Who is Who

For 1918

Mitra
FOREWORD.

Knowledge is power. In different ages and countries various means have been adopted for the diffusion of knowledge. But if we consider the large number of persons it can reach, the ease with which by its means one can refresh one's memory, and the comparative permanence which it confers on what man has thought, felt and discovered, no other means can compare with the printed page in effectiveness.

The printed page not only informs the mind and trains the intellect, it refines, elevates and strengthens the moral nature, etc. It is an unfailing solace, and an ever ready means of converse with the best of men, living and dead.

No wonder, then that those peoples of the earth who have made full use of the art and mechanism of printing should have left others behind in the race who have not made such use of it.

An annual publication dealing with presses, books, periodicals, newspapers, publishers, book-sellers, authors, journalists and literary and scientific societies, is, therefore, by no means a useless undertaking. The Panini Office has deserved well of the public by issuing such a book. With the growing help and cooperation of the educated section of the community, it can be made an accurate record of the intellectual progress of the people of India, so far as it can be indicated by the growth of printing and publishing enterprise in the country with other allied activities.

The book should be of use to all who have to do with presses and publication in any way. By including in it the laws relating to printing, presses, newspapers and copyright, the publishers have placed within the easy reach of all concerned, such knowledge as would enable them to safeguard their position.

Ramananda Chatterjea.

April 16th, 1918.
P R E F A C E.

I owe an apology to the public for not being able to bring out the present issue of the Indian Literary Year Book in time. However incomplete and defective the last two issues had been, as no doubt a scheme like this (which may very well be described as presumptuous, being attempted single handed) was bound to be at the outset, they were accorded a reception far beyond my expectations. The work as my readers will easily realise, has been done in moments snatched from a busy professor's time. This added to my serious sickness as well as in my family and the unavoidable hinderances of the present times is responsible for the delay for which I crave the indulgence of the literary public.

I am painfully conscious of the fact that the present issue still leaves a good deal to desire; yet I have the satisfaction that it is decidedly an improvement on the past numbers, and I may, therefore, pertinently hope that if it is not what it should be to day, it has at least the chances of being so in the near future.

In my prefatory notes to the Directories of the Authors, Periodicals, &c., I have repeated complaint that the informations have only in a very few cases been supplied by the parties themselves: but at the same time I must also confess that considering the enormous additions to the matter this year, though the percentage of the correspondents almost remains the same, the number has no doubt appreciably increased, indeed I have the satisfaction to note that a livelier interest has been aroused in literary India.

N. MITRA.

June, 1916.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Preface**  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  iii  
**Introduction**  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  vii  
**Authors**  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  1  
   Directory  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  
   Obituaries during the year  ...  ...  ...  
**Periodicals**  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  159  
**News Agencies**  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  212  
**Libraries and Reading Rooms**  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  213  
**Literary Societies and Scientific Associations**  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  237  
**Printing Presses**  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  259  
**Booksellers and Publishers**  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  291  

**Appendices—**

The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867  ...  ...  ix  
The Newspapers Act, 1908  ...  ...  ...  ...  xxi  
The Indian Press Act, 1910  ...  ...  ...  ...  xxv  
The Indian Copyright Act, 1914  ...  ...  ...  ...  xxxvii  
The Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914  ...  ...  lxxxi  
The Indian Naval and Military News Ordance, 1914  ...  ...  xci  
The Defence of India Rules, 1915  ...  ...  xcvii
AUTHORS.
The Editor regrets that the particulars contained in this Directory have been supplied only in a few cases by the authors themselves. It has not been possible therefore to give an exhaustive list of the Indian authors or their works. The Editor, however, desires to thank those correspondents who have assisted him in the work, and hopes that in future editions of the work he will be supplied with definite information from a larger number of correspondents. The Editor will be highly obliged to any one pointing out inaccuracies or supplying deficiencies.

The letter contained within a pair of brackets, just after the name of a book, denotes the language in which the book is written; while the figures in the next pair of brackets indicate the year of publication of the first edition of the book. The following abbreviations have been used in denoting the different languages:

A. Assamese.  
B. Bengali.  
Bh. Bhutani.  
C. Canarese.  
Cu. Cutchi.  
E. English.  
F. French.  
G. Gujrati.  
Gu. Gurmukhi.  
Ger. German.  
H. Hindi.  
K. Kannada.  
M. Marathi.  
Ma. Malyalam.  
N. Nepalese.  
O. Ooria.  
P. Persian.  
Pu. Pali.  
Pe. Pehlevi.  
Par. Parbatia.  
S. Sanskrit.  
S. Sindhi.  
T. Tamil.  
Tc. Telugu.  
U. Urdu.  
Z. Zend.

The arrangement is alphabetical according to the first names of the authors generally, except in a very few cases where the first names are not known to the Editor. In these cases, the surnames have been given first, with the initials after them.
Aba Nagojirav Pavar; Poona.—Somnath (M) (1915).
Abani Kanta Sen, SAHIYAVISHARAD; 26, Kansaripara Lane, Calcutta.—Pramilā (B).
Abanindra Nath Tagore, c.i.e.; 6, Dwarka Nath Tagore Lane, Calcutta; Vice-Principal, Calcutta Government School of Arts.—Bhāratasilpa (B). Bhut-petnir Desh (B) (1915). Kshirer Putul (B). Rāj Kāhini (B). Sakuntalā (B).
Abdul Bari; Maijadi, Noakhali.—Karbala (B).
Abdul Gani; Mukhtar, Maldah.—Bangā Arbi Byakaran (B).
Abdul Hafiz Khan; Assistant to the Imperial Mycologist, Pusa.—Some New Sugarcane Diseases (in joint-authorship with E. J. Butler, M.B., F.L.S.) (E).
Abdul Halim Khondkar; Khulna.—Imān (B).
Abdul Karim, B.A.; Retired Inspector of Schools; 26, South Road, Entally, Calcutta.—Beginner’s History of India (E). History of India (U). Bharatbarshe Musalman Rajjatwer Itibritta (B).
Abdul Karim; Kharki, Jessore—Khodaprāpti Tatwa (B).
Abdullah-al-Ma’mun Suhrawardy, THE HON’BLE, M.A., PH. D., D.LITT., BAR-AT-LAW; 34, Elliot Road, Calcutta.—Toleration in Islam (E). Sayings of Mohammad (E). First Steps in Muslim
Abdul Latif; C/o Maulvi Muhammad Yasin, b.l., Burdwan.—Koraner Upakhyan (B). Mustafa-Charit Alohana (B). Zuleikha (B).

Abdul Majid, Syed, LL. D.—The Rubaiyat of Hafiz (E).

Abdul Wahid ; Normal School, Chittagong.—Moslem Pratibha (B). Sir Syed Ahmed (B).

Abdur Rahim, Aga. Shaikh ; Bushire (Persia).—Kitab-i-Ali (P).

Abdur Rahim; Editor, Moslem Hitaishi ; 21-1, Antony Bagan Lane, Calcutta,—Hajbidhi (B). Hazrat Mohammad Jiban Charit o Dharmaniti (B) (1888). Namaz Siksha (B). Alhamra (B).

Abdur Rauf Khan ; Agra.—Zikr-i-Khair Imam Hasan (U) (1915).

Abdus Sobhan, Shaikh ; Dacca.—Aryadharma (B). Hindu Mussalman (B).

Abhayacharan Mukhopadhyaya, M. A.; Professor of English, Muir Central College, Allahabad ; George Town, Allahabad.—Hindu Fasts and Feasts (E). Choice Thoughts on Choice Themes (E).

Abhedananda, Swami.—India and Her People (E).


Abul Fazl, Mirza ; Allahabad.—Born : 1879.—Lessons from the Koran (E). The life of Mohammad (E). Selections from the Koran (E).

Abul Husain, Syed.—Hajrat Mohammader Jivani (B). Jivanta-Putul (B). Swargarohan (B). Yamaja Bhagini (B).

Abu Nasir Saidulla ; Ghorasal, Dacca—Afghan Amir Charit (B). Bhupaler Bibaran (B).

Achyutacharan Chaudhury ; Minabazar, Sylhet.—Chand Sadagar (B). Srihatter Itihas (B).
AUTHORS.

Achyut Balvant Kolhatkar.—Swami Vivekanand Natak (M) (1914).
Adalat Khan,—Selections from the History of India and Bagh o Bahar (E).
Adhar Chandra Das; Editor, Samaj Bandhu.—Tribeni (B). Baidhi Râgânugâbhakti (B).
Adityaram Bhattacharya, M.A., MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA; Retired Professor of Sanskrit, Muir Central College; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Benares Hindu University; Daraganj, Allahabad.—Riju Vyâkaraña (S). Gadya Padya Sangraha (S) &c., &c.

Agarwala, M. L.—See Manmohanlal Agarwala.
Agha Abdulla Tehrani.—Khurda Avastai (Z & P).
Agha Muhamadshah, Hashr, Kashmiri.—Shahid-i-Naz (U) (1914). Achyuta Daman (U) (1914).


Ahmad Abdullah, Driver; Kunsed, P. O. Kim, Bombay Presidency.—Loco. Engine Vachen Path (G) (1915).
Ahmad Hamadani, A.M.S.; Dacca—Kashembadh (B).
Ahmad Husain Khan, B.A.; Munisiff—Novelist.
Ahmad Shah, THE REV.; Hamirpur.—Kabir Sahab kâ Jivan (H).
Ahmad Shukri, LD. B., PH. D.—Muhammedan Law of Marriage and Divorce (E).
Ahsan Ullah; Pleader, Gorakhpur.—Zahidâ (U); and numerous other Urdu works.

Aiyar, V. V. S., B.A.: 89, Dharmaraja Govil Street, Pondicherry, French India. Born: 2nd April, 1881.—The Kural, or the Maxims of Tiruvalluvar (E) (1916). Garibaldi (Ta) (1910).

Ajita Prasad, M.A., LL. B.; Vakil, High Court, Lucknow; Editor,
Ajitkumar  INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Jaina Gazette.—Translation of Samayak Path (E). Purushartha Siddopaya (E).


Akbar Hussain, Mir; (Lisān-ul-Asr); KHAN BAHAUR, Retired Judge; close to Butcher's Mahal, Grand Trunk Road, Allahabad.—Kulliat-i-Akbar. (U).

Akhil Chandra Pal.—Ganasā (B).


Akshaya Kumar Bandyopadhyay.—Thakur Mahāsayer Sār (B).

Akshaya Kumar Baral; 16, Srinath Roy Lane, Calcutta.—Eshā (B). Kanakānjali (B). Pradip (B). Saukha (B).

Akshaya Kumar Datta-Gupta, KAVIRATNA, M.A.; Professor, Dacca College.—Sakuntala (B). Komalkathā (B). Panyagāthā (B). Kamaniyakathā (B). Nava Sandarva (B).

Akshaya Kumar Maitreyya, B.L.; Pleader, Ghoramārā, Rajshahi. —Gaura Lekhamālā (B). Mir Kasim (B). Siraj-ud-Daulah (B). Sitaram (B).

Akshaya Kumar Sastri, SANKHYA-VEDANTA-MIMANSA-TIRTHA.— Sarva-Vedanta-Sar Sangraha (B). Upades Sahasri (B).

Alakhdhari; Amballa Cantonment.—How to make Ice (E).

Alauddin Ahmad; Registrar of Marriages, Shahzadpore, Pubna. —Tafsar Haqqani (B). Omar Charit (B). Upades Sangraha (B). Akkāmul Islam (B).

Alibaksh.—Wado Kiso Mumtaz Shahzade Jo (Si).

Ali Hasan; 33, Patwarbagan Lane, Calcutta.—Sesh Nabi (B). Maslā Sikshā (B).

Alumal T. Bhojwani, B.A.; Karachi.—History of Sindh (Si).

Amaṣa Devi.—Bhikhārini (B).
AUTHORS.

Amalanda Basu, B.A., Khagra.—Rameshwar Durga (B).
Amar Chandra Datta.—Akar Ingit (B). Arupā (B). Harivallabh Sneha (B). Lahari (B). Nirālā (B).
Amarendra Nath Mandal.—Sādhwi Sati (B).
Amarendra Nath Ray.—Rabiyānā (B).
Amarendra Nath Some; Burdwan.—Draupadi-Pratijñā (B).
Amarnath Madan; Tehsildar, Kaithal, Karnal, Panjab.—Fisānah-i-Tauhid (U).
Ambalal Chhaganlal Gor.—Sansār Darsan (G) (1917).
Ambalal Damodar Joshi; Kapatganj, Bombay Precy.—Sansār Sārane Brahma Vichār (G) (1915).
Ambar.—See Sant Lal.
Ambaram Vishwanath Somepura; Ahmedabad.—Prasad Mandan. (S. & G.). (1914).
Ambashankar Shyamlal Shukla.—Shrimad Devakinandan Sanhita (G) (1917).
Ambica Charan Gupta.—Bundelbālā (B). Paraloker Patra (B).
Ambika Charan Mazumdar, B.A., B.L.; Faridpur.—Indian National Evolution (E).
Ambika Prasad Chaturvedi, M.A.; Secretary to H. H., the Durbar, Sailana, Central India.—Kohinoor, or Beauty, Pleasure, and Knowledge.
Ambika Prasad Gupta; Editor of Indu; Gobardhan Sarai, Benares City.—Sachcha Mitra (H).
Ambikaprasada Vajpei; Editor of the Dainik Bharat Mitra, Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta.—Hinduon ki Rājkalpanā (H); Bharatiya Sāshan Paddhāti (H). Sikhā (of Sir Gurudas Banerji) (H). Narasimha (H).
Ambravaneswar, S., M.A. B.L.; 1, Little Market Street, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.—East and West (E). Industrial Renaissance in India (E). Western Education in India, its Problems and Possibilities, with a Foreword by Dr. Sir S. Subrahmanya Iyer (E).

Amlehand Sarma; Devasram, Lahore.—Saṭ Siksha Kathā (H).

Amin, B.M.; Assistant to the Imperial Agricultural Chemist.—The Date-Sugar Industry in Bengal (E) (in joint-authorship with Harold E. Annet and G. K. Lele).

Amir Ali, Syed.—Buddho kā vyāh (H) (1915).

Amir Singh; Assistant Editor, Sabda Sagar; Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares City.—Mānas Kosh (H).

Amminavavi Timmappa Narayan.—Venibandhana (C) (1914).

Amna Babaji Lathe, M. A.; Professor; Kolhapur.—British Sāmrājyacha Udai (M).

Amodini Ghosh.—Diaryr Dautya (B). Yuthicē (B).

Amrita Lal; Superintendent of Police, Udaipur.—Vichārparinām (H).


Amritalal Gupta (I), Kavihushan; Editor, Yogabal; 17, Kasi-prasad Datta Street, Calcutta.—Ayurveda Siksha (B). Anupān Darpan (B). Drabyagūnaparichayaya (B). Pathyāpathyā Sikṣā (B).

Amritalal Gupta (II).—Chheledur Galpa (B). Tāpasi (B).

Amritalal Prabhashankar Pattani—Striono Vaidya (G). (1917).


Amritalal Sundarji Padhīlar Vaidya; Ahmedābad.—Sachun Swarga (G) (1915). Swargano Anand (G) (1917).

Amulya Krishna Ghosh.—Gokhale (B).
AUTHORS.

Amuzanda Shirmard Nauzar Irani; 10, Frere Road, Fort, Bombay.—Shahnama of Firdausi (P) (1914.)

Anadidhan Bandypadhyaya; Saharanpur.—Kaisā Andher (H).

Anagarika Dharmapal.—The Life and Teachings of Buddha (E).

Anam Chandra Patra.—History of India (O).

Ananda Chandra Sen-Gupta.—Grihinir Kartavya (B). Adarsa, Lipimālā (B). Lakshimani Charita (B).


Ananda Prasad Khattri; e/o Messrs. K. D. Bros., Nichibāg, Benares City.—Kali-Yuga (H). Sansār Swapna (H).

Ananda Prasad Majumdar; Munsif, Comilla.—Kayasther Kshatriyāchār Grahan (B). Mahān Kavya (B). Star (B).

Anandram Shivaldas Udesi, B.A.; Teacher, High School, Sukkur. —Born: 1889.—School Chabichit (Si) (1915).

Anangamohini Devi; Princess of Tipperah.—Bengali Poetess.

Anantachariya Swami; Little Conjevaram, Chingleput.—Bārabānalah (S) (1915).

Ananta Jivottam Prabh Shastri.—Dwaita Mandan (M) (1915).


Ananta Narayan Bhagvat.—Umaji Nayak (M).

Ananta Vaman Barve; Poona.—Prahlād (M).

Anant Manohar; Professor, Bombay.—Sangit Prabes (M).
Anantra

Anantra Nanalal Buch. B.A., LL.B.; First Class Magistrate, Una, Kathiawar.—Our Indian Protectorate (G).

Anath Nath Basu; Nitara, 24 Perghs., Bengal.—Karmabir (B).

Anchita Lal; 212, Darmahatta, Calcutta.—Devakali.


Anukul Chandra Sastri; Editor, "Toshini", Johnson Road, Dacca.—Chheleder Nutan Galpa (B).

Anukul Chandra Mukhopadhyaya; 70, Colootolah Street, Calcutta.—Palâsi Suchanâ (B). Bidhi Prasâda (B). Gati (B). Banga Lakshmi (B). Bhishan Pratisodha (B). Asruhdhârâ (B).


Anwar Mian, Kazi; Visnagar, Ahmedabad.—Anwar Kâvya (G). (1915).

Aparâs Chandra Mukhopadhyaya.—Ahuti (B). Râmâniya (B). Rangila (B). Subhadristi (B).

Apurba Chandra Dutta. B.A. (Cantab.); Professor, M. C. College, Sylhet.—Jyotish Darpan (E).

Apurba Kumar Mallick (Deb); Sâhitya o Pratnatatwa Bhushan, Dattapukur P. O., 24 Perghs., Bengal.—Milaner Pathe (B) (1915) Rupasi (B) (1916). Editor of Sandarva Ratnâbali.

Aravinda Ghosh.—See Aurobindo.

Ardeshir F. J. Chinoy, LL.B., Commissioner for taking Affidavits, High Court, Bombay; Cooper House, Cuff Parade, Bombay. Born : 12th April, 1876.—Pootli (E) (in joint-authorship with Mrs. Dinbai A. F. Chinoy). Contributions to the Bombay Chronicle, the Sanjvartaman, etc.

Ardhendra Kumar Gangopadhyaya.—South Indian Bronzes (E).
Arjun Chandra Basu.—Sati Lakshmi (B).
Asanmal R. Mahtani; C/o Diwan Sobhraj H. Daswani, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Jap Sahib (Si) Khenhoon (Si).
Asitakumar Haldar; Artist, Samlong Farm, Ranchi.—Ajanata (B). (1913). Contributor to "Prabasi," "Bharati."
Asoodomal B. Idnani; Veterinary Surgeon, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Janwaran Jo Tib (Si). Vahtan babat Ktab (Si).
Assumal Lilaram; Karachi.—Susila Bidhava (Si) (1914).
Asitakumap Haldai; Artist, Samlong Farm, Ranchi.—Ajanata (B). (1913). Contributor to "Prabasi," "Bharati."
Asoodomal B. Idnani; Veterinary Surgeon, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Janwaran Jo Tib (Si). Vahtan babat Ktab (Si).
Assumal Lilaram; Karachi.—Susila Bidhava (Si) (1914).
Asitakumap Haldai; Artist, Samlong Farm, Ranchi.—Ajanata (B). (1913). Contributor to "Prabasi," "Bharati."
Asoodomal B. Idnani; Veterinary Surgeon, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Janwaran Jo Tib (Si). Vahtan babat Ktab (Si).
Assumal Lilaram; Karachi.—Susila Bidhava (Si) (1914).
Asutosh Bhattacharya.—Kamalā (B).
Asutosh Das Gupta Mahalanavis; Editor, "Nandini," Howrah.
—Tiyā Nāki (B). Bijan Vijaya (B).
Asutosh Ghosh, B.A.—Prabhābati (B).
Asutosh Jana, Vidyāranya, Acharya Brahman.—Mahishya tatwa-Bārdhi (B).
Asutosh Mitra, B.A.; Subordinate Judge, Dinajpur.—Born: 1861.—Anandamayi (B). Jethāmahāsaya (B). Unity of Religion (E.)
Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya; Durgapore, 24 Perghs., Bengal—Jāti Vijnāna (B).
Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya, B.A.—Bhāsha o Sur (B).
Aswini Kumar Datta; M.A., B.L.; Barisal.—Bhaktiyoga (B).
Athavle, V. B.—Patibratā (M).
Atisukhsanker Kamalasanker Trivedi; Ahmedabad.—Europena Sudharana Itihāsa (G) (1915).
Atmanand Swami.—Sāṅkhya Yoga (B) Karma Yoga (B).
Atma Ram; Engineer, Patiala.—Prerna-Prabhākar (H). Bharatiya Strian (H). Dharma Divākar (H). Hind me Unas ki Halal (U.)
Atma Ram; Amritsar.—Sanskār Chandrikā (in joint-authorship with Bhimsen Sarma) (H).
Atmaram Keshavjee Trivedi; Anjar, Kutch.—Atmaram Anubhav.
Atmaram Motiram Diwanji.—Mirate Sikandari (G) (1914).
Atul Chandra Chattopadhyaya, i.c.s.; Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies, United Provinces, Lucknow.—Report on the Industries of the United Provinces (E).
Atul Chandra Mitra; Medical Practitioner, Purulia.—Prabāsa-Prasūna (B).
Atul Krishna Ghosh, b.l.—Mahammadiya Ain (B).
Atul Krishna Goswami; Nimugoswami's Lane, Calcutta.—Bhākter Jaya (B). Brihat Sri Bhāgavatāmrita (B). Sri Laghu Bhāgavatāmrita (B). Sripāda Iswarpuri (B). Sri Rāsapanchādhhyāya (B). Nānān Nidhi (B). Sādhan Sangraha (B). Pujar Galpa (B).
Atul Krishna Ray.—Manasā Prasūn (B).
Aundh. Chief of.—See Bhawana Rao.
AUTHORS.

Avinas Chandra Bandyopadhyaya.—Mātrībhakti o Mātripujava (B). Panchopākhyān (B).

Avinas Chandra Chakravarty, M.A., B.L.; 28-3, Akhil Mistry Lane, Calcutta.—Puja o Samāj (B).


Avinas Chandra Gangopadhyaya; 7, Swallow Lane, Calcutta.—Daivajnān (B). Prahelikā Ratnamālā (B). Swapnatatwa (B). Māniratna Vijnān (B).

Avinas Chandra Majumdar; Brahma Missionary, Chamberlain Road, Lahore.—Born: 14th October, 1855.—Picture of Social Evils (E).

Avinas Chandra Mukhopadhyaya; 76, Balaram Dey Street, Calcutta.—Gitā (B). Chandi (B). Sri Git Govinda (B). Brīhat Stava-Kabacha-Mālā (B).

Avinas Chandra Roy.—Amiyapātha (B). Bānśari (B).

Awatrai Rupehand.—Kishnia jo Kashtu (Si) (1917).

Ayodhya Das, BAR-AT-LAW; Gorakhpur.—N.-W. P. Tenancy Act (E).

Ayodhya Prasad Varma SAHITYARATNA; 23/11, Baranasi Ghosh 2nd Lane, Calcutta.—Varna Vichār (H).

Aziz-ud-din Ahmad, kazi, khan bahadur.—Samrát Pancham George (H).

B.

Babulal Mayasanker Dube; Rajnandgaon, Berar.—Swapna Vasava Dattam (H).
Babulal Sukla; Jubbulpore.—Sangít Sáranga Sadabriksha (H) (1915).

Badri Narayan Chaudhury (Premdhan); Editor of Ananda-Kadambini or Nagri Nirad (now defunct); Mirzapur.—Born: 1855.—Bhárat Saubhágya (H). Aryabhinandan (H). Barkhá Bindu (H). Kajli-Kadambini (H). Yugal-Mangal Stora (H). Rámabhishek (H). Kalam ki kárigari (H).

Badrinath Bhatt.—Chandragupta Nátak (H) (1915).

Bagomal Tulsidas Sujansinganih; Teacher, High School, Hyderabad, Sindh.—Born: 10th July, 1864.—History of India (Si) (1903). Geography of Sindh (Si) (1903). Geography of India, Asia Europe, Africa, America and Oceania (Si) (1894),


Baikuntha Nath Das; Mymensingh—Jayadratha Badh (B) Karmaphal (B). Lakshana Parinaya (B). Meghnádbadh (B). Pásanda-dalana (B).

Bajrang Bahadur Srivastava; Teacher, Modern High School,
AUTHORS.

Balabhadrā Sarma, Kavyaratnakar; Bara Mandir, Bhuleswar, Bombay.—Swāgata (H). Pushtimārgiya Acharya-Paramparā (H).


Baladeva Ram Dave; Vakil, High Court, N. W. P.; 9 Elgin Road, Allahabad.—Unreported Cases of Privy Council (E).

Baladeva Sinha; Dehra Dun.—Vaisyadharma va Mānavadharma (H).

Balaji Prabhakar Modak; Kolhapur.—Prantacha Sankshipta Itihās (M) (1914).

Balbhīm Gopal Laturkar; Gulburga.—Madhav Charitra va Tyancha Upadesh (M) (1915).

Balchand Dayaram, Rao-Bahadur, B.A.; Principal, N. H. Academy, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Nur-i-Jahan (Si) (1914).


Balkrishna Narayan Barve; Panvel, Kolaba.—Gharcha Shimpi (M) (1915).

Bama Charan Basu.—Bijali bā Nāribhāgya (B). Jaychānder Chithi (B). Suro'ye Sannyasi (B).

Bama Charan Mozumdar; 21-1, Ainibagan Lane, Calcutta—Bāngalār Jamidār (B).

Bamandasji Kaviraj; 152, Harrison Road, Calcutta.—Plague-chikitsā Sāgar (H).

Banalata Devi (Mrs.); Lakshmi Sri (B).

Banamali Vedantatirtha, M.A.; Professor, Cotton College, Gauhati—Dharma Samaj o Swādhin Chintā (B).

Banarsi Das, M.A., LL.B.; Saharanpur.—Jinendramat Darpana.


Bankim Chandra Das; Chittagong—Jahar Yajna (B).

Bankim Chandra Lahiri, B.L.; Purneah.—Napoleonér Jivani (B). Samrāt Akbar (B).

Bankim Chandra Mitra, M.A., B.L., RAI BAHADUR; 30-3, Madan Mitra Lane, Calcutta.—Ākinchan (B). Chibar (B).


Bankubihari Kar.—Mahātma Vijaykrishna Goswāmi (B). Mauni Bābā (B).

Banwari Lal; Monghyr.—Krishna Kathā wa Kansabidhwansa.

Bapalal Bhaïsankar Bhatt; Ahmedabad.—Subōdh Garbāvali (G) (1914).

Bapalal Veniram Bhakta; Ahmedabad.—Amarcharitra (G) (1915).

Bapu Balwant Devdhar; Bombay.—Manāche Manore (M) (1914).

Bapurao Ramehandra Padalkar.—Hindu Bidhavā (M) (1915).

Barada Kanta Bandyopadhyaya, M.A., B.L.; Barisal.—Buddha (B).

Barada Kanta Ghosh Vidyaratna; Dacca.—Akas (B). Amrita
AUTHORS.

Renu (B). Brahmaputra Mahatmya O Kayastha Sakha (B).
Padya Prasun (K). Raj-Bhakti (B). Sánti (B). Satitwa (B).
Barada Kanta Mazumdar; Editor, Sisu; 25, Badurbagan Lane, Calcutta.—Behulā (B). Buddha (B). Chintā (B). Dama-
yanti (B). Karma Devi (B). Khoka Babur Ka Kha (B). Khuku-
Sita (B). Subhadrā (B). Ushā (B). Pati Narayan Brata (B). Sāti
Chitra (B). Jesu Khrista (B). Mahammad (B). Nemaicharit
(B). Sisuranjan Mahabharat (B). Sisuranjan Ramayan (B).
Baroda, H. H. the Maharani of.—The Position of Women in
Indian Life (in joint-authorship with Siddhi Mohan Mitra) (E).
Basanta Kumar Bandyopadhyaya; 63-1, Premehand Boral
Lane, Calcutta.—Damayanti (B). Guru Govinda Sinha (B). Saralā
(B).
Basanta Kumar Basu.—Sāntimayir Galpa (B).
Basanta Kumar Chattopadhyaya (1), M. A., M. R. A. S.; Head
master, Priyabrata H. E. School, Panchgachia (Bhagalpur). Born:
1887.—Prākrita-Prakas (S, Pra & B). Bideshi Galpa (B) (1917).
Contributions to Sahitya Parishad Patrika.
Basanta Kumar Chattopadhyaya (2); Post Master, Dehri on
Sone; E. I. R.—Khanjani (B). Mandirā (B). Saptaswarā (B).
Galpa Mālya (B). Panchapātra (B). Yotirindra Nather Jivan
Smriti (B).
Basanta Kumar Das, B. A., B. T.; Assistant Master, Faridpur
Zilla School, Bengal.—Born: 1885.—Banalatā (B). Bāsabdattā
(B). Umā (B). Saral Path (B).
Basanta Kumar Sen Gupta.—Vaidya-jatir Itihās (B).
Basanta Rai; Narsingpur—Vijnan Pachisi (H) (1915).
Agriculture (E).
Basudeva Misra; “Bharat Mitra” Office, Muktaram Babu Street
Calcutta.—Anaika Nivanda (H).
Beheramji Firojshaw Madan.—Kabir Vani (H & G) (1917).
Behman S. J. Banaji.—Motno Bhed, Gujarlanî Duniya, Ruhono
Sandesho (G) (1917).
Behroomal Meherchand; Head Clerk, Office of the Commissioner
Belvalkar INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

of Excise and Salt, Karachi.—Johar Nazim (Si) (1913). Prem joh Mahatam (Si) (1914).

Belvalkar S. K., M.A., PH.D.; Professor of Sanskrit, Deccan College, Poona; 339, Narayan Peth, Poona City.—An Account of the Different Existing Systems of Sanskrit Grammar (E).

Benimadhab Chaki, B.L.; Government Pleader, Bogra.—Matripuja (B). Sita Nirbasan (B).

Beni Prasad.—Guru Govind Sinha (H) (1915).

Benay Krishna Mukhopadhyaya.—Dewani Adalat Darpan (B). Savitri (B).


Betab.—See Narayan Prasad Delhi.

Bhabanicharan Ghosh; 6, Zariff's Lane, Calcutta.—Hemendralal (B). Parinaya Kahini (B). Saramar Sukh (B). Upakata (B).

Bhabani Nath Ray,—Hindu Vijan Sutra (B).

Bhabasindhu Datta, B. A.; 210/2/1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. —Maharshi Devendra Nath (B).

Bhabendranath Dey, B. A.;—Mrityu-Rahasya (B).

Bhaves Chandra Bandypadhyaya, M.A., B.L.; Vedantatirtha; Professor, Krishnagore College.—Durgesnandini o Kapalkundal sar Samalochan (B).

AUTHORS.

Bhagavandas Bhukandas Patel; Surat.—Sant ne Sadhun Jivan (G) (1915).

Bhagavan Din; Lakshmi Press, Gya.—Sriram Charanan ka Mala (H).


Bhagavanlal Tribhuvan Vaidya; Bombay.—Grihini ke Devi (G) (1914).

Bhanibai Gigabhai, Bai (Mrs.); Bombay.—Bhaktisar Sopan (G) (1914).

Bhanu Kavi.—See Jaganvith Prasad Bhanu.

Bhargavaram Vithal Varerkar.—Kunjavihari (M) (1914).

Bharmappa Padmappa Patil; Hosur, Post Shahpur, Belgaum.—Born: 4th June, 1885.—Lagu-Sarayi (M). (1914). Jain Striyanche Siksha kasin Asaben (M) (1914). Sri Padmavati Mahatmya (C); (1914). Seth Manikehand Hirachand J. P. Charitra (M) (1914).


Bhau Lal Goswami; The Walter Nobles’ School, Bikaneer.—Sanatana-Dharma Shiksha Pradip.

Bhausaheb Lakshman Soman (KIRAT).—Mâjhi Bahin (M) (1916).

Bhavandas K. Advani; Hyderabad (Sindh).—Ram Sita (Si). Sati Sâvitri (Si). Nala Damayanti (Si).

Bhavani Datta Pandey B.A.; Head Master, Mayfield School,
Bhavanisanker INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Simla.—Yatharthavarna Vyavastha (H) (1913) Science Darpan (H) (1915).

Bhavanisanker Ambasanker Trivedi; Karachi.—Urvashi (G) (1915).

Bhavan Rao, B.A.; Chief of Aundh, Bombay Preoy.—b. 24th October 1868—Ramayana (M).

Bhimaji Anantrao Kulkarni; Nargund, Bombay Preoy.—Parsuram Pant Bhavu Patwardhan Ivera Charitra (C) (1915).

Bhimaji Harjivan Parekh.—Swami Vivekanand Emna Sadupades (G) (1915).

Bhim Chandra Chattopadhyaya. VIDYABHUSHAN, B.A., B.SC., B.L.; Vice-principal, Polytechnical Institute; Calcutta.—Arthakari Udbhid-Vidya (B). The Economic Botany of India (E).

Bhimsen Sarma; Etawah.—Kanvakubja Prakasika (H).

Bhimsen Sarma; Mahavidyalaya, Jwalapur, District Saharanpur.—Sanskarachandrika (H) (in joint-authorship with Atma Ram).

Bhirumal Mahirehand—Anand Sundrika (Si) (1916).

Bhogilal Trikamlal Vakil; CHITTSAK CHURAMANI; Pledger; Editor, Dhanwantari. Visnagar, Ahmedabad. Born, 1853.—Bāla Staban (G) (1899). Daibi Adbhut Chamatkar (G) (1903). Hun Rogi Chhun ke Nirogi (G) (1916). Anant Jivan Shee Rite Prapta Karyun (G) (1914). Nalsargik Jiwan Prati Punaragaman (Tr. of original "Return to Nature" in Eng.) (G) (1917).

Bhopal. Her Highness the Begam of—Gauhar-i-Iqbal (U).

Bhopatkar, L.B.; Poona—Swarajyachchi Mimansā (M) (1917).

Bhubanmohan Basu—Atmaraksha o Akasmik Mrityu Nibaran (B).

Bhubanmohan Ghosh—Gharer Kathā (B).

Bhudhar Chandra Gangopadhyaya.—Maya Mukti (B.) Alokā (B) Bhadrā (B). Annapurnā (B). Khullanā (B) Baman (B) Srigauranga (B) Sarikatā (B) Bidhilipi (B).

Bhujangadhar Ray-Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.; Basirhat (24 Perghs.)—Chhāyāpath (B). Godhuli (B). Manjir (B). Sisir (B).

Bhupendra Narayan Ray Chaudhuri, M.A.; Berhampore—Alekhya (B).

Bhupendra Nath Bandyopadhyaya; Dramatist; 24, Chorebagan
AUTHORS.

Bijay


Bhupendra Nath Sanyal.—Abhyasa Yoga (B). Dinacharyâ (B). Asrama Chatustaya (B).

Bhuvaneswara Misra, B.A.; Pleader; Editor, Hindi Bangabasi, Calcutta.—Gharau Ghatana (H). Balavata Bhumihar (H).

Bhuvanmohini Devi (Mrs).—Nabaprasuna (B).

Bibhutibhusan Bhattacharya; Pleader, Berhampore.—Astaka (B) (in joint authorship with his sister Mrs. Nirupama Devi). Swechchhâchâri (B).

Bibhuti Bhushan Mitra, B. L.—Kavya-ratnamâlâ (B).

Bidhubhusan Basu; Bagerhat, Khulna.—Châru Chandra (B).


Bidhubhusan Sengupta, M.A.; Kaliya, Jessore—Pramodi Manab o Bishadi Manab (B).


Bihari Lal Goswami.—Gita-Bindu (B). Biswarup (B).

Bihari Lal Mitra—Mitra Rahasya (B).

Bihari Lal Sarkar,RAI-SAHEB; 10, Ram Chand Nandi Lane, Calcutta.—Gân (B). Ingrâjer Jay (B). Titumir (B). Sakuntala Rahasya (B). Vidyâsagar (B).

Bijaram Khûbehand; Travelling Agent, Shikarpur, Sindh.—Sachai Ji Sobh (Si). Dilruha (Si). Sundari (Si). Hub-al-Vatan (Si). Chanchal Kumari (Si). Pahlwan Putu (Si). Shikarpur Ja Ghujha (Si).

Bijay

INdIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.


Bijay Chandra Bandyapadhyaya.—Kanak (B).

Bijay Chandra Ghosh.—Usha Agamani (B).


Bijay Krishna Debsarma—Upanishadrahasya (B). Adhyatmikrahasya (B).

Bijay Ratna Mozumdar—Sansodhan (B).

Bijnan Chandra Ghosh; 10, Sambhu Babu Lane, Calcutta.—Pranaya Pralāp (B).

Bikram Kumar Mazumdar; Jessore.—Chintā Nirjharini (B).

Bimala Das Gupta (Mrs).—Mālavikāgnimitra (B). Norway Bhraman (B). Uttar Ramecharita (B).

Bimala Prasad Siddhanta Saraswati; Saraswati Chotuspathi; Joint Editor, "Jyotirbid," Calcutta.—Bange Samajikata (B). Surya Siddhanta (B). Chaitanya Charitamrita (B).

Bimalaprasanna Sen; 39-4, Sukca Street, Calcutta.—Ulysses (B).

Bimal Chandra Dev-Barman.—Gopatālā (B).

Binode Bihari Halder.—Pagal (B).

Binode Bihari Kavyatirtha Vidyavinoda; Bhatpara (24 Parghs.)—Usha (B). Vishnumurti Parichaya (B).

Binode Bihari Roy; Malopara, Rajshahi.—Prithibir Purāttattwa (B).

Benode Bihari Sil.—Begam Mahal (B). Guptahasta (B). Khun ba Akhun (B). Maharaja o Saitani (B). Matangini (B). Sundari Sanyoga (B).

Binodini Devi (Mrs.); Model House, Lucknow.—Khukurānir Diary (B).

Biplā Bihari Chakravarty.—Abadán (B).
Bipin Bihari Gupta, M.A.; 60, Nintala Ghat Street, Calcutta.—Bichitra Prasanga (B). Puratān Prasanga (B).

Bipinbihari Nandi; Vakeel, Chittagong.—Rajasthan (B). Arghya (B). Sikh (B), Nāri (B). Chandradhar (B). Chanda (B).

Bipinbihari Sarkar (I).—Sati Khulana (B).
Bipinbihari Sarkar (II).—Bhaktiratna Chaitanya Deb (B).


Bipin Chandra Sarkar.—Ekoddista (B).

Bipin Mohan Sengupta.—Chandrani (B).

Birajananda Gupta, Kavibhushan, Rajvaidya, Cooch Behar. 44 Beadon Street, Calcutta.—Banaushadhi Darpan (B).

Birendra Kishore Bandyopadhyaya, L.M.S.—Ahater Sadyaseba (B).

Birendranath Basu; Dacca Review Office, Dacca.—Purba-Bange Pālraçgan (B).

Bireswar Pramanic; Santipore.—Adwaitabilas (B).

Biswapati Chaudhury.—Byatha (B).

Biswaeswar Das, B.A.; Santipore.—Kartic Charit (B).

Bobbili, Maharaja of.—See Venkatesweta Chalapati Runga.

Bomanji Navarozji Kabrajl.—Gamreni Gori (G) (1914).


Brahma Kumarl Bhagwan Devi Dube (Miss); c/o Pt. Ram Gopal Dube; Moradabad (U. P.). Medical student. Late Teacher P. H. Girl’s School, Moradabad. Born June, 1896.—Saundarya Kumari (H) (1914). Brahman Dharma Prakash (H) (1917). Contributes to "Kanyakubja Patrica" and "Kanyakubja Hitkari."

Brahma Swarupa, B.A.; Head Master, Ajit High School, Partabgarh,—Shanti ki Azmat (U).

Brajamohan Dattatreya, Kaifl; Lahore.—Musaddas Kaif (U).


Brajavallabh Prasada; Muttra.—Ilâj-ul-Ghuraba (Hindi translation of Hakim Ghulâm Imâm’s original Urdu).

Brajavallabh Roy, Kavyakantha, Kaviraj; Chinsura.—Subhadra (B). Santapta Sahodar (B). Prem o Patni (B).


Brajendralal Seal, M.A., Ph. D., King George V. Professor of Philosophy, Calcutta University.—Physical Sciences of the Hindus (E).

Braj Mohan Jha; Cawnpore.—Smarta Guru Ram Das (H).

Brijnarayan Chakbast. B.A., LL.B.; Editor, The Oudh Akhbar;
AUTHORS.

Champat


Brindaban Chandra Mukhopadhyaya.—Debi o Dānabi (B). Punyer Sansār (B).


Bulsara Sohrab Jamshedjee, M.A.; Lecturer in Avesta Pahlvi and Cuneiform Persian at the Mulla Feroz Madrasah, and Member of the Zoroastrian Research Society, Bombay.—Aerpatastān and Nirangastān: or, the Code of the Holy Doctorship and the Code of Divine Service (E).

Bundli, H. H. the Maharani of.—Sri Saubhāgyabihāri Bhajanmālā (H) (1915).

Burdwan, Maharaja of.—See Bijay Chandra Mahtab (B).

Burjor Pestonji Vajifdar; Bombay.—Zohaki Doro or Tranny (E). (1914).

C.

Chainrai Advani.—Sadhus of Halani (E) (1914).

Chakbast.—See Brij Narayan.


Champaklal Girdharlal Jariwala; Surat.—Sanyasi (G) (1917).

Champaklal Lalbhai Mehta; Ahmedabad.—Hindustani man Angreji Rajyano Udaya (G) (1915).

Champat Rai Jain, Bar-at-Law; Hardoi, U. P.—The Key of Knowledge (E). The Practical Path (E). The Science of Thought
Chandi Charan Bandyopadhyaya; Bagachra (Nuddia).—Bhuter Khelā (B). Swadesh Renu (B). Kirtī Sakhā (B).

Chandi Charan Mukhopadhyaya.—Pāper Prāyaśchitta (B).

Chandi Charan Smritibhushan.—Āhnikā Tatwam (S). Bastuyaga Tatwam (S). Byabahāra Tatwam (S). Dattaka Chandrikā (B). Dāyabhaga (B). Ekādasi Tatwam (B). Kāvya Manjari (B).


Chandidas Mozumdar.—Tārār Hār (B).

Chandidas Mukhopadhyaya.—Murechhahanā (B).

Chandra.—See Fateh Singh.

Chandra Kumar Bhattacharyya; Silchar.—Mukul (B).


Chand Rani Devi; Maharani Burdwan Girls' High School, Lahore—Ramayana Sikshamala (B).


Chandra Sekhar Mukhopadhyaya; Berhampore, Bengal.—Kunjalatār Maner Kathā (B). StriCharitra(B). Udbhānta Prem (B).

Chandra Sekhar Pathak.—Sasibālā (H). Ramayan Rahasya (H).

Chandra Sekhar Sen, Bar at Law; Sobhabazar Street, Calcutta.—Bhupradakshin (B).

Chandra Sekhar Sukla; Mohanlalganj, Lucknow.—Vākya Bhram Sansodhan (H).

Chandra Sen Jain Vaidya; Secretary, Jaina-Tatwa Prakasini Sabha, Etawah.—Sastrartha Ajmoro (H).

AUTHORS.

Chhaganlal

(Deccan).—Born: 2nd September, 1885.—Swami Dayanand Saraswati (E) (1911). Hindu Ethics (E) (1915).

Chandraravarkar N. G.—See Narayan G. Chandraravarkar.

Chandrodaya Vidyabinode.—Chintālahari (B). Bodhsopān (B). Ram (B). Ram Sandarva (B).

Chandulai Dalsukhram Dholshaji Zaveri; Ahmedabad.—Sati Draupadi (G) (1915). Sati Padmini (G) (1915).

Charubala Devi.—Born: 1889.—Mallikā (B) (1913).


Charu Chandra Basu.—1, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta.—Asoka (B). Asoka Anusasan (B). (1915) (in joint authorship with Lalitmohan Kar, M.A., B.L., Kavyatirtha) Dhammapada (Pa & B). (1904).

Charu Chandra Chattopadhyaya.—Ārambha (B).

Charu Chandra Ghosh.—Phasaler Pokā (B).

Charu Chandra Mukhopadhyaya.—Kalidas (B).


Chatterji, J. C.; Benares.—Kashmir Shaivism (E).

Chaturbhuj Audichya.—Bhārat ke Kārkhāne (H).

Chaturbhuj Bhimji Trivedi; Karachi.—Brahmatej yane Purusharthanun Parinam (G) (1917).

Chhaganlal Narayanbhai Misri.—Pāpa-punya (G) (1915). Kāmini ane Kanchan (G) (1913).
Chhitar Mal Sarma; Teacher, Training School, Aligarh.—Bramhacharya.

Chhotalal Jivanlal; Baroda.—Yogini-kumari (G) (1915).


Chimmanbhai Motibhai Patel; Bhadran, Baroda State.—Oil Engine and Pumps (G) (1914).

Chimmanlal Ratanlal Desai; Bombay.—Shahen-Shah Jehangir (G) (1915).


Chintaharan Chattopadhyaya; Dacca.—Brahman (B). Ekeema—dvitiyam (B).

Chintamani, C. Y.; Editor, The Leader; 14-A, South Road, Allahabad.—Speeches and Writings of Sir Pherozshah Merwanji Mehta, k.c.s.i. (E). Indian Social Reform (E).

Chintaman Seal; Sukher Milan (B).


Chittaranjan Das; M.A., Bar-at-Law; Editor, Narayan (B); 149, Rossa Road, Calcutta.—Antaryāmi (B). Mala (B). Mālancha (B). Sāgar Sangita (B).

AUTHORS.


Chuni Lal Basu; Rai Bahadur, M. B., F. C. S.; 25 Mahendra Basu Lane, Calcutta.—Phalita Rasāyan (B). Rasāyan Sutra (B). Khadya (B), Sarira-Swasthyavijnan (B). Vayu (B).

Chunilal Chattopadhayaya.—Bisher Bātī (B).

Chunilal Hargovind Yajnik.—Ek Divasman Pachas' Lakh Par Pani, ane Sunitinō Udaya (G) (1914).

Chunilal Pitambar Bhatt; Ahmedabad.—Bhoj Prabandha (G) (1915).

Chunilal Vardhman Shah; Ahmedabad.—Patanni Padatino Prarambh (G) (1915). Latā ane Lalitā (G). Gujratni Garjana athwa Hemācharyā nun Jivan Sutra (G) (1917).


D.

Dadi Idulji Taraporewala.—Adhiri Arnavaj (G) (1915). Samurkandno Shahjado (G) (1915). Vis Lakhno Varso (G) (1914).

Dahyabhai Jayshankar Tripathi.—Kulin Kāntā (G) (1917).


Dahyabhai Ramchandra Mehta; Bombay.—Bādshāhi Kathā Kunj (G) (1915). Brahmacārini (G) (1914). Pratap Singh (G) (1915).

Dahyalal Vrajlal Pandit.—Bholo Bhenedev Athwa Gujratni Padtino Prarambh (G) (1917).

Daiba Charan Gangopadhyaya.—Satir Tej (B).

29
Dakshina Charan Roy.—Swarnalata (English translation of Taraknath Gangopadhyaya's original Bengali) (1915).

Dakshina Charan Sen.—Aikyatánik Swarsangraha (B). Gitsikshá (B). Saral Harmonium Sutra (B). Harmonium Gánsiksha (B).


Dalip Singh; Unao.—Pratah-Stotra.

Daljit Singh; Kapurthala.—Bhakti Yoga.

Dalpatram Dahlyabhal Kavisvar.—Mithyábhimán (G) (1915).


Damodar Lakshman Lele; Wai, Satara.—Bhakta Vijaya (M) (1914). Navanit Bhaktisá (M) (1914).

Damodar Sahai Sinha; Sub-Ins p. of Schools, Arrah.—Nripa-Suryásta (H).

Damodar Vakhatchand Shah; Ahmedabad.—Kiransing (G) (1915). Aswa Parikshá (G) (1914).

Darab Dinsha Kanga; M.A., F.C.S.; Prof. of Chemistry, Elphinstone College, Bombay.—Born: 24th Nov. 1879.—Chemistry and Industry (E) (1907). Ein aus en Bluten und Blattern der Lantana Camara genouenes Oel (Ger) (1914). Oils from the Flowers and Leaves of Lantana Camara (E) (1914). Oil from the Flowers and Leaves of Lavandula Burmani (E) (1914).

Dasarathí Mukhopadhyaya.—Somnáth (B). Seliná (B). Kantha-hár (B).

Dastur Kaikhosru Jamaspji Jamaspasana.—Born: September, 1860.—Arda Viraf Nameh (Z).

Dattatraya Baba Vernekar.—Pisáchi Prem (G) (1914).

Dattatraya Balwant Parasnis, RAO-BAHADUR, M.R.A.S., M.A.S.B.;
AUTHORS.

Dayabhai


Dattatraya Bhimji Ranadive.—Saisab Sahachari (M) (1915).


Dattatraya Kesav Gadre; Poona.—Premparikshan (M) (1915).


Dattatraya Ranganath Gujar; Poona,—Sunbai (M) (1915).

Dattatraya Vinayak Paranjpe.—Raktâchen Gálbot (M) (1917).

Datto Ballal Borkar.—Sartha Madhavnidan (S & M) (1915).

Dayabhai Ramchandra Mehta; Bombay.—Umaji Nayak (G) (1915).
Daya


Daya Sankar; Pleader, Fatehgarh.—Dayasagar (H) (1915).

Dayasankar Ravisankar Kavi; Cambay.—Jin Satak (S & G) (1914).

Denmal Gangadas Thadhani; Haroun Buildings, Karachi.—Rama Vanavas (Si). Aryadesa Ratnamala (Si). Marriage Promises (Si). Sandhya (Si).

Denmal M. Chandiramani; Clerk, Education Inspector’s Office, Karachi. Born: 6th January 1871.—Dil Roshan (Si).


Desai Narottam; Pleader, High Court, Bombay.—The Indian Stamp Act (E).

Devabrata Vidyaratna, M.A.—Rathore Duhitā (B).

Deval Guru Bhagawan.—See Satyanandā Agnihotri.
Devakantha Bagchi ; 9-2, Gaur Laha Street, Calcutta.—Hulsthus (B). Kheyál (B).

Devakibai Mulji Ved (Mrs.); Bombay.—Compiler of Strione Sandesh (G) (1917).

Deva Kumar Roy-Chaudhury; Zamindar, Barisal.—Aruna (B).

Devasankar Balkunthji Bhatt ; Bhavnagar, Kathiawar.—Bhagya Mahodaya (S & G) (1914). History and Geography of Bhavnagar State (G) (1908). Essays (G). Karpallavi (G) (1915).

Devendra Nath Basu ; Berhampore—Bási Phul (B).

Devendra Nath Bhattacharya; 65 College Street, Calcutta.—Samrat Pancham George (B). Naramedha Yajna (B). Gurnadkshîna (B).

Devendra Nath Chattopadhyaya ; Burdwan.—Raja Vaidyanâth (B).

Devendra Nath Dey ; 182, Panchanantola Road, Howrah.—Durga Pujah (E).

Devenara Nath Goswami.—Sankhya-karika (B).

Devendra Nath Mahinta.—Robinson Crusoe (B).

Devendra Nath Mukhopadhyaya.—Tulá-Chash (B).


Devi Datt Dube; Temperance Preacher, Allahabad.—Born : 1367.
Devidatt INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.


Devidatt Joshi; Allahabad.—Sandhya (S & H).


Devi Prasad Munshi.—Shahen-Shah Jehangir (H) (1915).

Devi Prasad Sarma; Benares.—Hridayodgar.

Devi Prasad Sukla, SUKAVI NARENDRA, L.C.P.G., Parade, Cawnpore.—Narendra-Navamallika (H).

Devi Prasad Tewari; Ahora Road P. O., District Mirzapur.—Kalulal (H).


Dhanapati Rai (Premchand); Cawnpore.—Prem Panchisi (U).

Dhanjibhai Harmusji Mehta; Doctor, Ahmedabad.—Garbhaposhan (G) (1915).

Dhanjibhai Vithaldas Patel; Nadiad.—Vir Durgadas (G) (1910). Mewadni Jahojalali (G) (1916).

Dhanjibhoy Jamsetji Medhora.—The Zoroastian and some other ancient Systems (E).

Dhanjishah Nasserwanji Bharucha.—Patâ Bandhava Vishenan Multatwo tatha Jakhamni Sârvâr (Tr. of Dr. Pye’s original) (G (1917).
AUTHORS.

Dhansankar Hirasankar Tripathi—Varta-briksha (G) (1915).
Chokher-Vali (G). (Translation of Dr. Tagores original in Bengali) (1917.)

Dharanidhar Vaidya; Saugor.—Varsha Bahar (H) (1915).
Dharanil Kanta Lahiri-Chaudhuri; Zamindar, Maheramkole Mymensing—Bhurat Bhraman (B).

Dharmadas Ray, Vanikantha; Navadwip.—Kabacha Samhár (B).
Ratnakar Uddhára (B). Sri Krishna Gurudakshina (B). Sri Krishna Mathurábarjan (B). Kuntir Siba-sádhaná (B).

Dharmananda Kosambi; Professor.—Buddhalilasar Sangrahá (M) (1914).

Dharmanarayan Gandhi; Ratnagiri.—Dhaturupakosh.

Dhiralal Chimanlal Desai; Amode, Distr. Broach.—Paropakari Purush, Yane Dambhdasnu Rajinamu (G) (1912).

Dhirendralal Chaudhury; Police Sub-inspector, Mehalcheri, Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Born: Jyaistha, 1291 B. S.—Nimilan (B). Prabaha (B). Renu (B).

Dhondo Narasinha Mulbagal.—Venisanhar (C) (1915).

Digindranarayan Bhattacharya, Surajganj, Mymensing.—Devipujáy Jiva-Bali (B). Jalachal o Khadyakhadya Vichár (B).
Jativeda (B). Sudrer Puja o Vedadhikar (B).

Dinanath Dhar, B.L.; Chinsura.—Trisul (B).

Dinanath Madan, B.A.; Accountant, P. W. D., Irrigation Branch, Punjab.—Makhzan-i-Israr (U).

Dinanath Mozumdap; Dacca.—Arghya (B).

Dinshah Kunwarji Bhagalla; Journalist; Navari, Bombay Editor “Guishan”.—Mehri-allah (G) (1908). Shaigton ke Bala (G) (1909) Bahear-na Bulbul (G) (1912) Motigaori (G) (1915).
Ghahu chor (G) (1910) Shaytan-ne-Sathi (G) (1913) Dolake-Dunia (G) (1915). Sukin-ni-Laheri (G) (1915) Vasta Mala (G) (1913) Bhagalia Mala (G).

Dinanath Sanyal, M.B., RAI-BAHADUR; Civil Surgeon, Pabna.—Kumar-Sambhava (B). Nilukhuro (B). Sita O Sarama (B).

Dinbai A. F. J. Chinoy (Mrs.).—Cooper House, Parade, Bombay. Born: 6th December, 1879.—Mary Madam (G) (1914).
Pootli (E) (in joint-authorship with Ardeshir F. J. Chinoy.)
Dinendra

Kelooni-na-prabas (G). Contributions to Sanj Vartaman &c.


Dinendra Nath Tagore.—Bin (B).

Dinesh Chandra Sen, B.A., RAI-SAHIB; Biswakose Lane, Calcutta.


Dip Chandra Upadeshak; Editor, Digambar Jain, Surat.—Kaliyung ki Kul Devi.

Divakar Kesav Andhare; Narkhed, Nagpur.—Atmatatwa ani Bhaktiprema (M) (1915).

Diwan Chand, M.A., LL.B.; Insolvency Judge, Lahore.—Com-
mentaries on the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Laws (in joint-authorship with Jai Gopal Sethi) (E) (1915).

Diwan Chand, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy, Dayanand Anglo-Vedic Colledge, Lahore.—Paschimi Tarka (H). Tarka Sastra (H).

Dolatiam Kriparam Pandya.—Kusumavali (G).

Dolatshinji Shishodila Rana.—Hriday ane Jivanno Payo (G).

Doolomal Balehand; Librarian, General Library, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Sindhi-English Dictionary.


Dosabhai Framji Langarana (alias Raphik)—Jân ke Jigar (G) (Dec. 1916).

Dosu D. Vachha, B.A.—The Holy Hymns, or the Gathas of Prophet Zoroaster (E).

D. S. Bastawala, (Miss); Bombay.—A Brief Narrative of the Great War (1917).

Duleray Chhotalal Anjaria, G.M.A.C., V.C.B.; Editor, Khetwadi Vijnana; Limdi, Kathiawar.—Eri Reshamma Kida Uchhervani tatha Ketkinun vavetar Kari Resha Banavvani Rit (G) (1915). Ketki tatha Vadina Dhandamanthi Paisa Kamavvani Kunchi (G). Hindusthânînân Thatân Vâvetar Karvâni Rit (G).


Durga Charan Rakshit; Barabazar, Calcutta.—Bharat Pradaksin (B).


Durga Charan Sanyal; Dinajpur. Born: 9th June, 1847.—Bânglâr Samajik Itihas (B). Bhâsa Vijñan (B). Mahamoghul Kavya (B).

Durga Charan Sinha; B.A.; Vakil High Court, N.-W. P.; George
town, Allahabad.—Security for Keeping the Peace and Good Behaviour (E).

Durgadas Lahiri; Howrah.—Adarsa Charit (B). Bāṅgalir Gān (B.) Sat Prasanga (B). Subarnabalaya (B). Enoch Arden (B). Lakshman Sen (B) Lokāranya (B), Prithibir Itihas (B). Rājam-Rām-Krishna (B). Rāni Bhawāni (B). Sādhanā (B).

Durgamohan Kushari.—Palli (B).

Durgaprasad Ghatak.—Satyanarayaner Panehali (B).

Durgapasanna Das-Gupta.—Sārāl O Samkhsipta Ramayana (B).

Durlabhbaa Devi.—Kamalā Han (B).

Durlabh Syam Dhruv Vaidya Kavi; Bombay.—Putra Dharma (G) (1914).

Duryodhan Patria.—Baijnanik Nabajiwan (B).

Dwarika Prasad.—Jafa-Wafa (U) (1915). Nairang Farang (U).

Dwarika Prasad Sharma Chaturvedi.; Daraganj, Allahabad.—


Dwarikanath Govinda Vaidya; Bombay.—Mahadev Govinda Ranado Yanchya Charitrachoen Kharen Swarup (M).

Dwarkadas Tribhovandas Sheth.—Anubhav Prakash (G) (1917).
AUTHORS.

Dwarpal Jinappa Jadi; Belgaon, Bombay Precey.—Labani Padamalika (C) (1915).

Dwijadas Datta.—Srimat Sankaracharya (B).

Dwijendra Nath Basu —Jiva Jantu (B). Chiriakháná (B).

Dwijendranath Neogi, B.A., Dinajpore.—Kautuk Kâhini (B).

Dwijendranath Tagore; “Santiniketan,” Bolpur, (Birbhum).—

E.

Ekram-ud-din; Sub-Dy. Magistrate, Burdwan, Vill. Kulia, P. O. Bonter, Thana Raina, District Burdwan, Passed F, A. Born 27th April 1877.—Rabindra Pratibhâ (B).

Emdad Ali Syed; Dampasa, Munshiganj, Dacca.—Dâlí (B) (1912).
Mádhabi (B). Râbeya (B). Paigambar Muhammad (B).

Erachshaw Ardeshir Parekh; Bombay.—Ab-e-Hayat (G) (1915).

Ervad Sheheriarji Dadabhai Bharucha.—Jartosti Dharamniti (G).

F.


Fakirjee Edaljee Bharucha, L. M. E., A. M. I. M. E., (London); Asst. Prof. of Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering, Poona.—Oil and Gas Engine (G) (1915). Building Construction (G) (1915).
Electric Light (G) (1915), Hindman Mill Engineering (G) (1915). Motive Power in India, its Cost and Selection (E) (1917).

Fardunji Behramji Marzaban; Bombay.—Vivekvani (G) (1915).


Fateh Mohammad Kazi.—Rasala-i-Paimaish (Si). Akhlak Muhammadi (Si) (1917).
Fateh Singh

INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Fateh Singh (Chandra); Raja of Puwayan, Shahjehanpur.—Chandrabhajan Chandrika (H) (1915). Chandropadesa (H) (1915). Stridharatrayodasi (H) (1915).


Firoz Jamaspji Dastero Jamasp Asa.—The Philosophy of the Mazadayasnian Religion under the Sessanids (E).

Framji Muncherji Bumlakhau; Calcutta.—Mari Jindgni Tunk Nondh (G) (1914).

Framroz N. Katur; Bombay.—Shah Namu (P & G) (1915). (In joint-authorship with Mahiar N. Katur).

G.


Gadadhar Prasad Tripathi, Plowdenganj, Saugor, C. P.—Chananeya Niti Darpana (H).

Gadadhar Singh; Postal Department (Battle-field) Europe.—Born: 1869.—Chin men Terah Mas (H). Hamari Edward-Tilak Yatra (H). Rus-Japan Yudhya (H). Lilavati Ramani (H) Japani Raj-vyavastha (H).

Gaekwar, Maharani H. H.—See Baroda.

Gajendralal Chaudhry; 1, Buddhist Temple Lane, Calcutta—Bessantar (B).

Galagnath Kulkarni; Dharwar—Iswari Sutra (K). Kamal Kumari (K). Kannadigara Karma Katka (K). Kumudini (K). Prabuddha Padma Nayane (K).

AUTHORS.

Ganganath Krishna Gurjar.—Balabhadradesa ka Rajkumar Jayan-ta (R).

Ganapati Sarkar; 69 Beliaghata Main Road; Calcutta.—Ritusanîhâr (B).

Gandirav Hanma Tapadatur; Belgaum.—Shrutyarth Purananchya Adharen Karanyabaddalcha Lekh (M) (1915).


Ganesh Chintaman Vaid, RAO-BAHADUR, B.A.; Assistant to the Commissioner, Central Division of the Bombay Precy.—Peshwa’s Diaries (M and E).


Ganeshilal Lakshmi-Narayan; Moradabad.—Draupadi Swayambar (M).

Ganesh Lal; Behar Angel Press, Bhagalpur.—Bâla-nit-Vijnan (Hindi translation of Giris Chandra Datta’s Original Bengali).

Ganesh Vihari Misra; Zamindar, Lucknow; Editor, Deva-Granthâvali. Has written works in joint-authorship with Syam Vihari Misra.

Gangacharan Nag; Phulia, Faridpore.—Apurba Yautuk (B).

Gangacharan Pal.—Karmaphal (B).

Ganga Govinda Mukhopadhyaya; Clerk, Office of the D. G. of Post Offices.—Mâyâ (B). Bhakti (B). Mukti (B).

Ganga Govindo Sarma.—Bhabanandhi Haribansa (B).

Ganga Prasad Agnihotri; Asst. Supdt., Koria State.—Born: 1870.


Gangaram Krishna Shirsat.—Lalitacha Mrityun (M) (1915).
Ganga Ram, Rai, c. i. e., m. v. o.—Engineering Handbook (U).
Gangasankar Manisankar Vaishnav.—Sachitra Varta Vinod (G) (1914).

Ganguli, J. N.—Swarnalata (E).
Ganapatram Harjiwan Vyas.—Shri Shivasagar Amrita (G) (1916).
Ganapatram Himmatram Desai; Broach.—Bharuch Shaherno-Itihasa (G) (1915).
Gaur Govinda Roy—Dharmatatwa. (B).
Gauri Sanker Bhatt; Maswanpore, Cawnpore.—Sukti Sudha (H).
Alek Pustak (H).
Gaurisanker Hirachand Ojha.—Prachin Lipimāla (H); Solānki-yon kā Itihāsa (H). Nāgarāksharon ki Utpatti (H).
Gauri Sanker Sarma.—Gadatimir Bhaskar (H) (1915).
Gaur Kishor Kap, B.A.; Chandernagore.—Lakshmir Kathā (B).
Gayadatta Tripathi, B.A.; 14, Jauhari Mohalla, Allahabad.—
Khad aur unka Vyavahar (H). Lakh-ki-kheti (H).
Ghanasyam Dalai—Sachitra Kuchbihar Rajchitra (B).
Ghansyamdas R. Hindaramani.—Sindhi Idioms (Si).
F. U. B.; Pleader, High Court, Bombay.—Tale of a Visit to Europe
in 1896 (E) (1903).
Ghargpipe, B. C.—Samaj Adorsa (M) (1915).
Ghasi Ram, M.A., LL.B.; Meerut.—Dayanand Charit (H).
Ghate, V. S.; Bombay—Lectures on Rig Veda (E) (1915).
Ghosh, C. C.; Asst. to the Imperial Entomologist.—The Indian
Surface Caterpillars of the Genus Agrotes (in joint-authorship
with H. Maxwell Lefroy) (E). The Life History of Psyella
Isitis Bucket (Psyllopa Punctipennis, Crawford), the ”Psyllas”
Disease of the Indigo (jointly with A. J. Grove) (E).
Ghulam Muhammad; Chief Clerk, Political Office, Gilgit.—
Festivals and Folklore of Gilgit (E).
Ghulam Nābi Khan, Aga.—Dunia Durangi (Si) (1914).
Girdharilal Mehta; Arya Samaj, Kakarwadi, Girgaon, Bombay.—
Sruti Sangitikam.
Girdharilal Jagjivandas Lekhak; Ahmedabad.—Pavitra Kanya
(G) (1915).
Girdhar Sarma; Jhalarapatan, Rajputana.—Bāraha Bhavana (H).

Girjakumar Ghosh (Parbatinandan); Khargavilas Press, Bankipur.—Rasatal ki Yatra (H). Reyangi (H). Chhoti Bahu (H) Radharani (H). Grihini (H).

Girjanath Mukhopadhyaya; Ranaghat—Belā (B). Parimal (B) Patrapuspa (B).

Girindra Deva; Arya Samaj, Kydganj, Allahabad.—Kanya Gurukula (H).

Girindrakumar Sen, M.A.; Professor; 302, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta—Dhanaavijnan (B).


Girindranath Gangopadhyaya.—Munjari (B).


Girls Chandra Basu. VIDYALANKAR,—Kayastha Samajer Sanskar (B).

Girls Chandra Chakravarty, 72 Russa Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta.—Godhan (B). Umā O Ramā (B).


Girwar Singh Thakur—Sarva Hitaishini (H) (1916).

Godavari Bai (Miss); c/o Ramechandra Bhakankan Sastri, P W D, Hoshangabad, C.P.—Sri Shankaracharya Champu Kavyam, (S) (1909).

Gokaran Nath; Nimkhar, Sitapur.—Naimisharanya (H) (1915).

Gokaran Singh; Manager, Khargavilas Press, Bankipur.—Kshetra Bitti Sar (H). Vijñān Sopan (H). History of Bengal (H). History of Bharatvarsha (H).

Gokhle. D. V.—Shri Shankaracharya’s Upadeshahasahasri with the gloss Padayojanika by Shri Ramtirtha (S) (1917).

Authors.

Gokul Chand Mahopadeshak; Meerut.—Satkarma Paddhati.
Gokul Chand Narang, M.A., Ph. D., Bar-at-Law; Lahore.—Transformation of Sikhism (E).
Gokul Chandra Bhawan; Raj-Jyotishi, Jaipur.—Bharatiya Jyotish Yantralaya Vedh Patha Pradarsak (H).
Gokul Chand Sarma; Aligarh.—Pranvir Pratap (H) (1915).
Golapsundari Ghosh, Saraswati; Baruipārā, Magura, Jessore.—Kāhini (B).
Gole, H. V.—Grape Growing in the Nasik District (E).
Gondal, Thakur Saheb of.—See Sri Bhagvat Singhjēe.
Gopal Chandra Kablkusum; Lakshmipara, Jessore.—Kusumika (B). Kamalbasini (B). Manokhalir Itihāsa (B).
Gopal Chandra Vidyaratna.—Pratap Sinha (B).
Gopal Chetty, D.; Pledger; Editor "New Reformer": 15, Venkatroyan Lane, Park Town, Madras. Born: 18th November 1867.—Life and Teachings of Count Leo Tolstoy (E). A Short History of the Tamilians (E).
Gopaldas Premchand Shah; Ahmedabad.—Suryakala (G) (1915).
Gopal Dass; Muttra.—Prabodh Chandrodar.
Gopal Devi (Mrs, Sudarsan Acharyya); Colonelganj, Allababad; Editor of Griha Lakshmi.—Hindi writer.
Gopalji Kalyanji Dalwadakar,—Barristerni Bairj (G) (1915), Niranjani, athva Vargheli Vanita (G) (1914).
Gopalji Prayagji Kothari; Kotada, Rohwalla, Cutch.—Anand Sastra (G) (1918).

Gopal Prasad Sarma; Raisalpur, Dist. Hoshangabad, C. P.—Ramani Pancharatna (H). Balapancharatna (H).


Gopeswar Bandyopadhyaya; State Singer, Burdwan Raj.—Sangit Chandrice (B).

Gopinath Purohit, RAI-BAHAMUR, M.A.; Secretary, State Council, Jaypur.—Bhartrihari Satak (E & H). Premlila (H). Manbhavan.
AUTHORS.

Govinda


Gorakh Prasada (Ibrat); Pleader, Gorakhpur.—Khwâb-i-Aman (U).

Gostha Vihari De.—Meghnath Sardâr (B). Mosahib (B).

Gosthabihari Dhar; 22, Phakirchand Chakravarty Lane, Calcutta.—Tirthabhraman Kahini (B) Tritirtha (B).

Govardhandas Kahandas Amin.—Chhatrapati Râjârâm, Athwa Marathaono Atmayajna (G).

Govinda Ballal Deval.—Sangati Sanshaya Kallola Natak (M) (1916).

Govinda Balvant Bakhle; Sholapur.—Kshatriya Mahatmya (M) (1915).

Govinda Chandra Das; Mymensingh.—Baijayanti (B). Chandan (B). Kasturi (B). Kumkum (B). Phularenu (B). Prem O Phul (B).

Govinda Chandra De.—Draupadir Swayambar (B).


Govinda Chimanki Bhat; Professor, Poona.—Samaj Sastravaril Vyakhyane (M) (1914).

Govinda Das; Benares.—Hinduism (E).


Govinda Datta Tripathi.—Viraha Sarovar (H).

Govinda Mahajan Dhondo; Belgaum.—Nutan Kumudvati (C) (1915).

Govinda Narayan Datar.—Padmapurana (M) (1914).


Govinda Nath Guha, M.A.—Rudra Pratap (B).

Govinda Pillai, A., DEWÂN-BAHADUR; Retired Judge, Travancore
Govinda

**INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.**


Govinda Vinayak Apte.—Hindusthanantil Apte Gharancha Itihāsā (M) (1914).

Govin Lal Banerji.—Stuti-kusumanjali (B), Pagaler Pralap (B). Praner Katha (B).


Gunalankar Mahasthavir, M.R.A.S.; 1, Buddhist Temple Lane, Calcutta.—Dharmaprasanga (B) Taila Katāha O Gatha (B) Baudhā-dharma (B).


Gupta B. D., B.A.; Pleader, Meerut.—An Up-to-date Digest of Revenue Cases of United Provinces from 1866 to August 1915 (E).

Gupta, B. L. S.; Delhi.—Diwan-i-Gul (U). Megha Duta (H). Mysteries of Love (E).


Gurubandhu Bhattacharya; Professor, Dacca.—Ratnavali (B), Mudra Rakhasha (B), Sawapna Vasavdatta (B), Chandakausik (B), Malavikagnimitra (B), Pratijna Yaugandharayan (B), Uttaračarit (B), Sakuntala (B), Bikramorvasi (B), Malati Madhav (B), Mahavir Charit (B), Veni Samhar (B), Mrichchhakatik (B), Bal Charit (B), Madhyamayog (B), Charudatta (B), Dutakavya (B), Duta Ghatotkacha (B), Abhisarak (B), Karna Badh (B), Umbharga (B), Pancharatna (B).
Authors.

Gurudas Adak.—Kahini (B).
Gurudayal Tripathi B.A., LL.B.; Vakil, Rae Bareili.—Sāñwale Ram-Vansacharit (H).
Gurukulananda Prasada, M.A.—My Experiences and Observations (E).
Gurunarayan Agarwal; Katra Teckhand, Etawah.—Brahmavidyabali (S & H).
Guru Sevak Upadhyaya, B.A., Special Manager, Court of Wards.—Jāti Sudhar (H).
Gyanendra Nath Chakravarty, RAJ-BAHADUR, M.A., LL.B.; Inspector of Schools, Benares Division; “Rādhā-Vilās” Benares.—Spirituality and Psychology (E).

H.

Habibur Rahman Sheikh; Calcutta.—Pārijāt (B).
Hamal Khan, Mian.—Sacho Ishk (Si) (1914).
Hansaraj Sarma; Dabhoi.—Naramedh-Yajna-Mimānsā (H).
Hansraj Sastri; Surat.—Swami Dayanand aur Jain Dharma (H) (1915).
Haradhan Ray.—Devavāni (B). Kādambari (B). Nala-Dama-yanti (B). Pārtha Parikśhā (B). Rāmāvatār (B). Yayāti (B). Yogamāya (B).
Haragovinda   INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Haragovinda Laskarchaudhury; 31-6, Noyan Chand Dutt Street, Calcutta—Dasanabanadh Kavya (B).
Harakhchand Amulak Shah; Doctor, Rajkot, Kathiwar.—Indian Famines, Means to protect Men and Animals (E). Pasu Vaidyak Sastra (G) (1915).
Haranath Basu.—Birpuja (B). Behula (B). Kabir (B) Mayur Sinhasan (B). Paper Parinam (B).
Haran Chandra Bandyopadhyaya, M.A., B.L.; 19, Sastitala Road, Calcutta.—Colebrooke’s Translation of the Lilavati (E) (1803).
Haraprasad Bandyopadhyaya (B)—Arghya (B). Dali (B).
Hardayal, M.A.; Professor.—Qaumi Ta’alim (U). Indian Educational Problem (E). Campaign against Christianity (E). Revival of Ayurveda (E).
Hardevi Roshanial (Mrs.), Srimati; Editor, Bharat Bhagini, Lahore.—London Jubilee (II). London Yatra (II). Strion par Samajik Atyachar (H).
AUTHORS.

Harendra Krishna Kavyabinode.—Gharer Lakshmi (B).
Harendranath Ghosh; B.A.; Dacca.—Adarsa Nari-Charit (B).
Hargovind Ranji Bhatt.—Adhunik Kelvani (G) (1917).
Haricharan Bandhu; Jiaganj P. O., Murshidabad.—Rajput and Ugrakhatriya (B).
Hari Charan Bandyopadhyaya.—Sanskrita Prabes (B). Hints to Sanskrit Composition (E).
Hari Charan Gupta; Muktagachha—Kahini (B).
Haricharan Ray, M.A.—Sanatandharma o Tatwajnan Samiti (B).
Haridas Basu.—Sadgurur Lila (B).
Haridas Bhattacharya; Head Pandit, Kidderpore Academy—Jāpāner Abhyudaya (B).
Haridas Das; 32-6, Beadon Street, Calcutta.—Phulermâlâ (B).
Haridas Ghosh.—Bhabmadhab (B).
Haridas Haldar.—Gobar Ganeser Gabeshana (B).
Haridatta Sarma Trivedi; Gurumahal, Amritsar.—Tatva Sudha Lahri.
Haridatta Varma; Gurukul, Kangri, Dt. Bijnor.—Dayanand Jivan Kavya (H).
Hari Ganesh Godbole.—Jivita Vidya (M) (1914).
Harihar Nath, B.A.; Kabir Chaura, Benares.—Tulsi Sikshawali.
Harihar Seth, 18, Darmahatta Street, Calcutta.—Abhisâp (B). Adbhuta Guptalipi (B). Amrite Garal (B). Pramâd (B).

51
Hariprasad Vaidikmuni Swami; Hardwar.—Vedanta Sutra Vaidik Vritti (M) (1914).
Hippisdasanna Das-Gupta, VIDYAVINOD.—Rangila (B).

Hari Ram (Zakhmi); Head Clerk, Dist. Traffic Supdt's Office, N. W. Railway, Phillour.—Born: 1863.—Kalâm-i-Zakhmi (U) (1914).


Hari Sankar Upadhyaya; Misra Pokhra, Benares City.—Dr. Arthur Richardson ka Jiwan Charit (H).

Haris Chandra Sanyal.—Bhishma (B). Biswamitra (B). Draupadi (B).

Hari Sing; Sukkur.—Chandir Kanta (Gu) (1914).

Hari Singh D. Ahuja.—Andher Nagari (Si). Chahar Darvesh (Si). Hatim Tai (Si). Dil ji Vindhu (Si). Rasalo Haidari (Si). Slokâ Khatoo Bhagat (Si). Sihat Aluasa (Si). Krishna Kumari (Si). Gita jo Arirhon Adhyaya (Si). Natijo sharah (Si).


Harivallâbâh Sastrî; Jagadhari, District Amballa.—Atmasodhan (H).

Hari Vaman Savkar; Mangrul, Sholapur.—Tin Tatwik Nibhand (M) (1915).

Hari Vithal Dhavde.—Shivalilamrita Kathasar (M) (1914). Srimavijaya Kathasar (M) (1914).

Harâmadas; Homoeopathic Practitioner.—Sihat Siksha (Si).

Haroomal Premchand.—Aju Kalah Jo Sudhâro (Si) (1915).

Hashr.—See Agha Muhammadshah Hashr Kashmiri.

Hasmal Pesumal Lilaramâni.—Sati Kamala (Si) (1914).

Hassan Khan, Mirza; Busrah.—Diwan Badin (P) (1916).


Hemanta Kumar Mukhopadhyaya, B.L.—Ramayan (B).

Hemchandra Ghosh, B.L.—Sarasayfi (B).

Hemchandra Sarkar, M.A., Professor, Krishnagore College.—Bibidha Prabandha (B).

Hemendra Nath Sinha, B.A.; 3, Rajah's Lane, Calcutta.—Ami (B). Hriday o Maner Bhāshā (B). Jivan (B). Nirvāna (B). Prem (B).


Hemlal Sarma Gupta.—Bharat Bharati (H) (1914).

Hemlata Datta (Mrs.)—Madhabi (B). Sisir (B).

Hemlata Devi (Mrs.)—Bhārat Barsher Itihāsa (E). Nepāle Banganāri (B). Samāj ba Desachār (B). Naba Padyalatikā (B).

Hemlata Sarkar—Swargiya Brajansundar Mitra (B).

Hemnalini Devi—Lāikā (B).

Himansu Prakas Ray.—Chheleder Kādambari (B).
Himmatsingh G. Advani, B.A., LL.B.; Govt. Pleader, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Born: 30th January, 1863.—Arithmetic for Junior Classes (Si) (September, 1893).

Hirabai Ardeshir Tata (Mrs.)—Mrs. Anni Besant (G) (1916).

Hirabhai Dadabhali Desai; Editor, Vivechak, Lachhras, (Nandod), Gujrat.—The Lives of the Great Men of India (G). (1914).

Hiralal Bhattacharya; Mallikpur, Jessore.—Yasohar Khullanar Itihas (B).


Hiralal Datta.—Ratnoddhar (B).

Hiralal Jalory; Kotah.—Manava Santati Sastra, Natyevishyachi Susikshila chacha.

Hiralal Mulsanker Mulani; Bombay.—Kala ki Lakshmi (G). (1914).


Hirji Madhavji Pandya.—Banspatina Chamatkari 80 Jatna Nuskao (G) (1914).

Hirji P. Wadia, B.A., LL.D., Reader in Latin at the Deccan College, Poona.—Hourvatat and Ameretat (E).

Hormusji Sorabji Mistri; Bombay.—Madhoorika (G) (1915). Kayani Kirtan (G) (1915).

Hossen R. S. (Mrs.); Sakhawat Memorial Girl’s School, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.—Motichur (B). Sultana’s Dream (E).

Hotichand Saugormal; Teacher, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Gitavali (Si).
Hukim Chand.—Ausha-i-Parsi (P).
Hyder Shah.—Hira Raiyho (Si).

I.

Ibrat.—See Gorakh Prasad.
Ichalkaranji, His Highness the Chief of.—See Meherban Naranjan Rao Babasaheb.
Inayat Khan, Professor.—Sufi Message of Spiritual Liberty (E). Songs of India (in joint-authorship with Jessie Duncan Westbrook) (E). Diwan of Inayat Khan (rendered into English verse by Jessie Duncan Westbrook) (E).
Indirabai Sahasrabudhe (Mrs.)—Godavari (M) (1917).
Indira Devi.—Nirmalya (B). Ketaki (B). Saudha Rahasya (B).
Indragauri Ratiram Motiram Inspector (Mrs.); Surat.—Reeti Darpan (G) (1914).
Indra.—See Ganesh Datt Sharma Gaur.
Indra Bhanu; Dehra Gazi Khan, Punjab.—Adwaitamrita Varshini (S & H).
Indra-Narayan Sarma Dvivedi; Buddhapuri, Sarai Akil, District Allahabad.—Sumati Prakashika (H).
Indra Sarma Upadhyaya; Teacher, Bharadwaj Mahavidyalaya, Jwalapore, District Saharanpore.—Ranavir Abhimanyu (H). Angaraj Karna (H).
Indra Sen Vaiyda; Secretary, Jain Tatwa Prakasini Sabha, Etawah.—Sastrartha Vivaran (H).
Indrachandra, Vedalankar, Vidyav-Vachaspati; Prof. of Vedio and Sanskrit Literature, Gurukul-Kangri; Editor, Sadharan
AUTHORS.

Indra Vijay; Angrezi Kothi, Benares City.—Guru-Gun Ratnakar Kāvyam.
Indu Bhushan Mazumdar, B.A., M.Sc.; Cooch Behar.—Markin Yātrā (B).
Iqbal.—See Muhammad Iqbal.
Iswar Chandra Arya; Lahore.—Pushpā (H).
Iswar Chandra Ghosh.—Banaphul (B).
Iswari Prasad Sarma; 402-2, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.—
Nalini Babu (H). Galpamala (H).
Itcharam Suryaram Desai; Bombay.—Chandarakant (G) (1914). Kalā-Vilās (G) (1915).
Iyer, P. A. V.; Triplicane, Madras, S. E.—Born: 22nd July, 1890.
Prof. of Farming. Editor, Indian Agricultural World (E).

J.

Jadhav, G. G.; Haveri.—Shree Fakireshwār Purana (C) (1917).
Jadunath Sarkar, M.A., P.R.S., ITHASACHARYA; Prof. of Hist., Benares Hindu University.—Anecdotes of Aurangzeb and Historical Essays (E). Chaitanya’s Pilgrimages and Teachings (E). Economics of British India (E). History of Aurangzeb (E). India of Aurangzeb (E).

Jaduram Vaijnath Vaishnav.—Lila (G) (1915).
Jagachchandra Bhattacharya; Chittagong.—Chandranath Prasanga (B).

Jagachchandra Roy, L.M.S., Medical Practitioner; 4, Beadon Row, Calcutta.—Homeopathic Bhaisajya Bijnān (B).


Jagadindra Nath Ray; Maharaja of Nattore: Editor, Mānasi o Marmabāni; 6, Lansdowne Road, Calcutta—Sandhyatārā (B).

Jagadis Chandra Basu, K.T., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc.; 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta; Founder, Bose’s Research Institute.—

Jagadis Chandra Chatterji, B.A.—The Hindu Realism (E).


Jaganmohan Varma; Benares.—Rana Padam Jang (H). Chintāvali (H).


Jagannathdas Visharad; Sadhu Karyalaya, Baroda.—Kavi Kartavya (H).

Jagannath Gop; Bhuj, Cutch.—Kavyaprabhakar (H) (1915).

Jagannath Misra.—Gayatri Bhashya (H).

Jagannath Prabhashanker Pandit; Baroda.—Vyavaharoichit Jivan Rasayan Vidya athawa Darik Manushya Jāte Vaidya (G).


58
AUTHORS.

Jaina


Jagannath Puchchhharat; Secy., Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Amritsar.—Mudran Paddhati (H). Sankalpa Vidhi (H).


Jagannath Ravji Tullu; Poona.—Vikārvilas (M) (1914). Arvāchini Maharashstra, 1817-1911 (Illustrated) (M) (1914).

Jagaran Devi (Mrs.)—Chhutwale Rog aur unse bachne ke upāya (? language).


Jahirising Varma; Hamipur, Ruruganj, Etawah.—Rāgachhandavindod.


Jalpur, Maharaja of—See Pratapsinhaji.

Jairam Das; "Upanyas Bahar" Office, Benares.—Rajkumari (H).


Jaladhar Chattopadhyaya; Mullickpore, Jessore.—Dhen (B).


Jalbhoy Dorabji Bharda.—Ganitmala (G).

Jamshed H. Billimoria, B.A.—Ruqa’at-i-Alamgiri, or Letters of Aurangzeb (E).

Jamsetji Dadabhai Shroff; Bombay.—Holy Fire (E & G) (1915).

Janakl Ballav Biswas; Coochbehar—Sobhâ (B).

Janakinath Basak.—Gulniar (B). Sobhâ (B). Ascharya Parinâm (B).

Janakinath Mukhopadhyaya; Uttarpura, Hughli.—Go, Ganga, Gayatri (B). Mrityupath (B).

Janakinath Mukhopadhyaya; Diamond Harbour.—Kusumanjali (B).

Janardan Bhatta, M.A., Professor of Sanskrit, Maharaja’s College, Jodhpur.—Edited Pandit Balkrishna Bhatt’s Sikshadán (H).

Janardan Jha; Darbhanga.—Charitra Gathan (H). Riddhi (from the original Bengali of Jnanendra Mohan Das) (H). Robinson Crusoe (H). Rajarshi (from the original Bengali of Sir Robindranath Tagore (H). Shorasi (from the original Bengali of Prabhât Kumar Mukerji) (H). Bichitra Badhu Rahasya, (H). Swarnalata (from the original Bengali of Taraknath Gangopadhyaya) (H). Madhavikankan (from the original Bengali of Ramesh Chandra Dutt) (H). Mukut (from the original Bengali of Sir Rabindranath Tagore) (H). Rajput Jivan-Sandhya (from the original Bengali of Ramesh Chandra Dutt) (H). Parasyopanyas (from
the original Bengali of Charuchandra Bandyopadhyaya) (H). Ashcharya-ghatanā (H). Samaj (from the original Bengali of Ramesh Chandra Dutt) (H).

Jatasanker Lal Trivedi; Ahmedabad.—Uttam Santati (G), Jayadeva Sastri; “Srichandra Math”, Bulanala, Benares.—Ramayanasar (H). Laghu Siddhant Kaumdi (S).

Jayagopal Goswami.—Atākāti (B). Govindadāser Kadcha (B). Kāvyadarpan, (B). Sitāharan (B). Yugal Ratna (B), Jayram Raoji Bhagolia.—Jaman ano Jalso (G) (1917).

Jehangir B. Marzaban.—Muskil Asān (G) (1917).

Jehangir Nusserwanji Patel (Gulfam); Bombay.—Lafango Lavji (G) (1914). Dhaselo Dhaukro (G) (1914).

Jekisondass Bhailal Parekh; Ahmedabad.—Kusumkala (G) (1915).

Jerbai Bapuji Lam (Mrs.)—Dadisethno Dikro (G) (1915).

Jerbano M. Kothawala (Mrs.)—Born: 18th November, 1878.—Infant Marriages (E). Education Amongst Women (E).


Jethalal Chimanlal Swaminarayan M.A.; Prof. of Maths., Gujrat Coll., Ahmedabad.—Maharana Hamirsing (G) (1915).

Jethalal Devsanker Dave; Ahmedabad.—Gharno Vaidya (G) (1915). Triputi (G) (1915). Bhavishyavetta (G). Swargiya Sukh (G) (1917).

Jethanand K. Mamtani.—Istri Upadesh (Si).

Jethanand Matadinomal; Hyderabad.—Nam Prakash (Si) (1916).

Jethlal Dalsukbhai Shah.—Sri Tirthnakar Charitra (G) (1914).

Jethmalji Muni.—Lavji Swamnun Jivan Charitra (G) (1914).

Jethmal Parasuram; Proprtr., Literature Book Depot, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Bhai Kalachand (Si) (1914). Hira Ranjhoo (Si). Samo Gandri (Si). Mahabhari Larai (Si). Kalyanmala (Si) (1914).

Jethnand.—Shahzade Muntaz ani Vazirzade Damsaz (Si) (1914). Dode ani Chanesar (Si) (1915).

Jhamatmal N. Vasuani; Retired Asst. Dy. Educational Inspector, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Desi Hisab (Si). Vidyapati Kosh (Si). Vyakaran (Si).
- Jinarajadasa C., M.A.; Madras.— How We Remember Our Lives (E). Christ and Buddha (E). In His Name (E). Flowers and Gardens (E). What We Shall Reach (E). Art as a Factor in Soul's Evolution (E).

- Jineshwar Dass Jain.— Husn-i-Awal (U).

- Jitendralal Biswas.— Susil & Sundari (B).

- Jivananda Kavyatirtha; Editor, Kamala (H), Bhagalpur; Hindi Author.

- Jivanand Sarma, KAVYATIRTHA ; Calcutta.— Baba ka Byah.

- Jivandas Bandyopadhyaya.— Sahitya Kunja (B).

AUTHORS.

Articles of Faith of Avesta Times (G). A Dictionary of Avestic Proper Names (G). Bundesh (G).

Jivanlal Amarshi Mehta; Ahmedabad.— Veparopa yogi Pathmala (G) (1914). Gopal Krishna Gokhale (G) (1915).

Jivanlal Arya; Arya Upadeshak, Sukkur.—Satyarth Prakash of Swami Dayanand (Si). Sandhya (Si). Religious Songs (Si).

Jivanlal Chhotalal.—Vijnanani Rasik Vartao (G) (1916).

Jivan Singh; Darbar High School, Rewah, C.L.—Yunan-Rum Yuddha (H).


Jivaram Baldevdas Kapdawala Bhavsar; Dhinoj, Bombay Precy.—Amritno Zaro (G) (1915).

Jivendra Kumar Datta; Ghat Farhad, Chittagong.—Tapoban (B). Anjali (B). Dhyānalok (B). Prahlad (B).

Jnanabala Devi (Mrs.)—Tatwabodhica (B).

Jnanachanda; Pansaria, Ludhiana.—Vyakaran Nirnaya.

Jnananda Roy-Chaudhury; 77, Hari Ghosh Street, Calcutta. Born. 23rd January, 1858.—Dhartnajivan (B). Madangopal Puja-Paddhati (B).

Jnanandana Swami.—Jivan Mukti Vivek (B).

Jnanendralal Roy, M.A., B.L.; Krishnagar, Nuddia.—Nabadevi ba Mayā (B). Prabandhalahari (B).

Jnanendra Mohan Das; Baghbazar Street, Calcutta.—Banger Bahiré Bāṅgālī (B) annot. Meghnad Badh (B). Charitra Gathan (B). Riddhi (B). Bāṅglā Bhāshār Abhidhān (B).

Jnanendra Mohan Datta, B.L.; Mozaffarpur.—Sukhamani (B).

Jnanendra Narayan Bagchi; L.M.S.; 7, Kalitola Lane, Calcutta. —Malaria (B). Sāririk Kriya o Swasthya-vidhi (B). Pharmacy (B).

Jnanendra Nath Das-Gupta, M.A., I.C.S.; (Bengal).—Life of Mr. R. C. Dutt (E).

Jnanendra Nath Maitra.—Ajirnatā (B).
Jnanendra INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Jnanendra Nath Mukhopadhyaya, B.A., B.L.; Benares.—Srimad-Bhagvat Gita as explained by Swami Pranavananda of the "Pranavasrama" of Benares City (B).

Jnanendra Sasi Gupta, B.L.; Nawabganj, Maldah.—Bhisma (B). Upa Kathâ (B).

Joges Chandra Ray.—See Yogeschandra Ray.

Jogindra Nath Bose.—See Yogindra Nath Bose.

Joshi L.L., M.D., B.Sc., D.T.M., F.C.S.; Municipal Analyst, Bombay.—The milk Problem in Indian Cities (E).

Jugal Kishor Jain; c/o Chandra Sen Jain, Vaidya, Etawah.—Aryan ki Pralay (H).

Jwaladadatta Sarma; Kisraul, Moradabad.—Sikhon ke Das Guru (H). Soham Tatwa (Hindi translation of Soham Swami's original Bengali).


Jwala Prasad, B.A., C.E.; Executive Engineer, Benares Hindu University, Benares.—Hindi books.


AUTHORS.

Kaliehbeg


Jyotishananda Bhagbat.—Krishna prem-Tatwa (B). Lilâbasân (B).


Jyotish Chandra Das-Gupta; Delhi.—National Biography of India (E).

Jyotishmati Devî (Rani).—Málâ (B).

K

Kabraji Bomanji Navrojji.—Padtî par Pachas (G) (1917).

Kafi.—See Brajamoham Dattatraya.

Kailaram Aliyar, S.; B.A.—The Present Situation in India (E).

Kaikobad, Munshi; Post Master, Bajitpur, Mymensingh.—Asrumâlâ (B). Maha Smasân (B).

Kakini, L. V.—The Speeches and Writings of Sir Narayan Chadavarkar (E).

Kakumal So Motumal; Sukkur.—Kiso Raja Rasula Sajo (Gu) (1915).

Kala Chand Dalal; 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta.—Brahmaprabasir Patra (B).

Kalibhushan Mukhopadhyaya.—Rani Durgâvati (B). Rajar Katha (B).

Kali Charan Mitra.—Amla-madhur (B). Yuthikâ (B).

Kali Charan Sen; Gauhati.—Hindur Upâsanâtatwa (B).

Kaliehbeg Faridunbeg, Mîrza, Khan-bahadur; Hyderabad, Sindh.—Gulan ji Tokri (Si) (1914). Mukalat Aulia (Si). Nanga (Si). Chachuamo (Si). Ajib Tilsam (Si) (1914). Tee Ghar (Si).
Kalidas

INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.


Kalidas Chattapodhyaya ; Goari (Nuddia).—Bisarjan (B).

Kalidas Manik ; Games Superintendent, Central Hindu College, Benares ; 94, Misra Pokhirâ, Benares City.—Bharat ki Prachin Jhalak (H) (in joint-authorship with Haridas Manik). Professor Râmmurti aur unkâ Vyayam (H). Saral Vyayam (H).

Kalidas M. Yajnik ; Calcutta.—Vimala (G) (1915).

Kalidas Ranchhorbhal Vaidya ; Bijapore.—Arogyadarpan (G) (1915).


Kalidas Vidyabhushan, VAIYARATNA ; Kabiraj, Calcutta.—Jwartatwa (B). Chikitsâ-tatwa (B). Bhabaushna (B). Swasthya bidhana (B).

Kalikamal Datta ; Patanikota, Chittagong.—Durgavati (B) Hemprabhâ (B). Kshetrapâl (B).

Kalikesh Bandyopadhyaya, R.L. —Pitrîyane Pabitra Melan (B). Kalikisor Basu.—Prakrita Tatwa Sangraha (B).

Kalikrishna Bhattacharya ; 47, Sitaram Ghosh Street, Calcutta. —Banger Upanyâsa Ratna (B).

Kalikumar Bandhopadhyaya ; Teacher, Anglo-Bengali School, Allâhabad.—Devabrata (B).

Kalimohan Vidyaratna.—Saktisâdhan Mahâmantra (B).
AUTHORS.

Kalindi Prasad, B.A., Vakil, High Court, Bahadurganj, Grand Trunk Road, Allahabad.—Judicial Interpretation of Indian Statutes (E).

Kalipada Bandyopadhyaya.—Châriti Chitra (B).
Kalipada Ghosh ; Khulna—Milton's Paradise Lost (B).
Kalipada Mukhopadhyaya.—Bidâya (B). Sujâ (B).
Kaliprasanna Choudhury; Rajshahi.—Brata-bhanga (B).

Kaliprasanna Das-Gupta, M.A., Professor National College, Calcutta ; Editor, Malancha. 2-1, Hogulkuria Lane, Calcutta.—Purana Katha (1915) (B). Rajput Kahini; (B) (1913). Ramayaner Katha (B) (1915). Lahar (B) (1914). Saral Chandi (B) (1911). Rin-Parisodh (B) (1912). Chhota Bara (B) (1910). Ratnahâr (B). Mahabharater Kathâ (B).

Kallo Ganesh Vijapur.—Yeradane Bajirayena Kelavu Akhya- yikegalu (Ca) (1915). Vividha Kalashatakavu (Ca) (1915).
Kaluram Sastri; Amrodha, Cawnpore.—Tarkiksarir (H). Mur- tipuja (H). Prabhâ (H).
Kaluram Trivedi ; Jasrapur.—Valya-vivaha (H).
Kalyaneshwari Dasl.—Págalinir Gân (B).


Kalyanji Vithalbhai Mehta; Manager, “Patel Bandhu” and Hon. Supdt., Fatidar Yubak Mandal Vidyarthi Asram, Parsi Sheri, Surat.—Gope Kavya (G) (1914). Mahan Singh Gurus (G) (1915). Short Stories (G) (1915). Mahanta (G) (1911). Raj Git Mâlâ (G) (1914).

Kamakhya Charan Bandhopadhyaya.—Aryagriha Chikitsâ (B). Mâtâr Prati Upades (B). Prasutir Kartahya o Dhâtri Sikshâ (B). Sispualan o Chikitsa (B). Stri Sikshâ (B). Susantân
Kamakshi INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Lábher Upáya (U). Palligramer Swasthya Raksha (B). Bibáha (H).

Kamakshi Amma (Mrs); Maya Varam, Madras Precy.—Adwaita Deepika (S) (1911).

Kamalakanta Brahmas.—Swabhabik Yoga (B).

Kamlasanker Pransanker Trivedi, Rao Bahadur; Surat.—Sikshan Shastraun Mul Tattwa (G) (1914).

Kamal Shelly Bonnerji, M.A., BAR-AT-LAW; Receiver, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta.—The Interpretation of Deeds, Wills and Statutes in British India (E).


Kanalal Gupta, B.A.—Ajirna Roga Chikitsā (B).

Kanechanmala Devi (Mrs.); 65, Simla Street, Calcutta.—Guchehha (B). Galpa Stabak (B).

Kangali Charan Sen.—Brahma Sangit Swarlipi (B).

Kanhyla Lal Misra; Head Pandit, Gaya Zila School, Gaya.—Vidyá (H).

Kanhyla Lal Seth; Muttra.—Alankar (H). Akash (H).


Kapadla, Dr. S. A.—Wisdom of the East (E). (In joint-editorship

68


Karkare, D. B.—Hindusthanantil British Samrajya’cha Udayani tyachi Vadh (Tr. of Sir A; Lyall’s original) (M) (1917).


Kartik Chandra Basu, M.B.; Editor, Health and Happiness (E). Swasthya Samachar (B) & (H), and Tandurusti (U); 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta.—Hygiene (E).


Kartik Chandra Poddar.—Mukhtādhārā (B).

Karunamidhan Bandhopadhyaya, B.A.; Teacher, Zilah School, Howrah.—Jharaphul (B). Prasādi (B). Sāntijal (B).

Kasibal Herleker (Mrs.)—Samsaratālya Gosthi (M).

Kasinath (Mahasaya Ji); Cawnpore—Bal-dharma Sikshak (H).

Kasinath Raghunath Mitra.—Ed. “Manoranjan” (M), Bombay. Kasinath Sahai; Pleader, Sewan, District Saran.—Shaktism (E).


Kasi Ram, Rai Sahib; Minister, Punjab Brahma Samaj.—Several Tracts on Brahmoism.

Kasturi Ranga Chariar; "O.B.A., B.L.—The Presidency Town Insolvency Act (III of 1909) (E).

Kauromal Chandanmal Khilwani, Diwan, Rao-Bahadur; Retired Principal, Training College for Men, Hyderabad (Sindh). Residence: Bhiria, District Nawabshahr, Sindh. Born: 4th Octo-
ber, 1844.—Ba Mundyun (Si) (1914). Aga Ilm Hikmat (Si). Pako
Pahu (Si). Purani Shastir (Si). Geometry (Si). Jivan Indri
Shastir (Si). Ilm Kimia (Si). Lekhe jo Kitah (Si). Aghaz-i-Pharsi
(P). Arya Nari Charit (Si). Barana Git (Si). Baranoon Akhyai-
nyoon (Si). Prahla (Si). Padarth Siksha (Si). Phool Malia (Si).
Radha Rani (Si). Sami ja Sloka (Si). Kheti (Si). Ghujharatoon
(Si). Khir-jo Khir Pani jo Pani (Si). Children's Nursery Songs
(Si). Children's Nursery Tales (Si). Sindhi Prover (S). Sindhi
Riddles (Si). Jaideva Charitra (Si). Jomlar Stories (Si). Nava
Samhita (Si). Bhajan Mala (Si). Raja Bhoi jo Sapno (Si). Balmik
(Si). Dhruva (Si). Narada (Si). Raja Ram Mohan Roy (Si). Miran
Bai (Si). Dadu Dayal (Si). Bhism Pitamah (Si). Rohini (S).
Radha Rani (Si). Namdeva Charitra (Si).

Kavasji Dadabhai Naegamwala. M.A., F.R.A.S., &c.; Director
of Maharaja Takhtsinghji Observatory, Poona.—Report on the
Total Solar Eclipse of Jany. 21-2, 1898, as observed at Jeur
in Western India (E).

Kavasji Edalji Kanga.—Extracts from the Narrative of M.
Anequetil du Perron's Travel's in India (E). Khordeh Avesta
(Pe & G) (1916).

Kawasji Pestonji Karkaria.—Karkaria Kutumbni Hakikat (G)
(1917).

Kedareswar Bandyopadhyaya.—Devganer Abhinaba Bharat
Darsan (B). Tirtha Yātra (B).

Kedarnath BanerjI (Nandi Sarma); 154, Ramapuri, Benares
(City).—Kashir Kinehit (B) (1915).

Kedarnath Bharati; Jessore.—Hindu Jivan (B). Sri (B).

Kedarnath Datta, BHAKTIVINOD.—Bange Panjika Sanskār (B).
Bange Samajikatā (B). Bhajan Rahasya (B). Dattabansa (B).
Hari-bhakti Tarangini (B). Harinam Chintamani (B). Padma
Puran (B). Pāschatya Ganita (B). Prem Pradip (B). Siddhānta
Siromani (B). Srikrishna Bijay (B). Srikrishna Chaitanya
Chandrasya Sahasranāmasopān (S). Srimadbhagabata Nitya-
nanda Sankalpa Kalpadruma (B).

Editor, Sourabhi. Born, 1277 B. S.—Chitra (B). Dhākār Bibaran
AUTHORS.

Khagendra Mohan Bandyopadhyaya.—Sri Sri Bhaktartnâbali (B).
Khagendra Nath Basu; Medical Practitioner, Daulatpur, Khulna.—Mâlancha (B.) Prabhâbati (B.) Malaria (B).


Kelkar, G.K., RAO-SAHEB, Deputy Director of Agriculture, Bombay.—Indigenous Implements of the Bombay Presidency (E).

Kenaram Bhattacharya; Dumka.—Kanyakibaha (B).

Keshava Chandra Bandyopadhyaya.—Saptarshi Srijan (B).

Kesava Chandra Gupta, M. A., B.L.; Editor, Archana (B); 40, Chasadobapara Street Calcutta.—Kanakrekha (B). Bibaha Biplab (B).

Kesava-Chandra Raha; Hughli.—Adarsa Jamidâri (B).

Kesava Dadaji Sastri Takalkar; Yeola, Bombay Preey.—Jivan-mukti Vivek (M) (1915).

Kesavalal Hargovindas Seth.—Bhanu Kumar (G) (1914).

Kesavalal Harshadray Dhruv; Ahmedabad.—Priyadarsana (G) (1915). Sachun Swapna (G) (1917).


Kesavalal Sivaram Adhyapak.—Sangit Lilavati Natak (G) (1914).

Kesavalal Viswanath Trivedi; Ahmedabad.—Sati Mandal (G) (1914).

Kesava Nagesh Bapat.—French Badshaha Pahila Napoleon (M) (1915).

Kesavanandji; Beswa, Aligarh.—Lil Vijnan Vinod.

Kesava Prasad Singh: Zemindar, Muzaffarpur.—Mazzini ki Jiwan Charit (H).

Keshavji Vishwanath Trivedi; Dhole, Kathiawar.—Satimandal (H).

Ketkar, S. V., A.M.—The History of Caste in India (E).

Khagendra Mohan Bandyopadhyaya.—Sri Sri Bhaktartnâbali (B).
Khagendra Nath Mitra; M.A.; Prof., Presidency College, Calcutta; 6, Beadon Row, Calcutta.—Bharatvarsher Itihas (B).

Khair-un-Nisa Khatoon (Mrs.)—Satir Patibhakti (B).

Khandekar, D.G.; Poona.—The Indian Criminal Court Manual (E).

Khanderao Chintamon Mahendale; Poona.—Marathyanchya Itihasachin Sadhanin (M) (1915). Bharata Itihas Sanshodhak Mandal, Varshik Itibrittha Shaka 1837 (M).

Khando Krishna Garde (Baba).—Panchadasi (M) (1915).

Khemraj Srikrishnadas.—Atma Puran (H) (1915). Bharatsar (H) (1915).

Khondkar Golam Ahmad; Burdwan.—Islamer Prabhab O Dharmaniti (B).


Kiranbala Dasi (Mrs.)—Mahila Bratakatha (B).

Kiran Chand Durvesh; 207, Madanpura, Benares City.—Born: 11th August, 1878 (27th Sravan, 1285 B.S.)—Ganer Khata (B) (1914). Japajee (B) (1915). Mandir (B) (1915.) Nam Brahma Pujja Paddhati (B) (1904). Sangit Sudha (B) (1915). Brindaban Satak (B). Kula Sangit (B).

Kishanchand N. Lalvani, B.A.; Headmaster, High School, Shikarpur, Sindh. Born 17th March, 1886.—Ilm Srishti (Si).

Kishori Mohan Ray.—Karmaphal (B).

Kokilleswar Bhattacharyya, SASTRI, M.A.; Coochbehar.—Upanishader Upades (B).

Kottarathil Sankunny; Kottayam, Travancore. Born: 1854.—Sri Ramavatharam (Ma), Seotha Vivaham (Ma). Mala-theemadhavan (Ma). Kuchelagopalam (Ma). Murajapacharitham
AUTHORS.

Krishna


Kripasankar Dolatram Trivedi.—Vanavasini (G) (1914).
Krishnabai Gadgil (Mrs.); Poona.—Manasgita Sarovar (M) (1915).

Krishnabihari Gupta, M.A.; Professor, Bhagalpore.—Anindyā (B).

Krishnachandra Kundu, M.A.—Cleopatra (B). Rat Dupure (B).
Krishna Charan Majumdar.—Mul Dhakur Samalochna (B).
Krishnacharya Raichur; Bijapore.—Siddhanta Sangraha (C).

Krishnaji Abaji Guruji.—Ghagargadcha Subhedar (M) (1915).


Krishnaji Govind Oka.—Amara's Namalinganusasana (S & E)


Krishnaji Vasudev Khare; Poona.—Homeopathic Kutumbavaidyak (M) (1915).

Krishnaji Vasudeva Phadke.—Swami Pundambhat (M) (1915).

Krishnaji Venkatesh Kulkarni.—Obba Taruna Rajaputa Sardarānu (Ca) (1914).

Krishna Kant Malaviya, B.A.; Editor, the Maryada (H); “Bharati-Bhavan,” Allahabad.—Born: 1936 (Samvat).—Priyatama (H) Karnavir (H).

73
Krishna Kumar Mitra, B.A.; Editor, *Sanjivani* (B); 6, College Square, Calcutta.—Âkâ Kâhini (B). Buddhadeva Charit (B). Mohammad Charit (B). Râjâ (B). Râni (B). Victoria Charit (B). Krishna Kumar Sarma; Holigate, Muttra.—Hindi author. Krishnналal Govindram Devasrayee; Ahmedabad.—Ajkalun Vaidun (G (1915).


Krishналal Sadhu, M.A.—Âkâsa-kâhini (B).

Krishnamachari, C. R.; Ootacamund.—Sister Nivedita (Te).


Krishnamurti, J.; (of the Order of the Star), Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras.—At the Feet of the Master (E). Education as Service (E).

Krishnanand, A.; Editor, Bihar Advocate, Gaya.—Young Men's Physician. The Path of Happiness. Vidura's Admonition to the Kuru King.

Krishnan Nair, C.; B.A., B.L., Vakil, High Court, Madras.—The Presidency Towns Insolvency Act (E) (1915).

74
AUTHORS.

Krishnapada Bidyabhusan—Srimadbhagabater Kathakathâr Puthi (B).
Krishnaram Ganpatram Bhatta; Dabhan Taluk, Nadiad, Ahmedabad.—Waghela Brittanta (G) (1915).
Krishnaswami, A. C.—The Two Twice-Borns (E).
Krishnaswami Rao, T. S.; Joint-Propr., Law Printing House, Madras.—Verbatim Reprints of Indian Law Reports, 1876 to 1900 (E).

Krishnavihari Misra, B.A., Lucknow.—Sphutakar Nivandha aur Kavita (H).
Krishnayya, D. V.—Earthwork (E).
Korimal Malu; Malwa, Pratapgarh.—Silabharan (H).
Kshemakaran Das Tripathi; 52, Lukerganj, Allahabad.—Atharva veda Bhashyam (H). Havan Mantra (H).
Kshemes Chandra Rakshit; Joara, Chittagong.—Aram Kheyal (B). Mânasa Kusum (B). Jagat Rahasya o Pap Rahasya (B). Uttar Gita (B).
Kshetramohan Bandyopadhyaya.—Abhâger Kathâ (B). Thakuranir Kathâ (B).
Kshetramohan Ghosh.—Bisham Rahasya (B).
Kshirod Behari Chattopadhyaya, M.A., B.L., Burdwan.—Meghduta, Kabye Bahya Jagater Sahit Antar Jagater Sambandha Nirnaya (B).
Kshirod Chandra Purkayastha, M.A., Karimganj, Sylhet.—Daridrya o Samabâya (B).
Kshirod Chandra Roy-Chaudhuri.—Adarsa Grihi (B). Âdure Meyo (B). Nâri Dharma (B).
Kshirod Kumar Roy—Prachin Greccecr Upakathâ (B).

Kshitimohan Sen, B.E., Jessore.—Kabir (B).


Kshitis Chandra Chakravarti, B.A.—Mohini Vidyâ (B).

Kshitish Chandra Nandi—Mundi (B).

Kudumal Rangarao; Mangalore.—Brahmo Gita (C) (1915).

Kuladacharan Sarkar—Nabinâ (B).

Kuladananda Bramhachari; 216, Sonarpura, Bengalitola, Bengal City.—Sri Sri Sadguru prasanga (personal reminiscences of Vijay Krishna Goswami.) (B) (1915).

Kuladarprasad Mallik, Bhagyvatratna, B.A., 17, Guruprasad Chandhary Lane, Calcutta.—Nabayuger Sadhana (B). Sriguru-Charane (B). Bhikhari Bhagaban (B). Brajer Pathe (B).

Kuladarprasad Roy—Chheleder Batris Sinhasan (B).

Kuladaranjan Ray.—Odiseus (B).


Kumarnath Mukhopadhyaya; Burdwan.—Padya Gita (B).
AUTHORS.

Kunja Vihari Lal; Kundarki, District Moradabad.—Kashte-Jafran.

Sudhakar Granthabali (B). Brajangana Gita (B). Gauranga Gita (B).

Kumud Bandhu Sen—Bhuler Prayashchitta (B).

Kumudini Basu (Mrs.), B.A.; Editor, Suprabhat, Calcutta.—Amarendra (B). Jahangirer Atmajivani (B). Mary Carpenter (B).

Sikher Balidan (B). Panchapuspa (B).

Kumudini Kanta Gangopadhyaya, B.A.—East Lynne (B).

Siddhi-tatwa (B). Sindhu Gaurab (B).

Kumud Kanta Basu—Samudra Yâtrâ (B).

Kumud Nath Lahiri—Papo Punya (B). Sâgarer Dâk (B). Bilwadal (B).

Kumud Nath Mallik; Ranaghat, Nadia.—Nadia Kahini (B). Sri Chaitanya (B). Hajrat Muhammad (B). Chandmukh (B). Satidha (B).


Kundanmal Diphand; Hyderabad (Sindh).—Paras Bhag (Si). (1914). Miran Bai (Si) (1914). Sakhi Praman (Si) (1914).

Kunjabihari Basu: Editor "Mahamandal Magazine" and "Indian Echo"; Howli Panday, Benares City.—Model Hindu Ladies (E). Beauties of Hiuduism (E) etc.


Kunja Vihari Lal; Kundarki, District Moradabad.—Kashte-Jafran.
Labanyaprabha INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

L.

Labanyaprabha Sarkar (Mrs.)—Anandamohan Basur Dainik Jivani (B). Griher Kathā (B). Mātā o Putra (B). Niti Kathā (B). Paurānik Kāhini (B). Sraddhā-Smaran (B).

Lad, M. V. Bombay.—Mahtkala Sangraha (M). (1914).


Lakshman Das; Preacher, Arya Samaj, Ramnagar.—Unnati ka Kendra (U).

Lakshman Narayan Garde.—Atmoddhar (H) (1915).

Lakshman Narayan Saphre; Poona.—Jujutsu (M) (1915).

Lakshman Subbaji Mujamdar; Gadag, Bombay Presy.—Girija Kalyan (C) (1915). Sudhama Charitra (C) (1915).

Laksmibai Behere (Mrs.); Bhandara, C.P.—Sumanamal (M) (1915).

Lakshmi Dhar Bajpai; Manager, Rajput Anglo-Oriental Press, Agra.—Swami Vivekanand ka Patra Vyabhar (H) (1914).

Lakshmi Datt Joshi, B.A.; Dy. Collector, Mōradabad.—Japakusum.

Lakshmi Narayan Lal; Pledger, Gaya.—Born: 1869.—Samudrayātra (H).

Lakshmi Narayan Sinha, Kumar; Zamindar, Panchgachia, (Bhagalpur).—Subhrāṅshuka Upanyasa (H) (1916).

Lakshmi Narayan Tripathi; Editor of Bharat Jivan, Teacher, Central Hindu Collegiate School, Benares.—Prabodh Chandrodaya (H).

Lakshmi Narayan Vaidya, Majhauli, P. O. Bikram, Patna.—Swāsthyāmrita-Tarangini (H.)


Lalan, F. K.; Bombay.—The Six Dravyas of Jaina Philosophy and Live and Let Live of Jaina Doctrine (E) (1914).

Lalchand.—Vyakhyan Parishadvichar (H).

AUTHORS.

Lele


Lalita Gupta (Miss).—Yugalânjali (In Joint-authorship with Mrs. Snehalatâ Sen).

Lalita Prasad Datta.—Brahma Kayastha (B).

Lalit Krishna Ghose.—Majâ (B).


Lalit Kumar Ghosh.—Parinaya (B).

Lalit Mohan Chattopadhyaya; Delhi.—Akkel selami (B). Anilâ (B) Chapalâ (B). Laharlatâ (B), Smasan (B).

Lalitmohan Kar, M.A., B.L., KAVYATIRTHA; Pleder, Gorakhpore.—Asoka Anusasan (B). (In joint-authorship with Charu Chandra Vasu).

Lalitmohan Sinha-Ray, RAIBAHADUR ; 4, Creek Row, Calcutta.—Atmadarsan (B). Gitabali (B). Swapnadarsan (B).

Lallubhai Bhimbhai Desai; Land Revenue Officer, Sirohe State, Abu Road, Rajputana.—Rajyogi, yane Paramar Dharabarshadave (G). Devi Khadga ane Chitodni Punahprapti (G).

Lallubhai Vallabhdas Shah; Rewatâda.—Pratishtthanotsava Rewatada (H) (1915).

Lalmohan Mukhopadhyaya, B.L.; 37, Amherst Street, Calcutta.—Indian Case-law in India (E).

Lalmohan Roy.—Hoteo Pare (B).


Latif Allah Mohammad Ishaq.—Gulkhandan (Si).

Lele, G. K., Assistant to the Imperial Agriculture Chemist.—The Date Sugar Industry in Bengal (E) (in joint-authorship with Harold E. Annett and B. M. Amin).
Lilaram Premlchand, B.A.; Teacher, Training College for Men, Hyderabad (Sindh). Born: 3rd December, 1876.—Maulana Rumi (Si).

Lilaram Singh, B.A.; Retired 1st Class Sub-Judge, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Sundari (Si) (1914).

Lilawati Aditya.—Lilâr Daptar (B).

Lingayya Channabasappayay Gaâgali; Dharwar, Bombay Presidency.—Labani Padagalu (Ca). (1915).


Lochan Prasad Pandey; Jubbulpore.—Kavita Kusum Sangraha (H); Mewâ'r Gatha (H); Adarsha Charitramala (H). Padyapuspanjali (H) (1915). Birbharta Lakshman (H) (1915).

Lokram Nainram.—Surya Kanta (Si) (1914).

M.

Madad Ali Beg, Mirza.—Novel Akul Charakh (Si) (1916).

Madan Mohan Chowdhury, B.L.; Purulia—Tulsidaser Ramayaner Padyanubad (B).


Madan Singh; Karauli, Rajputana.—Amit Lahri, or Bharat men Dudh ki Dhara (H).

Madhava Malhar Joshi; Poona.—Adhunik Sushikshitacha Vedanta (M) (1915).

Madhava Prasad; Behar Angel Press, Bhagalpur.—Balacharyya (H).

 AUTHORS.

Mahabali

Mahavada Sharma,—Uttam Santati (H) (1915).

Mahavada Singh Mehta; Bhilwara, Mewar, Rajputana.—Mâpvidyâ, Pradarshani (H).

Mahadvadas Samaldas.—Mohibat-jo-Maidan (Si) (1915).


Madhu Man.—See Muhammad Muyiz-ud-din.

Madhu Sudan Das; Hughli—Baishnab-tatwa-dipika (B).

Madhusudan Goswami; Brindaban (Muttra).—Alapa Vidya (H). Bâsansantik Kusum (H); and several other Hindi, Bengali and Sanskrit books.

Madhuvachram Balvachram Hora; Surat.—Sri Chandakhyan (G) (1915). Manusya Jatino Kram Vikas (G) (1915).


Maganbhai Chaturbhal Patel.—Abhijnan Sakuntala (G) (1915).

Magan Lal.—The Dewan of Zeb-un-nisa (E) (in joint-authorship with Jessie Duncan Westbrook).

Maganlal Harikrishna Mehta; Bombay.—Bharatni Devio (G). (In joint-authorship with Shivaprasad Dalpatrâm Pandit). Saint Tukaram.

Maganlal Maneklal Zaveri.—Bharatna Mahan Purusho (G).

Mahabali Singh; Mukhtar, District Court, Gaya.—Updesh Mâla (H).

81


Mahadeva Vasudev Navaratna; Bombay.—Striyanche Rog (M) (1914).

Mahadeva Vinayak Joshi.—Adhahpatan (M) (1917).


Maharaj Girdharlal; Shikarpur (Sind).—Dhuru Chartar (Si) (1916).

Mahasayji.—See Kasinath.

Mahavir Prasad Dvivedi; Editor, Saraswat; Jihi, Cawnpore.—Sampatti Sastra (H). Hindi Translations of various books.

Mahavir Prasad Gohamari.—Swadesh (II) (1915).

Mahavir Prasad Malaviya.—Vaidya Kaladhar (H) (1915).


Mahendra Chandra Ray; 20 Bakul Bagan 1st Lane, Bhawanipur, Calcutta—Bangadeser Tirtha Vivaran o Sadhu Jivan (B).

Mahendramohan Thakur; Murshidabad—Shibaratri Bratakatha (B).

Mahendranath Basu.—Nanak Prakas (B).

Mahendra Nath Lahiri.—Sukumari (B). Sesh Paigambar (B).
AUTHORS.

Maneek

Ahesh Chandra Sen.—Prabandha-lahari (B).
Ahesh Charan Sinha, B.A., M.Sc., Professor, Gurukul, Kangri, Hardwar, U. P.—Hindi Chemistry (adapted from Newth) (H).

Ahlar N. Kutar; Bombay.—Shah Namu (P & G) (1915). (In joint-authorship with Framroz N. Katur).

Aahima Niranjan Chakravarty, Kumar; Hetampore. Birbhum.
Rajbansa (B). Chitragupta (B). Kisori Milan (B). Ramabati (B).

Aahim Chandra Mazumdar.—Asa Kavya (B). Ranarao (B).

Aahim Chandra Sarkar, Rai-Bahadur; retired Sub-Judge, Bengal; Proprietor, Rai M. C. Sarkar & Sons, Book-sellers and Publishers, Harrison Road, Calcutta.—Practice and Procedure in Civil Cases and Examination of Witnesses (E & B). The case-noted Indian Evidence Act (E). The Specific Relief Act (E). The Law of evidence as administered in British India (E). The Provincial Insolvency Act (E).

Ahmed Zargain, Mirza; Bombay.—Bedae-ul-Asar (P) (1915).

Aaitilisaran Gupta; Chirgaon, Jhansi.—Rang men Bhang (H).
Sakuntala (H). Virangana (H).

Aajumdar, N. K; Homeo-Practitioner.—Garhasthya Chikitsa (B).

Margatraya, ba Jnan, Karma o Bhakti (B). Chittabal (B).

Aali Sen.—Sajjan Chitta Ballam (H).

Alalu Dhundi Narhari.—Nabanath Bhaktisar (M) (1914).


Aandargi, V. B.—Shani Prabhava Nalak (C) (1917).


Aaneek Bijanji Pithawalla, B.A., B.Sc.; Principal, Sardar Dastur Hoshang Boys’ High School, Poona. Residence: 3, Arsenal Road, Poona. Born: 20th November 1886.—A Page from Geology (E)
Manecklal   INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.


Manecklal Mahadev Vora; Bombay.—Nalinikant (G) (1915).
Manekji Edalji Wachchha; Bombay.—Iranian Nights (G) (1916).
Manekji Nasserwanji Dhall, Ph. D.; High Priest of the Parsees of North-Western India.—Zoroastrian Theology from the earliest times to the present day (E).

Manges Rao Mallapur; Dharwar.—Padyaratnakar (Ca) (1915).
Manilal; Draper, Nimach Cantonment.—Gane ki chaund ehizen (H). Din Chandrika (S). Krishna Charitra Sār (H). Doha Samagraha (H). Chātra Chauth Chāturi (H).

Manilal Bakorbhai Vyas; Surat.—Bimal Prabandh (G) (1914).
Mani Lal Bandyopadhyaya.—Brata Udyāpan (B).

Manilal Chhabaram Bhatt.—Pratimā Natak (G) (Dec. 1916). Gujrati Juni Vartao (G) (Feb. 1917).

Manilal Chhotalal Parekh; Santa Cruz, Bombay.—Sacho Viswas (G) (1915).

Manilal Dwarkadas Parekh; Mahomedabad, Gujrat.—Gum thayeli Motini mala Ne Hirano Har (G) (1914).


Manilal Itcharam Desal; 12, Bazar Gate Street, Bombay—Bharat Lok Katha (G) (1914).

Manilal Jadavji Vyas; Karachi.—Priyambada (G) (1915).
Manilal Jivram Gandhi; Jada, Mahikantha State.—Saubhagyakumar ano Snehalata (G) (1915).

Manilal Keshavlal Parekh.—Khalifnan Adbhut Parākram (G) (1914).
AUTHORS.

Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi.—The Yoga-Sutra of Patanjali (E) (1914).
Manilal Vishwanath Yajnik; Mombassa, British East Africa.—Yatri (G). Urmila (G) (1914). Premadâdevi (G) (1915).
Manindra Chandra Nandi, THE HON'BLE, MAHARAJA, SIR, OF COSSIMBAZAR.—A patron of Literature.
Maniram Sarma; Daraganj, Allahabad.—Adarsh Pariwar (H). Kanya Pakshastra (H).
Mankeshvar Gaiyaram Bhaktraj.—Prabhulila Padsangraha (G) (1917).
Manmatha Mohan Basu, M.A.; Head-Master, Scottish Churches' Institution, Calcutta—Nutan o Puratan Bijnan (B).
Manmatha Mohan Ghosh-Roy.—Kayastha Pradip (B).
Manmathanath Chakravarty.—Thâkur Mâ (B).
Manmatha Nath Chakravarty; Principal, Indian School of Art, Calcutta.—Aloke Chitran (B). Barna Chitran (B). Chhaya-vijnan (B). Sachitra Kasbidhán (B).
Manmatha Nath De; b. l.; Muradpur Bankipore.—Bhari (B). Saivâd (B).
Manmatha Nath De; Member of the Sericulture Association, Japan; Sericulture Assistant to the Imperial Entomologist; Pusa, Behar. Born 1886. Proceeded to Japan, 1907; made a special study of sericulture in the Imperial agricultural college, Tokyo and other places in Japan—Instructions for rearing mulberry silk-worms (E) and (B) (1914). How to improve Silk Reeling in Bengal (E) (1915). First and Second Reports of the Experiments carried out at Pusa to improve the silk Industry (E) (1915 and '17). First Report Do (B) (1916). Silk in India (E) (1911). Eri Silk in India (E) (1912). Contributions to "Prabasi," "Krishi Sampad," "Grihastho," &c.
Manmatha

Manmatha Nath Ghose; M.A., F. S. S., F. R. E. S.—90, Shyambazar Street, Calcutta.—Mahatmā Kaliprasanna Sinha (B).

Manmathanath Ghosh; M.C.E., M.R.A.S., Manager, Comb Factory, Jessore—Japan Prabas (B). Nabya Japan (B). Supta Japan (B).

Manmathanath Smritiratna.—Hindu Satkarmamālā (B). Satik Birāt (B). Strī Sudrner Nitya Karma (B). Swapna Phal o Lakshmi Charitra (B).

Manmohanlal Agarwala, B.sc., LL.B. (Lond.), Bar-at-Law, Bacon Scholar, etc.; Advocate, High Court of Judicature, North-Western Provinces; Edmonstone Road, Allahabad.—Mortgage suits (E). Law of Pre-Emption (E). Lawyer's Vade Mecum (E). Principles of Equity (Edited by Cliford M. Agarwala, Bar-at-Law, Bankipur) (E).

Mannan Dwivedi; Tahsildar, Dumariaganj, Basti.—Sarwaria (H). Lalana (H). Prem (H).

Manoharlal Bharadwaj Misra; Kotla, Agra.—Sanatan Dharma Bhajan Sangraha (H).

Manoharlal Vishnu Kathavte; Satara.—Bhāratkhandācha Prāchinchin Itīhāsa (M).

Manoharlal Zutshi M.A.; Benares.—Education in British India (E).

Manojmohan Basu, B.A., B.L.; 5, Gokul Mitra Lane, Calcutta.—Rupakathā (B). Sonaya Sohaga (B).

Manomohan Bandopadhyaya, B.L.; Netrakona, Mymensingh.—Srisribhakti-ratnabali (B).

Manomohan Ganguli, B.E.; 50, Raja Rajaballabh Street, Calcutta.—Orissa, and Her Remains, Ancient and Mediæval (E).


Manomohan Sen.—Khokār Daptar (B). Mohan-Bhoga (B). Sis Tosh (B).

Manoranjan Guha Thakurta.—Nirbasan Kahini (B).

Mansimha Adhikari; Dehra Dun.—Brahmcharya (N) (1915).

Marathe, K.B., B.A., LL.B.; Bombay Judicial Service (Retired).—The Poems of Tukaram (in joint-authorship with J. Nelson Fraser, M.A.)
AUTHORS.

Mitra

Matadin Sukul, Rai-Sahib, M.A., C.E.—Improved System of Boring or Testing for Water for Agricultural and Drinking Purposes (E).

Mathura Prasad Chaudhry; Vakil, Mirzapur.—Sahasendra Sahas (H).

Matilal Biswas, Midnapore.—Bakadwip (B).


Kumar Charit (B). Prabhas Milan (B). Tārakāsur (B). Sudhanwa Badh (B). Dhruba (B).

Mehdihasan Ahsan.—Khun-i-Nahak (U) (1917).

Meherji Sorabji Engineer (Mrs.); Ahmedabad.—Akhand Duniyani Utpattinun Varnan (G) (1914),


Meherjibhai Manekji Ratura; Ahmedabad.—Divodasnun Devalaya (G) (1917).

Meherwanji Mancharji Banaji; Bombay.—Society Stew (G) (1915).

Mehr.—see Suraj Narayan.

Mehta P. R., M. R. A. C.—The Elements of the Agriculture of the Bombay Presidency (E).

Mela Ram Vaishya; Aluwala Katra, Amritsar.—Upadesh Bhajanaivali.

Mewa Lal Jha; Shahzadi Mandi, Agra.—Virjasth Methil.

Mir Ali, Syed; Bilaspur, P. O.—Barche kā Vivāha (H).

Misra, C. S., B.A.; First Assistant to the Imperial Entomologist.—The Cultivation of Lac in the Plains of India (E).


Mitra, B. K., L. M. & S.; Vice-Principal, the Ayurvedic and Umani Tibbi College; Medl. Officer, S. S. Ry.; Chandni Chowk, Delhi. Born 1877.—Rahnumā-i-Compoundaran (U). Contributor to Zamana, Darul Islam, Rushni etc.

Mitra Sen; c/o Ganga Ram, Kila-Didar Singh, Gujranwala, Panjab.—Niti Samgraha (H). Sri Santa Vinaya. (H).

Mohammad Akram Khan, Editor, Mohammadi; 29, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.—Jisu Ki Nispap? (B).


Mohammad Golam Hussain; Binodepur, Jessore.—Bangadesiya Hindu Musalman (B). Delhi Agra Bhraman (B).

Mohammad Golam Latif; Ghopa, Jessore.—Islam Prabhā (B).


Mohammad Hussain, Syed; Kambar (Larkana).—Sonahri Kin-khab (Si) (1915).

Mohammad Ibrahim, Syed; Moradabad.—Jang-i-Europe (U) (1915).


Mohammad Iqbal, Shekh, M.A., Ph.D. BAR-AT-LAW; Lahore.—Born: 1876.—Shikwa Talak (U). Tarāna-i-Iqbal (U).

Mohammad Ismail; Normal School, Agra.—Kulliat-i-Ismail (U).
AUTHORS:


Mohammad Muzammel Haq, b.a.; Bapta, Bhola, Barisal.—Jatiya Mangal (B).

Mohammad Muniruzzaman; Chittagong.—Islamic Civilisation in India (E). Bhugol Shastre Musalman (B). Khagole Shastre Musalman (B).

Mohammad Muyizuddin (Madhu Mian); Howrah.—Shanti Karta (B). Bibele Muhammad (B).

Mohammad Muzafferuddin Ahmad; The “Al Islam” Office, Calcutta.—Bhranti Vinod (B).

Mohammad Najibur Rahman; Pabna.—Ánvara (B).

Mohammad Nur-ul-Huq Chaudhury; Zamindar, Ulania, Barisal—Ákarmshan (B).


Mohammad Siddik Hasan; Katra Bizen Beg Khan, Lucknow. Born 1890.—Padsha Amal (U) (1915).

Mohammad Sidiq; Teacher's Training School for Men, Hyderabad, Sindh.—Zeb-un-Nisa (Si).

Mohammad Yaqub Durani.—Duties of Students (Si).

Mohammad Yusuf Ali, Mirza; Mahadebpur, Rajshahi.—Saubhagya Sparsamani (B). Dugdha-Sarobar (B).

Mohanlal D. Desai, b.a., ll.b.—The Nyaya Karnika (E).

Mohanlal Parvatisankar Dave.—Mahabharatni Samalochna (G) (1914).


Mohinimohan Basu.—Dakshayani ba Saticharit (B). Paralokatatwa (B).

Mohiniranjan Sen—Mandire (B).
Mohit Kumar INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Mohit Kumar Bagchi—Mitra Duhitā (B). Jibaner Pretakritya (B).

Moizuddin Ahmad; Howrah—Sāntikartā bā Hajrat Mohammad (B).

Mokhtar Ahmad Siddiqi.—Serajganjer Itihās (B).

Motilal M. Munshi; Surat.—Beauty and Joy (E). (1914). Code of Instruction for the Young (E) (1914).

Moti Lal Nagar; Hathras.—Pasīh aur Udyoga.

Mrinalini Sen, (Mrs. Nirmal Chandra Sen); Cooch Behar.—Mano-
vina (B) and several other poetical works. Pālasi Lilā (B).

Mujib-ur-Rahman; Editor, Musalman, Calcutta.—Interesting Selection (E).

Mukat Lal Misra; Phulouri Ganj, Patna.—Baroda Mivatha Ji ko Likhne se prapta.

Mukundadev Mukhopadhyaya, RAI [BAHADUR, M.A. B.L.; Chinsura.—Anāth Bandhu (B). Nepali Chitra (B). Sadālāp (B).

Mulchand Tulsidas Telivala, Bombay—Sewaphalam (S). (1917).

Mul Raj, RAI-BAHADUR, M.A., P.R.S.; Retired Judge, Lahore; Editor, Sāndesha Vastu Prachārak.—Sanitary Primer (H).


Munshi Ram Gupta; Bhiwani, Hissar, Punjab.—Bhaskar (H) (1915).

Munshi Ram Mahatma; Editor, Sat Dharm Prachārak. Founder of Gurukul, Kangri, Haridwar.—Born: 1858. —Napoleon Bonaparte (H). Swami Dayananda ka Jiwan Charitra (U), etc.

Murari Chandra Gupta; Satgaon, Sylhet.+Aknerer Raya (B). Abarodh (B).

Murlidhar, B.A.; Behar Angel Press, Bhagalpur.—Hindu Dharm ke Vīceshātā (Hindi translation of Giris Chandra Datta’s original Bengali).

Murlidhar Sarma.—Saurisudhar.

Musharraf Husain; Calcutta.—Vishad Sindhu (B). Islamer Jay (B).

Mustafa Salaydali Munshi.—Turko-Balkan Ladai (G) (1914).
AUTHORS.

Nagendranath


Mrinal Chandra Chattopadhyaya.—Syamsundara (B). Manomeane (B). Bhojbaji (B).

Motichand Girdharilal Kapadia; Bhavnagar.—Jain Drasti Yoga (G) (1915).

Mukul C. Dey; 6, D. N. Tagore Lane, Calcutta.—Twelve Portraits (E).

Mukund Wamanrao Burway.—The Struggle between the Marattas and the Moghuls (E) (June, 1914).

Mul Chand; Training Instructor, Akbarpur, District Cawnpore.—Anuvada Manjari (H).

N.


Nagardas Mohanlal Pathak; Dholera (Ahmedabad).—Bhagya-mahodaya (G) (1914).


Nagendrakumar Roy.—Chaitanya Chariitämrīṭa.


Nagendranath Basu.—Adrisya-Sahaya (B).

91
Nagendranath Indian Literary Year Book, 1918.

Nagendranath Ghosh, Sahitya Ratna; Kundu’s Lane, P. O. Belgaschia, 24 Parghs, Bengal—Niyati (B) (1909). Contributor to “Grihastha, Sahitya Samachar, Alocana &c., Editor, Tara.”


Nagendranath Mukhopadhya.—Kanyadayer Pratikar (B).

Nagendranath Pal-Chaudhury; Editor of Viswaduta; 98, Kali Kundu Lane, Howrah.—Pana Prathá. (B). Bhaktimayi (B).

Nagendranath Ray Chaudhury, Chittagong—Sudkhore Mahajan (B). Chamundar Siksha (B).

Nagendranath Sen. 65-1, Simla Street, Calcutta—Bārānasi (B). Prem o Prakriti (B). Smasān Sandhyā (B).

Nagendranath Sen, M.C.S., (Paris), S.C.I. (Lond.), M.S.A.S. (Lond.), M.C.S. (New York), Government Diploma Holder, etc.; Kaviraj; Proprietor, Nagendra Printing Works; 18-1, 19, Lower Chitpore Road, Calcutta.—Kaviraji Siksha (B). Rogi Charya (B).

Nagendranath Thakur.—Lakshyatir (B). Matrimandir (B).

Naghoji Prayagji.—Danbhik Man-khandan Kheta bavni (Cu) (1913). Santa-Sant Darpan (Cu) (1913).

Nagindas Purushottamdas Sanghvi; Ahmedabad.—Chintamani (G) (1915).


Naidu, M. P.; Madras Police.—The History of Professional Poisoners and Coiners of India.

Nakuleswar Vidyabhushan; 30, Nakuleswar Bhattacharya Lane, Kalighat, Calcutta.—Akhobar (B). Kumudānanda (B).


Nalinibala Bhanja.—Rush Japan Yuddher Itihāsa (B).
Nalinikanta Bhattasali, M.A. Dacca.—Hasi o Asru (B); Birbikram (B).
Naliniranjan Ray Chaudhury.—Puspanjali (B).
Nalinkant Narsinhrao Divatia.—Noorjahan (G) (1914).
Nanabhai Lalbhai; pleader,—The Verbatim Reports of cases under the Dekhan Agriculturists’ Relief Act (1911) (E).
Nanabhai Sadanandji Reli; Bombay.—Vivek Chudamani (S and M) (1914).
Nanak Chand, C.I.E., RAI-BAHADUR NASIR-UD-DAULHA; Late Prime Minister, Indore; Muhalla Darsan, Delhi.—Murti Bhushan (H): Widow Re-marriage (H).
Nanak Prasad Misra. (of Benares); Nagpokhti, Naksal, Nepal,—Adyastuti (H).
Nanalal Dalpatram Kavi; Rajkot.—Jaya ane Jayant (G) (1914).
Nana Ramchandra Nag; Kumbjoja.—Samayasar Natak (H) (1914).
Nandakishore Dwivedi.—Dhar Rajya ka Itihas (H) (1917).
Nandakisor.—Khel Philosophy (H.) Bhagyabati (H).
Nandakisor Sukla. VANIBHUSAN Terha P. O., Unao.—Sanatan Dharma (H). Navakhandeswara-Mahatmya (H) Pachas Dohe (H) Bharat Bhakti (H) Upanishad ke upades (H).
Nandakumar Deva Sarma; Hardinga Gate, Muttra, U. P.—Swami Vivekananda (H). Swami Ram Tirtha (H). Swami Dayananda (H). Mahatma Gokhale, (H), etc.
Nandalal Bandyopadhyaya.—Bana Kusum (B).
Nandalal Dey; Bengal Judicial Service.—Civilisation in Ancient India (E).
Nandalal Sil; Retired Accountant-General, Nizam’s Dominions. Formerly Special Finance Officer, Bikaner State. Residence: Barisa-Behala, 24-Pergs., Bengal. Present Address: Muttiganj, Allahabad.—E. 1870.—Barog (Urdu translation of Bankim Chandra Chatterji’s Krishna Kanter Will).
Nandi Sarma.—See Kedarnath Banerji.
NanigopalIndian Literary Year Book, 1918.

Nanigopal Goswami.—Pratipati (B).


Nanne Mal.—Garbhadhan Vidhi (H) (1908).

Narasimha, C. V., B.A., B.L., RAO-SAHIB.—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) (E).

Narasimhlenzer, M. T., B.A., M.R.A.S.; Professor of Sanskrit, Central College, Bangalore; East Park Road, Mallesvarma, Bangalore.—Vâsavâdattâ-kathâ-Sâra (S) (1907). Brahmanic Systems of Religion and Philosophy (E) (1911). Editor of Vedanta-Vadavali, Dinacharya, Subhashita-nivi of Vedânta-Desika, Upadesa Ratnamâlâ.

Narayan Bhavanrao Pavgee; Retired Resident Magistrate.—The Aryavartie Home and the Arya Cradle in the Sapta Sindhus; or, From Aryavarta to the Arctic and from Cradle to the Colony. (E). The Vedic Fathers of Geology (E).

Narayan Chandra Basu.—Hamir (B). Kurukshetra (B).


AUTHORS.

Narayan Dutta Chaube; Manik Chauk, Muttra.—Abhinava Nighantu (H). Nutan Chikitså Chakravarti (H).

Narayan Ganesh Chandavarkar, SIR, KNIGHT, B.A., LL.B. Bombay.—Speeches and Writings.


Narayan Kasinath Phadke; Poona.—Maharastriya Santakavikavyasuchi (M) (1915).

Narayan Lunidaram; Secretary, Dharma Sabha, Shikarpore. (Sindh.)—Panch Sandhi Sar. (Si).

Narayan Murti, Y., B.A.; Private Secretary to the Raja of Vizianagram—Rupali (Te).


Narayan Prasad Arora; Prakash Pustakalaya, Cawnpore.—Edited, Lala Lajpat Rai, the man in his own word. Gitanjali (Hindi translation of Sir Robindranath Tagore's original Bengali) Swadhin Vichar (Hindi translation of Prof. Hardayal's English articles).
Narayan Prasad Dehlvi (Betab.)—Kasauti (U) (1914.)
Narayanswami Aiyar, R. S., B.A., B.L.; Vakil, Danappa Street, Madura.—Kalyani (Ta). Malati-Madhavan (Ta). (1914) Manda van Meenda Mayam (Ta).
Narayan Vaman Tilak. Rev. Ahmednagar—Tilakanchi Kavita (M) (1914.)
Narayan Venkatesh Kurdi; Dharwar.—Padmini (C) (1917).
Narayan Viswanath Bapat; Poona.—Hahi Pan Ek Jagatatalach Prakar (M) (1915).
Narendra Kumar Guha Ray—Pharási Birangana (B).
Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.; Asst. Professor, Calcutta University.—Aryabhatta on Indeterminate Equations of the First Degree (E).
Narendranarayan Ray-Chaudhury.—Cleopatra (B). Jivaner Sar o Tahar Abhivyakti (B). Samajchitra (B). Sangit Siksha (B).
Narendranath Basu.—B.L., Vakil, High Court, Calcutta.—Europe Bhraman (B).
Narendranath Chattopadhyaya—Punya Pratimá (B), Bhakta o Bhakti (B). Sadhak o Sadhana (B).
Narendranath Ghosh; Kumarkhali, Nuddea—Chandan (B). Besur Bin (B).
Narendranath Law, M.A., B.L., P.R.S.; Promotion of Learning in India (with Introductions by H. Beveridge, I.C.S., and the Ven’ble Walter K. Firminger, M.A., B.D.) Studies in Ancient Hindu Polity (E).
Narendranath Majumdar; Govt. Service; Research House, Mymensingh. Born: 1290 B.S.—Bratakathá (B). Maharram (B). Saibya (B).
Narendranath Pal.—Chandan (B).
Narhar Vishnu Kathavte.—Adwaita Siddhantancha Yuktayukta Viehar. (M) (1915).


Narmadasankar Balasankar Pandya.—Sansar Darpan (G) (1915). Mukh Lakshan Shastra (G) (1917).

Narottam Desai.—All India Century Civil Digest (E). All India Century Criminal Digest (E). All India Decennial Digest (E). Court Fees Act (E). Dictionary of Law Terms and Phrases (E).

Narsing Devchand Bahera; Sadra, Bombay Precy.—Lakshmi ane Men (G) (1915).


Narsinghad Bhagawandas Vibhakar; Bombay—Siddhartha Kumar athwa Bhagavan Gautama Buddha (G).

Natarajan, K. Bombay.—Introduction to the Speeches and Writing of Sir Narayan Chandvarkar (Edited by L. V. Kakini) (E).

Natesan, G.A.—Editor, The Indian Review ; Sankurama Chetty Street, Madras.—Editor of numerous useful Pamphlets.


Nathuram Sankar Sarma; Kaviraj; Bharat Pragendu; Hardua Ganj, Aligarh.—Born: 1859.—Anurag Ratna (H) (1913). Shanker
Navakrishna INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.


Navakrishna Bhattacharya; 64, College Street, Calcutta—
Bālākā Patha (B). Bāngalir Chhabī (B). Chhele Khelā (B).
Kahita Kusum (B). Rang Chang (B). Tuktuke Ramayan (B).
Sachitra Sisuranjan Ramayana (B).

Navakrishna Ghosh, B.A.—See Nabakrishna Ghosh.
Navrosji Kabraji Bomanji.— Nina (G) (1915).
Navroz Jamshed Dastur; Bombay.— Juddin Navjot Kisso.

Navab Ali Chaudhury. The Hon'ble Nawab Syed, Khan Bahadur;
Dhanbari, Mymsening—Maulud Sarif (B). Idul-Ajha (B).

Nayab Dastur Minocharji Dastur Jamaspji Jamasp Ashana.—
Bombay.— Shahanamun (G) (1913).

Nayan Chandra Mukhopadhyaya; Indian Press, Allahabad—
Adarsa Mahilā (B). Khokār Gān (B).

Nayat.—See Aziz-ud-din.

Nepal Chandra Roy, B.A. B.L.; "Brahmacharyyasrama," Santi
Niketan, Bolpur, District Bibrhum, Bengal.— Bhu-Parichaya (B).
Rajrajerswar ne ek Kavya (G).

Nibaran Chandra Chaudhury, M.R.A.S., Moradpore, Bankipore.—
Karpās Chāsh (B). Khādyatatwa (B). Rasāyan Parichaya, ba
Krishi Rasāyan (B).

Nibaran Chandra Das; Dasaswamedha Ghat, Kasi—Kasikhandar
Anubad (B).

Nibaran Chandra Das-gupta, M.A., B.L.; Barisal—Chintā Lahari
(B).

Nibaran Chandra Seth.— Hindu Jivan (B).

Nigamananda Paramhansa.—Brahmacharya Sādhan (B). Jnāni-
guru (B). Premikguru (B). Tantrikguru (B). Yogiguru (B).

Nihal Singh, Saint, London.— India's Fighters (E). Glimpses of
the Orient of to-day (E). Messages of Uplift for India (E).
Progressive British India (E).

Nikhil Nath Ray, B.L., Ethora, Via Sitarampore.— Bārai December
(B). Itikāthā (B). Kabikāthā (B). Maran Rahasya (B). Murshi-
dabader Itihās (B). Murshidabad Kāhini (B). Pratapaditya (B).

98
AUTHORS.

Nitya


Nikunjamohan Lahiri.—Parimal (B). Sánti Satádal (B).

Nikantha Bandopadhyaya.—Kayastha Jati-tatwa Nînâyer Samaloehana (B).

Nîkânth Bhau Gandhi; Bombay.—Krishna Kántâ (M) (1915).

Niimoni Mukhopadhyaya; 20, Amherst Street, Calcutta—Sadhan Kalpa Latikâ (B).

Nîrâtan Mukhopadhyaya, B.A., Rampore Haut—Chandidaser Padâbali (B). Mahabharatîya Kathá (B).

Nîrbhâdas N. Wadhwani; Curator, Govt. Book Depot Karachi.

Born : January 1, 1865.—Janam Sakhi Rani Shahîba (Si).

Nirjarini Ghosh (Mrs.)—Madam Genyo (B). Mauni Baba (B).

Nîrmalabala Devi.—Bhaktipusphâr (B).

Nîrmalabala Some, M.A.—Ramanir Rajya (B).

Nîrmalâdas Fatehehand; Clerk, Censor’s Office, Karachi.—Sarva-jani (Si).

Nîrmalsiv Bandopadhyaya; Labhpur, Birbhum—Bir-Raja (B). Bahadur (B).

Nirupama Devi (Mrs.)—c/o. Babu Bibhutibhusan Bhattacharya, Pleaser, Berhampur. Annapurnâ Mandir (B). Didi (B). Áleyâ (B). Asoka (In joint.—authorship with her brother, Bibhuti Ch. Bhattacharya).

Nîsikanta Basu Ray.—Bappa Rao (B).

Nîsikanta Chakravarty.—Thâkur Sarbananda (B).

Nîsikanta Sen.—Kanakchâmpa (B). Pujar Phul (B).

Nistarini Devi (Mrs.)—Keshab Jyoti (B). Renukanâ (B). Satililâ (B).

Nîtal Chand Sîl; Chinsura—Meghaduta (B). Lahari (B). Asrame (B).

Nitaipada Chattopadhyaya—Smasane (B).

Nîtyananda Sinha.—Saral Strîroga-Chikitsâ (B).

Nîtyabodh Vidyaratna.—Bâjimat (B). Dilbahâr (B). Ekâdas Brihaspati (B). Kusume-keet (B). Premer Pa’thar (B).

Nîtya Swarup Brahmacary; 195-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

—Publications :—IN DEVANAGARI CHARACTER :—Srimad Bhâga—
Nizamuddin INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.


AUTHORS.

Padmanabha

Nrisinha Prasad Basu; Danki Belgachhi, Nuddea—Amiya (B).
Nrisinharam Mukhopadhyaya.—Aryanarir Grihadharma (B).
Nrisinhna Chandra Bandyopadhyaya.—Pret Tatwa (B). Lord Ripon in India (E).

Nrisinh Sarma. Lalitasram, Dwarka (Kathiawar).—Chamatkari-
dristantamala (G) (1903). Chorashi Asan (G. M. & H.) (1900).
Arya Charitravali (G) (1900). Parasar Smriti (G) (1900).
Anubhav Prakas (G) (1900). Adhyatma Prakas (G) (1902).
Santosh Satak (G) (1897). Bhulelu Man (G) (1896). Ram Gita
(H, & G.) (1899). Vasikaran Vidya (G) (1899). Paramartha Sar
(G) (1899), Sail Seeta Stotra (G).

Nutgopal Bhattacharya, Tantraratna; Lalgola, Murshidabad—
Dharanusthan (B).

Nyay Vijay; Jain Dharmashala, Kishengarh.—Nyay Tirtha Prakaraṇam.

O.

Oke, J. V., M.A.; Editor, Lokashikshan.—Sanskrit Praves (M).
Vijaganit (M) (1911).

Onkar Keshavadeva Sastri; Editor, Navajivan.—Hindi Author.

Onkar Nath Bajpai; Editor, Kanya-mano-Ranjan; Proprietor,
Onkar Press, Johnstownan, Allahabad.—Kanya Sadachar (H).
Kanya Patra Darpan (H). Sadachar Kanyayon ki Batehit (H).
Kanya Din Charya (H). Shanta (H). Lakshmi (H). Bhuvan Kumari
(H). Ishwar Chandra Vidyasagar (H). etc.

Ordhendra Coomar Ganguly.—See Ardhendra Kumar Gangopadhyaya.

Osman Ali, B.L.; Munsif, Bishnupur Bankura—Devalâ (B). Hafiz
Sahib (B). Lâlehand (B).

P.

Padmanabhacharia, C. M.—Life and Teachings of Sri Madhavacharya (E).

Padmanabha Menon, K.P., B.A., B.L., M.R.A.S.; High Court Vakil,
Ernakulam, Cochin State.—History of Cochin (Ma). The
Brahmi Settlement in Malabar (E). Malabar as known to the

Padmanath Barua; THE HON'BLE; Literary Pensioner, Lila Agency, Tejpur, Assam.—History of Assam. History of the Hindus.

Padmanath Bhattacharya. M.A., VIDYAVINOD; Professor, Cotton College, Guwhati.—Baijnaniker Bhanti Niras (B). Hindu Bibaha Sanskar (B). Parasuram Kunda o Badarikasram Bharman (B). Prabandhastak (B).

Padmasinha Sarma; Jwalapur, Dt, Hardwar.—Ganapati Vijoy.

Pahlajral Lilaram Vaswani; Supdt., Municipal Schools, Karachi.—Mahabharat (Si). Karma (Si).

Poluskar, V. D.; See Vishnu Digambar Poluskar.

Panchanan Bhattacharya; Deoghar. Founder of the Arya Mission Institution, 35/1, Muktababu's Street, Calcutta.—Srimad-Bhagvat-Gita (B) (As expounded by the late Syama Charan Lahiri of Benares). Dharma O Pudali Mimansa (B). Stri Swadhinata o Stri-Siksha (B). Yoga-Sangita (B).

Panchananandadas Mukhopadhyaya, M.A., F.R.E.S.; Editor, Indian Citizen Series, 36, Amherst Street, Calcutta.—The co-operative Credit Movement in India (E). Indian Constitutional Documents, 1778-1915 (E).

Panchanan Bhattacharya.—Chhimabár (B).

Panchanan Ghosh—Mani o Muktá (B).

Panchanan Ghoshal, M.A., B.L.; 50-1, Wellington Street, Calcutta.—Sanskrita Natakiya Kathá (B).


Panchanan Ray Chowdhury—Chárpeye Babu (B).

Panchanan Sinha, M.A.—Caesar (B). Alexander (B).

Panchkari Bandyopadhyaya, B.A.; Editor, Nayak and Prabohini,
AUTHORS.

PARAMESWARA

13, Das Lane, Bowbazar, Calcutta.—Rupalahari (B). Umâ (B).

Binsa Satabdir Mahâpralaya (B).

Panchkari De.—Bângálir Biratwa (B). Bhishan Pratihinsâ (B).

Bhisan Pratisodha (B). Bishama Baisuchan (B). Govinda Ram

(B). Harataner Naolâ (B). Hatyâkâri Ke (B). Hatyârahasya (B).

Jayaparâjaya (B). Jibanmrita Rahasya (B). Kâla-sarpî (B).

Laksha-tâkâ (B). Manoramâ (B). Mâyâbi (B). Mâyâbini (B). Mrityu-

bibhishikâ (B). Mrityurangini (B). Narabali (B). Nilabasañâ Sundari

(B). Parimal (B). Pratijnâpålan (B). Raghu Dâkât (B). Saka-

Duhitâ (B). Satî Sâbhanâ (B). Sonî-Tarpâ (B). Suhâsini (B).

Panchugopal Malliek—Ajitkumar (B).

Panchu Ghosh; 35-6-2, Padmapukur Road, Bhowanipore, Cal-

cutta.—Ângur (B). Apple (B).

Pannaalal: Secy., Jain Dharam Pracharini Sabha, Benares.—Sanat-

gan Granth Mala.

Pannaalal Dahlabhai Jhaveri; Surat.—Moti Mahal (G). (1905).

Pannaalal Upadhyaya—Yuva Rakshak (H) (1908).

Pannyasji Kesharvijayji Gani—Nitimay Jivan Ane Grihashta

Dharua (G) (1917). Nitivichâr Ratnamâlâ (G) (1917). Dhyan

Dipika of Upadhyaya Sakalchandvaji (S & G). (1917). Samyag

Darshan (G) (1917).

Paramananda Mewaram; Journalist, Hyderabad, (Sindh.)—

Born: January, 1866.—Battle of Miani in Verse (Si) (1898).

Battle of Miani in Prose (1911). Catechism of the Catholic

Religion (Si) (1911). Dil Bahar (Si). Part I (1905). Part II

(1906). Part III. (1914). Diamond Ring (Si) (1906). Origins

of the Koran (Si) (1909). The Water Pitcher (Si) (1911). Our

Lady of Lourdes (1900). Better than Gold (Psalm 118) (Si).

Sindhi-English Dictionary (1910). The Spinning Wheel (Si)

(1910). Usif Misri (Si).

Parames Prasanna Ray, B.A., M.R.A.S.; Asansol.—Meyeli Bra-

takathâ (B).

Parameswara Aiyar, S., M.A., B.L., M.R.A.S.; Assistant Secy. to

Govt., Trivandrum (Travancore).—Ârogyaraksha (Ma). Census

Report for 1901, (Ma). Vanchisagiti (Ma). Sujatodvahachampu

(Ma). Kannassaramayanam (Ma). Saralâ (Ma). Vishnumaya

103


Pareshchandra Bandyopadhyaya, M.A., B.L.; Sub-Judge, Gaya.—Bangalar Purabritta (B).

Paresh Nath Hore.—Malaria Natika (B).

Paresh Nath Sarkar.—Mālā (B).

Paritosh Datta. —Parinaya Rahasya (B).


Parvatibai Chitnavis (Mrs.); Chhinwara, C. P.—Amcha Jagacha Pravas (M) (1915).

Parvatinandan.—See Girija Kumar Ghosh.

Pasupati Chowdhury.—Smasan (B).

Patel, D.N., Bombay.—Parsi Paigambar Jarathostra (G) (1917). Sankshep Shāhunāmun (G) (1917).

Pattan Lal; Armani Street, Calcutta.—Ujar Gaon (H); Yātri (H); Sadhu (H); Jawahirlal ki Jivancharitra (H); Jubilee Sadika (H); Hita-Siksha (H).


Paymaster, R. B.—Kisse-i-Sanjan (E).

Phakir Chandra Chattopadhyaya; C/o Messrs. G. F. Kellner & Co., 32, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.—Gharer Kathā (B). Nabannā (B). Pather Kathā (B). Parikathā (B). Sudha (B).
AUTHORS.

Prabhas


Phanibhusan Chattopadhyaya, B.A.—Tinbandhu (B).

Phanibhusan Tarkavagis.—Batsyayan Bhashya (B).

Phanindranath Ghosh; British Chandernagore, Chinsura.—Santikana (B). Bharat Bhiksha (B).


Pherozsha N. Daruwalla; B.A., LL.D., BAR-AT-LAW, Advocate-at-Law, High Court, Bombay. The Doctrine of Consideration Treated Historically and Comparatively (E) 1914.

Phulmani Das, (Mrs.); Formerly Midwife at the Allahabad Dufferin Hospital; Grand Trunk Road, Kothaparcha, Allahabad.—Sarala Prasuti Darpana o Sisu Palana (B) (1915).

Pindi Das Bhandara; Lohari Gate, Lahore.—Navajiwan.


Pokardas Thanwardas; Book-seller, Shikarpur, Sindh.—Hatim Tai (Si). Dilji Vindur (Si). Sikandarnamo (Si). Mormal Mendhro (Si).

Popatlal Maganlal.—The Handy Gujarati English Dictionary (G and E) (1916).

Prabhas Chandra Bandyopadhyaya.—Gojivan, ba Homeopathy Pasu-chikitsá. (B).


105
Prabhasanker INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Prabhasanker Govindram Shukla.—Prabhat Chandra (1915).
Prabhasanker Narbheram Vyas; Surat.—Grihasthasram (G) (1914.)
Prabhat Chandra Dube; Mahisadal.—Darjeeling (B).
Prabhat Chandra Ray.—Sweta Padma (B).
Prabhat Kumar Mukhopadhyaya; of Sir Rabindranath Tagore’s “Brahmacharyyasram,” Santiniketan, Bolpur, District Birbhum, Bengal.—Prachin Itihaser Galpa.
Prabhu Shankar Narbheram Vyas.—Grihasthasram (G.) (1917) Pravayava (G).
Prajna Sundari Devi (Mrs); 6, Dwarka Nath Tagore Lane, Calcutta.—Ámisha o Nirámishá Áhár (B).
Prakas Chandra Datta; 4-1, Sebakram Baddir Lane, Calcutta.—Panchamukhi (B).
Prakas Chandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L., 18 Russa Road, North Bhowaniporo, Calcutta—Gopal Jiwan (B).
Prakas Kavi; Cawnpore.—Aryasinhahanad (H) (1915).
Pramatha Nath Bhattacharya.—Misarer Ráni Cleopatra (B).
Peole back their own (E). The Illusions of New India (E). Essays and Lectures on the Industrial Development of India and other Indian Subjects (E).

Pramatha Chöwdhury, M.A., BAR-AT-LAW, 1, Bright Street, Calcutta—Sonnet Panchasat (B). Char-iyari Kathā (B).

Pramatha Nath Dey, B.A.—Continence and Sexual Hygiene (E).

Pramatha Nath Mukhopadhyaya, M.A.; Panchavati Villa, Maniktala, Calcutta.—India, Her Cult and Education (E). Approaches to Truth (E) (1914).

Pramatha Nath Mukhopadhyaya.—Buker Bojhā (B). Padánka Kāmanā (B).

Pramatha Nath Roy; Nowgong, Rajshahi.—Jātak Rahasya (B).


Pramatha Nath Tarkabhushan, MAHAMAHPADHYAYA; Professor, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.—Sarva Vedānta Siddhānta Sār Sangraha.


Praphullanalini Ghosh, Saraswati (Miss).—Mandar-Kusum (B) (1915). Nimitter Bhāgi (B).

Prasaddas Goswami; 199, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Atmah-bodh (B). Dirghajivan Kise Hai (B). Pātanjal Yogasutra (B).

Prasadilal Jha, L.M.S.; Medical Practioner, Cawnpore—Garbha-Rakshā (H); Āghāton ki Prarambhik Chikitsa (H).

Prasanna Kumar Roy, B.A.—Kayastha Pradip (B).

Prasanna Kumar Sāhā. Mridanga Prakasika (B).

Prasanna Kumar Vidyaratna.—Devimahātmya Chandi (B). Krishna-jivani (B). Prabandha-ratna (B). Sri Gaurāṅga Charita
Pratap


Pratapsinhaji, H. H. the Maharaja of Jaipur.—Amritsagar (G) (1915).

Pratibhasundari Devi (Mrs. Anurup Chandra Mukhopadhyaya); "Santi Bhavan," Bahadurganj, Allahabad—Banaphul (B).
Purana Chandra Tripathi; Arrah.—Nabin Mat Pariksha (H) (1913).
Desiya Gan (H) (1913). Sanatan Dharma (H) (1914). History of India (H) (1914).

Premchand.—See Dhanpati Rai.

Premchand A. Jhangiani, B.A.; Principal, Training College, Hyderabad, Sindh; Editor, Talim (Si).—Born: 9th November, 1887. Domestic Economy (Si).

Premi.—See Nathu Ram.

Prem Vallabh Joshi, B. Sc. ; Science Master, Govt. High School, Ajmere.—Tap (H).

Pritam Lal Dhirajilal; Bombay.—Kumudchandra (G) (1915).

Prithipal Singh, Raja, Hathouda P. O. Barabanki District, Oudh. Râksas Kâyya (S. E.), &c.


Priyagovinda Datta, M.A.—Gaye Halud (B).

Priyakumar Chattopadhyaya; Mozaffarpore—Ahone Sati (B). Girikahini (B) Mewar Nalini (B) Nilambar (B).

Priyambada Devi (Mrs.)—Anâtha (B). Patralekha (B). Renu (B).

Pulinbihari Lal Pande, RAI-BAHADUR; Zemindar, Ukhrâ (Burdwan).—Pulin Gitika (B).

Puran Singh, F.C.S.; Forest Institute, Dehra Dun.—Note on the Distillation and Composition of Turpentine Oil from the Chir Resin and the Clarification of Indian Resin (E).

Purana Chandra Bhattacharya.—Chandrahas (B). Maharam (B). Prahlad (B). Sati Jayamati (B).

Purana Chandra Chattopadhyaya; 9-A, Hogalkuria Lane, Calcutta.—Saisab Sahachari (B).

Purana Chandra Chaudhury, Mukhtiar, Chittagong.—Kayastha Tatwa Tarangini (B). Gupta Sanhita (B). Epâre Opâre (B). Mandir (B).

Purana Chandra Das.—Gatha (B). Uchehwás (B).
Purna Chandra De, Udbhatalagar.—Pandavagita (B). Prasnottar Maniratnamalá (B). Mohanudgar o Mohakuthar (B). Staba Samudra (B). Udhat Samudra (B). Udbhatal Slokemalá (B).
Purnalingam Pillai, M.S.—Studies and Critiques (E). Ten Tamil Saints (E).
Purnananda Brahmacar.—Saral Yoga-Sadhana (B).
Purnendu Narayan Sinha, THE HON’BLE, M.A., B.L., RAI-BAHADUR, VIDYABINODE; Bankipore; Joint Editor, Brahma Vidya.—Sri-Sri-Chaitanyakatha (B). Pauranik Katha (B).
Purushottamdas Lallubhai Patel.—Anup Kumari (G) (1915).
Puwayan, Raja of.—See Fateh Singh.
Pyare Lal; Moradabad.—Parsi Lady (U) (1915).
Pyare Lal Gupta; Gwalior.—Saraswati (H) (1915). Sukhikutumb (H).
Pyare Mohan Das; Sunamganj, Sylhet.—Itibritta Tatwa.

R.
Rabindranath Sen.—Puspamanjari (B). Dhupdán (B).
AUTHORS.

Radhakumud Mukherji, M.A., P.R.S.; Professor of History, Mysore University,—A History of the Indian Shipping and 111

Radhamadhav Kar; 107, Shambazar Street, Calcutta.—Basant Kumar (B).

Radhamohan Gokulji Agraval; Editor, The Satya Sanatan Dharma; Manager, Devanagari Yantralaya; 17, Paguapatti, Calcutta.—Niti Darshana (H). Siva Bhawani (H).


Radharaman Mukherji, b.l. Pleader, Berhampore.—The Law of Benami Transactions (E).

Radhavallabh Pathak; Muttra.—Swayan Chikatsak (H).

Radheram Agraval; Chauk, Pilibhit.—Sansâropavan-Vatika (H).

Radhesyam; Bareilly.—Bibhisban ki Saranagati (H) (1915).

Radhika Prasad Datta —Brâhma Kayastha (B)

Radhika Prasad Ghosh-Chaudhury.—Sandeha Nirasan (B). Barendra Dhakur Samalochna (B).

Rahgubar Prasad Dwivedi, Rai Sahib, B.A., Certificate of Honour; Head Master, Hitakarni High School; Editor, Hitkarni Patrika, Jubbulpore.—Achar Niti Sikhsâ (H).

Raghunandan Goswami; Senhati, Khulna—Sakti Sanchaya (B).

Raghunandan Sarma.—Akshara Vijyan (H) (1914).

Raghunath Krishna Pimpalkhare. Poona.—Dambhasphot (M) (1915).

Raghunath Sahai; Headmaster, Dayal Singh School, Lahore.—Author of several Urdu books.

Raghunath Prasad Sarma; Chepmeti, Puranasahar, Etawah,—Hindi Koran (H). Korani Dasa (H). Quran Adarsa (H) (1915).

Raghunath Purushottam Paranjpye, Thik Hon'ble, M.A., B.Sc., Late Fellow of the St. John's College, Cambridge; Principal and Professor of Mathematics, Ferguson College, Poona.—Born:
AUTHORS.

1876. Gopal Krishna Gokhale (E). Dhondo Keshav Karve, a sketch (E).

Raghuwansha Sharma.—Goswami Tulsidaskrita Ramayana (H) (1916).

Raicharan Sarkar, B.A.; Lakshmipâsâ, Jessore.—Yogabal (B).

Raimohan Bandyopadhyaya.—Sadrisa-bidhân Chikitsâ (B). Sirahpiâ Chikitsâ (B).

Rajagopalachariar, T., M.A., B.L.—The Vaishnavite Reformers of India (E).

Raja Narendranath, M.A.;—Retired Statuory C, S., Lahore.—Mill’s Liberty (U).

Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.; Professor, Calcutta University—Megastheneser Bharat Bibaran (B). Marcus Aureliuser Atmachinta (B).

Rajanikanta Ray Dastidar; M.A.; Sibsagar, Assam.—Mânsabakshsan sambandhi Baijnanic Yatkinchit (B). Swasthya, Sukh o Chirayauban Labher Upaya (B). Kosthabaddhata o Tahar Pratikar (B). Saral Harmonium Siksha (B).

Rajanikanta Seth Chowdhury; Rampurhat—Sri Gauranga Avatâr (B).

Rajanikanta Vidyavinode; Haradham, Nuddia—Siddhanta Rahasya (B). Bangiya Sabdasindhu (B).


113
Raja Ram, SASTRI; Professor, Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Lahore; Editor of the Arya Granthavali.—Born: June, 1870.—
Gambhîr artha aur Ashaya (H).

Rajaram Keshav Rishi; Poona.—Samudrak Dip (M) (1914).

Rajendra Chandra Gangopadhyaya.—Bharat-bhraman o Tirtha
darsan (B).

Rajendra Lal Acharya, B.A., Sub-Dy. Magistrate, Bogra.—As
Dine Bhu-Pradakshin (B). Bângâlar Pratâp (B). Belune Panch
Saptáha (B). Karbâlâ (B). Pâtâlo (B). Rani Bhavâni (B)
Yamuna (B).

Rajendralal Kanjilal.—Mahabharatiya Nitikathâ (B).
Rajendranarayan Sinha.—Nidrâ (B).

Rajendra Nath Ray.—Ramkrishna Bhâgavat (B).
Rajendra Nath Som.—Decree-jâri Sankranta Dewani Âin (B).

Rajendra Nath Vidyabhushan. Dhakuria, Balleyganj.—Datta:
Bichâra (B). Kaliyas (B). Kalidas o Bhavabhuti (B). Srikantâ (B)

Rajendra Singh, Thakur; Tikra Estate, Biswan, Sitapur.—The
Great War of Ancient India (E). Siva Pachisi (H).

Rajkumar Chakravarty.—Mahabharat (B).

Rajkumar Vedatirtha; SMRITITIRTHA, Kaikala, Hoogli; Editor
Hindusâkha. Gitakunja (B) (1916). Prâyaschitta Panchalika (B)
(1914). Gitagovinda (B) (1912). Nisitha Chintâ (B). Bhasha
darpan (B) (1912). Devsamiti (B). Upanyasa-Kunja (B) (1914),
Sandarvahar (B) (1915). Contributions to Sahitya Parishad
Patricia, Chinsura Bârtabaha, Janmabhumi &c.—Prabandha Pus
panjali (B) (1914). Kavyamala (B) (1915). Prabandha Lahari (B)
AUTHORS.

Ramanath (1917). Narichitra (B) (1913) Samaveda Samhita (B) (1915). Tarkeswar Tathya (B) (1911).


Akhaldas Majumdar, M.A.; Editor, Utsava; 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Sri Gita (B). Rig Veda Samhita (B). Mandukya Upanishad (B). Yoga Vasishta Ramayan (B). Adhyatma Ramayan (B).

Akhaldas Mukhopadhyay; Superintendent of Palace, Burdwan Raj.—Panchehatna (B). Santi-satak (B). Bardhaman-Rajbansanucharit (B).

Alyya Ram, M. L., (Mrs.) Superintendent, M. V. School, Amritsar. Samarat Bhashana (H).

Ama Bai (Pandita); Kedgaon, Poona.—Author of numerous pamphlets and Christian religious tracts. High Caste Hindu Woman (E). The Wrongs of Indian Womanhood (E).

Ambadhin Misra, Kavyatirtha; Head Pandit, Training School, Motiharee, Behar.—Bharat ka Itihas (H).

Ramananda Chattopadhyaya, M.A., Editor, Modern Review and Pravasi; 210-3-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Arabya Upanyasa (B). Sachitra Ramayana (B). Towards Home Rule (E).


Ramanath Bhatt; Bara Mandir, Bhai Bara, Bombay.—Shudhan Dwit Darshana.

Ramanath Mitra; 263, Upper Chitpore Road, Kumartuli, Calcutta.—Apurva Bichar (B). Nara-Nari Janma Tatwa (B). Rudhirotsav (B).

Ramanath Pandey.—Bharat men Portuguese.
Ramanbhai MAHIPATRAM NILKANTH, THE HON’BLE, RAO-BAHAUDDIN.
B.A., LL.B.; Pleader, Ahmedabad, Gujrat.—Born: 13th March 1868.—Bhadram-Bhadra (G) (1900). Häsyà-Mandir (G) (1912).
Kavítā and Sāhitya (G) (1904). Rai-No-Parvat (G) (1915).
Vaivāha-Vidhi (G) (1889).
Ramanik A. Mehta.—Bhujabalthi Bhagyapariksha (G) (1915).
Ramanuja Rao. S.; Bhadrachelam, Godavari District.—Manjuma (Te). Jaganmohni (Te). Indra-Vasundhara (Te).
Ramaprasad Chanda, B.A., Ghoramara, Rajshahi.—Gaura-rajāmāla (B).
Ramaswami Aiyar, C. P.—Foreword to Mrs. Annie Besant. "India: a Nation."
Ramaswami. K. V., B.A.—Hindu Psalms and Hymns. India Untouchable Saints (E).
Ramaswami Sastri. K.S.—Sir Rabindranath Tagore (E).
Ram Ayyar, C. S.; B.A.; Assistant to the Imperial Agricultural Bactereologist.—Bakhar: the Indian Rice Beer Ferment (in joint authorship with C. M. Hutchison).
Rambhai Ranchhorbhai Patel; Dholera, Bombay Presy.—Praptadanan Sadhan (G). (1914).
Ramechandra Dube; Secretary, Dangarpur State, Rajputana. Hiresh Kumari (H). Nirdhan Ram (H).
Ramechandra Mahadev Joshi; Bombay.—Arogya Vijnan (G). (1915).
Ramechandra Malleshappa Nanjarji; Gokak, Bombay Presy.—Sri Kshetra Varavee Mahime (C). (1915).
Ramechandra Sarma; Kathmandu, Nepal.—Sri Pashupati Stotra (H).
AUTHORS.

Ramdayal

amchandra Sukla; Assistant Editor, Hindi Sabda Sagar and Nagri Pracharni Patrika; Nagri Pracharni Sabha, Benares City.—Born: 1884.—Kalpana ka Ananda (H). Bharatvarshiyata Vivaran of Magasthenese (H). Raj Prabandh Siksha (H). Raja Krishna Dasa ka Jivan Charitra (H). Adarsha Jivan (H). Amitabha Light of Asia ka Anubad, etc.

amchandra Varma—Justice Ranade (II) (1914).


amchandra Vishnu Kinikar.—Bhaubij (M) (1915). Yamuna (M) (1915).

amchand Sukla.—Adarsa Jivan (H) (1915).

amcharaka Yogi; The Philosophies and Religions of India (E).


amcharan Pandey, Sub-Assistant Surgeon; Post Office Karbigwan, Cawnpore.—Durga Vijaya (H).

amcharan Puri; c/o Dharmadatta Tripati, Dudh-Binayak, Benares.—Gheranda-Samhita (H).

amcharit Upadhyaya.—Hindi Writer, contributes to periodicals.

amchiz Singh ; Chakradharpur.—Jebikorh Rajbhakti.

mdas Bhattacharya, M.A., Headmaster, Zilla School, Purniah.—The Dawning of Conscience (E).


mdayal Majumdar, M.A., 162 Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Bhadra (B). Bharatsamar (B). Gita (S & B.) Gita Parichaya (B). Kaikeyi (B). Savitri (B).
Ram Deva; Professor, Gurukul, Kangri, Hardwar.—Editor, *The Vedic Magazine*.—Bharatvarsha ka Itihāsa (II).

Ramdhari Sahay; Vakil, Madhuvani, Darbhanga.—Siva Mala.


Rames Chandra Dev; Asansol—Tatwa Vijnān (B).

Rames Chandra Sinha, B.A., Khulna.—Paribarik Siksha Bidha (B).

Rameswari Nehru (Mrs.); George Town, Allahabad.—Born: 1887.—Editor, *Stridarj Kin*.

Rameswar Prasad Bhargava; 235, Bahadurganj, Allahabad.—Born: 9th June, 1854.—Geography (H). Usul-i-Theosophy (U).

Ramgopal Sanyal; The Record of Criminal Trials for the Last Hundred Years (E).


AUTHORS.


Ramkrishnananda Giri Baghambari, Sri; Daraganj, Allahabad. —Vaishnavachar Pradip (H).

Ramkishna Narayan Paradkar; Poona.—Shivanakalâshikshak (M) (1916).


Ramkrishna Rao, M; Nellore, Madras Presidency.—George V. (Te). Lord Hardinge (Te). Gopal Krishna Gokhale (Te).

Ramkrishna Rau, C.—Vemana, the Telegu Poet and Saint (E).

Ramkrishnarav B. Naik; Bijapur.—Bhutacha Bagulbova (M). (1914).

Ramkrishna Vasdeva Vashe.—Swami Râma Tirtha (in joint-authorship with Bhaskar Vishnu Phadke, B.A.) (H).

Ram Lagan Tripathi; Brahampore, P. O. Chaurichaura, Gorakhpore.—Sivanirmalya Grahana Mimansa.

Ramlal; Medical Officer to His Britannic Majesty's Consulate, Tengyuch (vid Bhamo).—Amár Jibaner Lakshya (B). Bidyārambha (B). Chin-dese Santān Churi (B). Nabya Bāṅgalir Kartavya (B). Santān Sikhā (B).

Ram Loehan Sarma; Behar Angel Press, Bhagalpur.—Sachchā Sudhār (H).


Ram Narayan.—Prithviraj Charitra (H). Bhārat ka Itihāsa (H). Nitikusum Sikshavali (H).

Ram Narayan; Jyotirmala Office, Dadar, Bombay, No. 14.—Rashtriya Jyotisha or Nudiniya Jyotish (M) (1916).


Ram Narayan Sinha; Retired Deputy Inspector of Schools, Mirzapur.—Jivan Sandhya (of Ramesh Chandra Dutt). Taruna Tapaswini (H).


AUTHORS.


Ram Prasad; Assistant to the Economic Botanist, Department of Agriculture, United Provinces.—Studies in Indian Cottons (E). (in joint-authorship with H. Martin Leake.)

Ram Prasad; Sub-judge, Ujjain, Gwalior State.—Genhu ki kheti (H).

Ramprasanna Bandyopadhyaya; Narajole—Sangit Manjari (B).

Ramrai Mohanrai.—Shakespeare, the Artist (E) (1914).

Ramratna Tripathi; Adi Samaj School, Cawnpore.—Sabda Suman Mālā (H).

Ramsahay Kavyatirtha; Kantalpara, 24 Perghs.—Abakás, Mālancha (B).


121
Ranchhodlal INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.


Ranchhodlal Mansukhram Trivedi.—Kundan ano Kusum (G). (1914).

Ranchhorlal Harilal Bhatt; Ahmedabad.—Sasibala (G) (1915).


Rangarao, P. V.; Nellore.—Swami Ramtirtha (Te).


Rangaswami Iyengar, A., B.A., B.L.; Editor, The Swadeshmitram Madras.—the Indian Constitution (E). The Tamil Year-Book (Ta).

Rao, S.S.; Bombay.—Scientific Cutter (E.) (1915)

Rasamaya Laha.—Amod (B). Ārām (B). Chhái Bhashma (B). Manimukta (B). Puspānjlali (B).
Rasik Chandra Basu.—Kālāpāhār (B). Behula (B). Savitri (B). Hitakathā Kavyakathā (B). Sershaha (B).
Rasiklal De.; Sonamukhi, Bankura.—Puspanjali (B). Kanan (B). Premer Dāli (B).
Rasiklal Gupta; Nabin Japan (B).
Rasiklal Roy; 60, Akhil Mistri Lane, Calcutta.—Rupkala (B).
Rasikmohan Vidyabhusan; 25, Baghbazar Street, Calcutta, Sri Raya Rāmānanda (B). Gambhiraya Sri Gauranga (B).
Ratanji Framji Shethna; Bombay.—Kiyani Lohi (G) (1915). Khudāpar Subar (G) (1915).
Ratnachandrajee Muni; Jaina Priest.—Kartavya Kaumudi (S & G).
Ravi Prabhakar; ‘Bharat Mitra Office,’ Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta.—Bhagavat-Gita (H).
Ravisankar Jatasanker Liladhar; Ahmedabad.—Garibono Vaidya (G) (1915).
Ray, R.C., L.M.S.; 38. Amherst Street, Calcutta.—Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence (E).
Revasanker Ambaram Bhatta; Ahmedabad.—Devun ane Nasnano Kharo Upayog (G) (1915.)
Revasanker Ladharam Joshi; Thana Bunder, Cuchh.—Satmukh Sanhar ane Iswarbhakti (G) (1915).
Revati Kanta Bandyopadhyaya.—Ekti phul (B). Matrimurti (B). Suchalata (B).
Revati Mohan Mukhopadhyaya.—Akaser Kathā (B). Áśirbād (B). Kulabadhu (B). Lekhā (B). Prahlād (B). Sisupāthya Kṛttibās (B).
Rewah, H. H. the Maharani of.—See Siwoodani Kumari.
Rewajuddin Ahmad Shalik; Dalgram, Tushbhandar, Rangpur.
—Arab-jātir Itihas (B).
Rikhab Dass Jain, B.A.; Paramatma Prakasa of Sri Yogindra Acharya (E).
Rohini Kumar Sen; Pollichhāyā (B), Bākalā (B).
Rudra-Narayan Varma; Editor of The Educational Gazette, Allahabad.—Born: 1849.—Yugalanguriya (from the original Bengali of Bankim Ch. Chatterji) (H). Maharashatra Jivan Prabhat (from the original Bengali of R. C. Datta) (H).
Rustamji Edalji Dastur Peshotan Sunjana, B.A.—Zarathustra and Zarathustrianism in the Avesta (E).
Rustamji, K. J.; Bar-at-Law.—Law of Limitation (E) (1915).
Rustom Barjorji, Paymaster; Bombay.—Parsi Prakash Daftar (G).

S.
Sachchidananda Saraswati.—Sadhana Pradip (B). Sanatan Sadaṁat, ba Tantra-rahasya (B). Guru Pradip (B).
Sachindralal Das Varma, B.A.; Kayekti Kabitā (B).
Sachis Chandra Chattopadhyaya, Sub-Registrar, Khulna.—Bankim Jivani (B), Bāngālir Bal (B). Banga Samsār (B). Birpuja (B). Niradā (B). Raja Ganes (B). Pujār Mālā (B).
Sadasiva Krishna Vaisampayana.—Samsarasstra (M) (1915).
Sahib Sing B. Shahani; City Magistrate's Office, Karachi.—Sil Pariksha (Si). Ivanhoe (Si).
Sailabala Ghosh (Mrs.); Sheik Andoo (B).
Sailaja Devi (Mrs.); Kanâ (B).
Sailaja Kumar Ghosh; Teacher, London Mission High School, Mirzapur.—Kashi Chitra (H).
Sailendra Nath Ghosh.—Kapiler Tej.
Sailendra Nath Sarkar; Beadon Street, Calcutta.—Madhur Milan (B). Manoharâ (B). Ramâ (B). Sakher Jalapân (B). Sumati (B).
Saint Nihal Singh.—See Nihal Singh.
Saligram Bhargava, M.Sc.; Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.—Muftah-ul-Funun (U). Vijnan Pravesika (H). (both in joint-authorship with Ramdas Gaur).
Saligram Vyas.—Charitra Chandrika (H) (1915).
Samaidas Sevakram Vaidya Shastri.—Jangalni Jadibutti (G) (1917).
Sambhu Dayal Saksena; Etawah.—Aina-i-Prem, (U) (1915).
Sambhujirao Ganpatrao Kalekar.—Madhur Milan (M) (1914).
Sambhuprasad Dhungayal.—Dyuta Satak (N) (1915).
Sambhuprasad Sivaprasad Mehta; Bombay.—Sparshâsparsh (G) (1914).
Samiruddin Ahmad.—Islam Itibritta Sopân (B).
Sanjiva Rao, B., M.A., (Cantab); Late Principal, Kayastha Path-sala, Allahabad.—Educational Statistics of the United Provinces (E) (1915).
Sankalehand Manekchand Shah.—Moghal Rajiaono Rasik Ithihas (G) (1914).
Sankar Datt Sarma ; Amritsar.—Dharma Prabesika (S and H).
Sankarlal Agarwala; Station Master, Kabrai, District Hamipur.—Kalyani (H).
Sankar Sayana Parsha; Bombay.—Telegu Lokasambandhin Lekh (M) (1914).
Santa Chattopadhyaya. (Miss) B.A.; 210-3-1. Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Hindustani Upakathā (B). (In joint-authorship with Miss Sita Devi, B.A.)
Sant Lal (Ambar) ; Pleader, Gorakhpur.—Kulliat-i-Ambar (U).
Santosh Kumar Das.—Kedar Badari Parikramá (B).
Santram Sarma ; VEDARATNA, Vidyabhushan; Lohore.—Suddha Ramayan (H).
Sarachchandra Chakravarty.—Sadhu Nag Mahasaya True Christ (E).
Sarachchandra Chaudhury ; Khaliajuri, Mymensing.—Garhasthya Bijnan (B). Bharat Prasanga (B). Maharsi Devendra Nather Karmajivan (B).
Sarachchandra Deb, KABI KAUMUDI; Kundu’s Lane, Belgatchia P. O., 24 Perghs., Bengal. Born : 22nd Agra háyana, 1272 B. S.—
AUTHORS.


Sarachechandra Dhar.—Adarsa Janani (B). Rani Jayamati (B). Saiiba (B). Sati-dharma (B); Sati Radhakisori (B).

Sarachechandra Ghosal, M.A., B.L., SARASWATI, KAVYATIRTHA, VIDYABHUSHAN, BHARATI. Cooch Bihar,—Vedanta Paribhasha (B). Varuni (B). Abhimanini (B). Yantik (B).

Sarachechandra Som; 117-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Mahanābharat (H).

Sarada Charan Dhar.—Nabab Hare-Krishna (B).

Sarada Charan Pande.—Amar Santa ka Chela (H).


Sarada Prasad, SMRITITIRTHA-VIDYAVINOD.—Uttarakhanda parikram (B).

Sarada Prasad, VIDYABHUSHAN.—Parinati (B).

Sarada Sumant Mehta (Mrs); Ahmedabad.—Sudhahasini (G) (1914). (In joint-authorship with Mrs. Vidya Ramanbhai), Balak-nun Griha Sikshan (G). Sarirane Griha Sringir tathā behnone be bol (G).

Sarafat Ali, Syed; Calcutta — Hajrat Jibani (B).

Saralabala Dasi (Mrs. Basu).—Chitrapat (B). Bebrat (B). Pus-pahār (B). Niveditā (B).

Sarala Devi (Mrs. Rambhuja Datta-Chaudhury) B.A.; Lahore.—Satagān (B).

Saratkumar Ghosh.—The Prince of Destiny (E).

Sarat Kumar Sen—Kshira (B).

Sarayubala Das-Gupta (Mrs.)—Basanta Prayan (B). Tribeni-Sangam (B). Debottar Biswanaty (B).

Sarjudasji Lakhmandasji Sadhu; Vadnagar, Ahmedabad.—Sarjuyasagar Sat Ans Upadesh (G). (1915.)

Sarma. S.K.; B A. Madras.—The Rise of Prices in India being a Review of the Report of the Prices Enquiry Committee (E).

Sarojini Naidu (Mrs.); Station Road, Hyderabad, Deccan.—Born : February, 1879.—Golden Threshold (E). The Bird of Time (E).


Saroijnath Bandyopadhyaya.—Prâchin Bângâlâ Sâhityer Prakriti (B).

Saroj Nath Ghosh—Mastaker Mulya (B). Jal Samrât (B). Bismark (B).

Sartaj Rai; Second Pandit, C. M. S. High School, Bhagalpore.—Vakya Bhram Shanshodhan (B).


Sasadhar, TARKACHURAMANI; Faridpore.—Bhaktisudha Lahari (B) Dharmabyakhya (B). Sadhan Pradip (B).

Sasanka Mohan Sen, B.L.; Sadarghat, Chittagong.—Swarge o Marttye (B). Bangabani (B). Savitri (B). Sindhu Sangit (B). Saila Sangit (B).

Sasibhusan Bandyopadhyaya, Goswami; Dacea.—Dharma Sutra (B).

Sasibhusan Basu—Dhruba (B). Prahlad. (B) Srigauranga (B).

Sasibhusan Biswas.—Sonâ Bibi (B).

Sasibhusan Pal.—Kamakhya-Tantra (B).

Sasibhusan Sanyal (SIVARAM-KINKAR YOGATRAYANANDA); 35, Naya Mahadeva, Kashi Station P. O., Benares.—Bhut o Shakti (B), Hindu Shastra Pradip (B), etc.

Sasibhusan Sen.—Karmakshetra (B). Asoka (B). Hitakatha (B). Premchand Roychand (B).
Sasibhusan SMRITIRATNA.—Kayasthopanayana Paddhati (B).
Sasisekhar Bose; Allahabad.—Humorous Sketches (E).
Sasisekhar Ghosh—Jamidari Darpan (B).
Satadalabasini Biswas (Mrs).—Behulà (B).
Satis Chandra Bagchi, M.A., LL.D.; Principal, University Law College, Calcutta.—Pharasi Galpa (B).
Satis Chandra Bhattacharya; vakil High Court, Calcutta.—Hindu Philosophy (B).
Satis Chandra Chakravarty.—Santi-Giti (B).
Satis Chandra Chattopadhyaya.—Annapūrnā (B). Chandiran (B). Jahānārā (B). Nūtan Babu (B). Sri Rādhā (B).
Satis Chandra Chaudhury.—Tamasā (B).
Satis Chandra Das.—Dhruba (B).
Satis Chandra Ghatak, M.A., B.L., Bhawanipore, Calcutta.—Ranga o Vyanga (B).
Satis Chandra Ghosh; Chittagong.—Sanyuktā (B). Chakara Jati (B).
Satis Chandra Lahiri, B.A.; Swāsthya o Satāyu (B). Rogir prati Upadesh (B).
Satis Chandra Mitra, B.A., KAVIRANJAN; Professor, Daulatpur College, Daulatpur, Kulna.—Dhammapada (B). Yasohar-Khulnar Itihasa (B). Pratāpsinha (B). Uchchhvās (B).
Satis Chandra Mukhopadhyaya (Popularly known as “Funnyman”); Editor Indian Tit-bits; 10 Ananda Chatterjea Lane, Calcutta, Born : Oct. 1881.—Comic Ditties (E). Composer of the Patriotic War song “Britannia, O, thou mistress of the seas.”
Satis Chandra Ray, M.A.; 72, Harish Mukerjee’s Road, Bhawanipore, Calcutta.—Agricultural Indebtedness in India (E). Permanent Settlement in Bengal (E). Economic Causes of Famines in India (E). Land Revenue Administration in India (E).
Satis Chandra Ray; Professor, Cuttack College.—Gurudakshina (B). Savitri (B).
Satis Chandra Roy, M.A., Lahore.—Anjabi (B).
Satis Chandra Roy, M.A.; Sahazadpur, Pubna.—Gitagovinda (B). Meghaduta (B). Padakalpataru (B). Rasamanjari (B).
Satis Chandra Sannyal; Coochbehār.—Atmadarsan.

Satkari Chattopadhyaya, SIDDHANTA JYOTIRBHUSAN—Glimpses into the life of Thakur Bhaktivenode.

Satkari Ghose; Director of Messrs. McLeod’s, Calcutta.—A Note on State versus Company management of Indian Railways.

Satyabhushan Bandyopadhyaya; Editor “The Calcutta University Magazine” 11, Kasinath Bose Lane, Calcutta—Misunderstood (E). The Inimitable Mrs. Markhamby (E). 1518 Sal (B). Thieves and Swindlers (E). Tales of Bengal (E). Indian Detective Stories (E). Indian Tales (E).

Satyaacharan Chakravarty, Konnagore, Hughli.—Bamaner Des (B). Bhaktir Dor (B). Behulā (B). Daityapuri (B). Sonar Chand (B). Hara Pārvati (B). Phullarā (B).

Satyaacharan Mukhopadhyaya, M.A., B.L.; Vakil, High Court, Elgin Road, Allahabad—Agra in Pictures (E). Allahabad in Pictures (E).

Satyaacharan Sastri; Rishra, Hughli.—Bhārate Alexander (B). Chhatrapati Sivaji (B). Jālīlat Clive (B).


Satyanadhan (Mrs.).—Kamalini (E).

AUTHORS.

Satyendra


Satyanarayan Kaviratna; Dhondupur, Agra.—Uttraramcharitra (H).

Satyaranjan Das, BAR-AT-LAW; Calcutta.—Law of Ultra Vires in British India (E).


Satyendra Bhimrv Divetia; Ahmedabad.—Atmasanyamnnun Rajya (G). (1917).

Satyendra Kumar Basu, B.A.; Bangabasi Office, Calcutta.—Sa- chitra Mahayuddher Itihas (B). Vaishnavi (B).

131
Satyendra INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Satyendranath Datta; 46, Masjidbari Street, Calcutta.—Abharaibir (B). Benu o Biná (B). Chiner Dhup (B). Homshikhā (B). Janmadukli (B). Kuhu o Keka (B). Mani Manjusha (B). Phuler Phasal (B). Rangamalli (B). Tirtha Renu (B). Tirtha Salil (B), Tulirlikhan (B).

Satyendra Nath Roy, m.sc.; Prof., Canning College, Lucknow.—Nava Samhita (E).


Satyendraprasad Sankleswar Mehta; Ahmedabad.—Padmalata, yane Kantakman Gulab (G) (1914). Tarun Tapaswini (G) (1915). Ratnagadhani Rambha yane Ranghela Rajput (G) (1917.)


Seedick R. Sayami.—Agricultural Industries in India (E).


Seomangal Misra ; Phagmahodadhi (H). (1915).


Sevananda Bharati ; 38, Police Hospital Road, Entally, Calcutta.—Tamluker Itihas.

Sevasingh Harising Ajwani ; Inspector of Post Offices, Acharya Kula, Sukkur ; Editor, Shewa—Kansht (Si).
AUTHORS.

Shah Syed Geoffer; Ph.D., O.D., L.H.M. & S.; Physician and
Accoucher; Post Office Street, Arni, North Arcot.—Born: 17th
August, 1882.—Dukh wo Dawa (U) (1901). Ganj-i-Asaish (U)
(1903). Mohafiz Haqiqi (U) (1907). Yumaiah Amraz wo Khalkia
Tadarak (U) (1900). Jo Bat Geoffri (U) (1912). Masir Bimaran
(U) (1914).

Shakarali Amritalai Dave—Nilreni (G). (1917).

Shapoorji Aspandarji Kapadia, M.D., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Etc., Bar-
At-Law; 49, Longridge Road, S. Kensington, S. W.—The Teach-
ings of Zoroaster and the Philosophy of the Parsi Religion (E).

Sharar.—See Abdul Halim.

Shovona Devi.—See Sobhana Devi.

Siddik Khaja Khajinda, Haji; Bombay.—Shash Jami (Comm: on
Jami’s Arabic Grammar) (A) (1917). Qutub-ul-Irshad (A) (1917).

Siddheswar Sinha, B.A.; Burdwan.—Mamtaj (B).

Siddhi Mohan Mitra, Bar-At-Law; Formerly Advocate-General,
Nizam’s Dominion, Hyderabad.—The Position of Women in
Indian Life (in joint-authorship with Her Highness the Maharani
of Baroda) (E). Anglo-Indian Studies (E). The Indian
Problems (E).

Sikhar Kumar Basu, L.M.S.—Bhaishaja-ratna (B).

Sinhadatta Goswami, Shillong, Assam.—Adarshapath (A) (1917)
Kabit Lahahari (A) (1918). Priti-siti (A) (1918). Renu (A) (1917).

Sadhu Charit (A) (1915).

Sirvya, B. D.; Saugor.—Hindu Woman Estate (E).

Sisir Kumar Ghoshal, M.A., B.L.; Munsif, Bagerhat, Khulna.—
Adhyatmak Jivaner Niyam (B).

Sita Chattopadhyaya (Miss), B.A., 210-3-1, Cornwallis Street,
Calcutta.—Niret Gurur kahini (B). Hindusthani Upakathâ (B).
(In Jt.-authorship with Miss Sántâ Devi, B.A.)

Sital Prasad Brahmachari; Lucknow.—Grihastha Dharma (B).

Sitanath Chakravarty Kavyavinode.—Saroje Sundari (B).

Sitanath Das Mahapatra.—Sri Harinamasrîta Sindhu (B).

Sitanath Datta, Tattwabhushan, B.A., 210-3-2, Cornwallis Street,
Calcutta.—Brahmajijnâsā (B). Krishna and the Gita (E). Phi-
losophy of Brahmaism, or the Creed of Educated Hindus (E).
Sitanath

INdIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.


Sitanath Goswami.—Balak Bijay Krishna (B).

Sita Ram, M.A.—Khumkhanai-Jawed (U). Mehtab-i-Dag (U).


Sitaram Gopal Rounade.—Marathi Pari maticha Sankshipt Itihas (M) (1917).


Sivabarat Lal, M.A.; Lahore.—Râjasthan (H).

Sivachandra Varatia; Indore.—Surya-Chakra Vedha (H) (1914). Viehar Darsan (H) (1916).

Sivadatta, Kavyatirtha, Sahityopadhyaya; Sanskrit Teacher, Government High School, Ajmere.—Siva-Satsai.

Sivadatta Sarma; C/o Gangaram Ubana, Secretary, Arya Samaj, Nasirabad, Rajputana. Yoga Margopadeshika (H).

Sivadayal, M.A., Retired Inspector of Schools, Lahore.—Akbar (U).

Sivakumar Sastri; Gorakhpur.—Vedanta Siddhanta (H).

Sivakumar Sinha; Deputy Inspector of Schools, Bahadurganj, Allahabad.—Kala-Bodh (H). Pancham George (H). Yuropiya (European) Yuddha (H). Hindu University (H.)

Sivanandan Prasad Kulyar,—Swami Dayananda Saraswati (with an Introduction by Prof. Ram Deva) (E).

Sivanandan Sahai; Translator, Judge’s Court, Arrah.—Born: 1860.—Dayanand Moolachhed Vichitra Sangrah (H). Sudama Natak (H). Kavita Kusam (H). Life of Sikh Gurus (H). Sita

Sivanarayan Dwivedi; Editor, Hindi Samachar, Delhi.—Amar-datta (H). Ástik Prakas (H). Champá (H). Charitra-Sangan than (H). Columbus (H). Jay Parájay (H). Kartavya (H).

Sivanath, RAI-BAHADUR; Retired Executive Engineer, Dehra Dun.—Rig Veda Bhashya (H). Vivaha Paddhati (H).

Sivanath Sarma; Proprietor, Damodar Press; Bari Kali-ka-Gali, Lucknow.—Nagari Niradar (H). Kalyugi Pratap (H).

Sivanath Sastri ; M.A.; 210-6, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Bidhabar Chhele (B). Nayantárâ (B). Chhâyamayi Parinay (B).

History of the Brâhma Samaj. (E). Ramtanu Lahiri o Tatkalik Brahmasamaj (B) [English translation of the same by Sir Roper Lethbridge].

Sivaprasad Dalpatram, Pandit; Kotah State, Rajputana.—

Sivaprasad Pandeya.—Sumati Vinod.

Sivarama Kinkar Yogatrayananda.—See Sasi Bhusan Sanyal.

Sivaratnam Mitra; Record Keeper, Birbhum Collectorate, Bir bhum, Bengal.—Born: March, 1872.—Bangiya Sahitya Sevak (B).
Durbâ (B). Tapoban (B). Baner Katha (B). Chinmayi (B).

Sivaratna Sukla; C/o Pandit Din Dayal Dikshit, Bachrawan, Rae Bareli.—Sri Ramavatatar (H).
Sivasankar INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Sivasankar Lai Bajpai; Cawnpore.—Ramyasa Darpan Natak (H) (1915).
Sivasankar Vaijnath Trivedi,—Sakti Akhyan (G) (1914).
Siwoodani Kumari (Maharani of Rewah)—Siya Swayamvara (H) (1914).
Snehalata Sen (Mrs.)—Yugalanjali (In jt. authorship with Miss Lalita Guptā).
Sobhana Devi (Mrs.)—The Orient Pearls (E).
Sobhraj H. Daswani ; Retired Dy. Educational Inspector, Hyderabad, Sindh.—Sobha Ji Sringar (Si).
Soham Swami, (Syama Kanta Bandopadhyaya); Bhowali, Naini Tal.—Soham Gita (B). Soham Tatwa (B). Soham Samhitā (B). Truth (E). Sambuk Badh (B). Vivek Gāthā (B).
Sorab P. N. Wadia.—The institution of trial by jury in India (E).
Sorabji Shahriarji Irani; Bombay.—Parastane Chakram (G) (1915). Jehangir Namun (G) (1917).
Sridhar Balkrishna Ranade; Poona.—Kalchya Dadhentun (M) (1915).
AUTHORS.

Sridhar Sannadar, B.A.—Adrita (B).
Sridhar V. Ketkar, M.A., Ph.D. Kolhapur.—Hindu Law.
Srikanta Gangopadhyaya; B.A., Barisal.—Arya Ramayane Balmiki (B).
Srikrishna Joshi; Foreign Minister, Nabha. Bhānu Tap.
Srīnath Chanda; Brahmapalli, Mymensingh.—Brahmasamaj Challisbatsar (B).
Srīnivasa Iyengar, P.T., M.A.; Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.—Life in ancient India in the age of the Mantras (E).
Srīnivasa Raghavaiyangar, S.; Dewan-Bahadur.—Memorandum on the Progress of the Madras Presidency during the last forty years of British Administration (E).
Srīpad Krishna Kolhatkar; Khamgaon, Berar.—Vadhupariksha (M) (1914).
Srīpatimohan Ghosh.—Bhalabāsā (B).
Srīpatisundar Thakur; Saktipore, Murshidabad.—Chitrakavya (B).
Srīpat Sahai; Vishwanath Pharmacy, Benares.—Santān Raksha.
Srīpat Trayambak Ranade.—Vanajyotsna (M) (1915).
Srīram Chandra Das; Bankura.—Bhadusangit.
Srīram Sastri.—Karaka Chakram (S). Tattwabodh (B).
Subarnaprabha Some (Mrs.)—Sa.—Suhrid (B).
Subarnavala Devi (Mrs. Avinas Chandra Ray); Beltail P. O., Pabna.—Bangiya Mahila Kavi (B).
Subhadra Bhikshu.—A Buddhist Catechism (E).
Subhadra Devi (Mrs.); Moradabad.—Stri Subodhini tatha Sphuta Nivandha (H).
Subodh Chandra Bandyopadhyaya, B.A.—Chhāyālok (B).
Subodh Chandra Majumdar, B.A., Jaipur State.—Likhan (B). Pancha Pradip (B).

Subrahmania Aiyar, B.A.; Assistant Agricultural Chemist to the Government of Madras.—The Gases of swamp rice soils: their utilization for aeration of the roots of the crop (in joint authorship with W. H. Harrison, M.Sc.) (E.)

Subrahmania Sarma, D; Nellore.—Sri Sankara (Ta).

Subrahmanyachar Iyer, M.A.; Senior Dewan Peshkar and District Magistrate, Trivandrum. Born: 1864.—Travancore Census Reports of 1901 & 1911 (E). Travancore Ethnographic Survey (E), etc.

Sudarsanachandra Biswas; Faridpore.—Ballalcharit.

Suddhanand Paribrajak,—Himalaya Bhraman (B).

Sudhakrishna Bagchi; Editor: Jahnavi; Bagnau, Howrah.—Bāngālīr Samāj (B). Jyotsna (B). Kumār Bhimsinha (B). Phuldani (B). Punyer Jaya (B). Silpa Vijnān (B). Swades Kusum (B).

Sudhansu Kumar Chaudhury; Khaliajuri, Mymensingh.—Born: 3rd Ashar 1310 B. S.—Venice Bhraman (B) (1914). Bibaha o Matritwa (B). Akaser Kathā (B) (1917).

Sudhindra Bose, M.A (ILLINOIS), Ph.D. (IOWA); Lecturer, Department of Political Science, State University of Iowa, Hall of Liberal Arts, Iowa City, U.S.A.—Some Aspects of the British Rule in India (E.)

Sudhindra Nath Tagore, B. L.; 6, Dwarkanath Tagore Lane, Calcutta.—Chitrarekhā (B). Dola (B).

Sudhir Chandra Mozumdar, B.A.;—Prāthamik Pratibidhān (B).

Sudhir Kumar Goswami.—Timirprabhā (B).

Sukhalata Rao (Mrs.)—Galper Bai (B). Áro Galpa (B).

Sukhdeva Narain; Madhubani, Darbhanga.—Narad.

Sukhdeva Vihari Misra, B.A., Diwan. Chhattrapur State.—Born 1879.—Has written works in joint-authorship with Syam Vihari Misra.

Sukhram Chaubey; teacher, Vernacular Middle School, Jubbalpore.—Vani-prabodha (H). Gita-prabodha (H).

Sukharam Ray, M.A. (CAL.); Professor of English, Jagannath College, Dacca, Bengal.—Born: June, 1889.—Akalā Pradip (B) (1914). Māyāchitra (B) (1911). Sukla (B) (1910).
AUTHORS.

Suleman Ismail Anjarwalla, Haji; Bombay.—Motina Danano-
Pocket (G) (1914).

Sundar Lal Dwivedi; Dhanman, P. O. Sultan Gunj, Mainpuri U. P.
—Born : 1878. — Balopdesha (H). Bala Panch Tantra (H). Sammati
Mala (H). Bal Gitavali (H). Bal Bhoj Prabandha (H). Ramashwa-
medha (H). Yog Vashishta Sar (H).

Sunderji Punjhabai Kavi.—Shri Sunder Sangit (G) (1917).

Sunitee Devi, c.i., Dowager Maharani of Coochbihar.—Bengal
Dacoits and Tigers (E).

Suniti Devi, (Mrs.) B.A.—Sâhânâ (B).

Surrabhanu Jain; pleader, Audambur, Benares.—Jagadupatti
Vichâr (H).

Suraj Narayan (Mehr), B.A.; Reporter and Reviewer to the Pun-
jab Government, Lahore.—Kalam-i-Mehr (U).

Surendra Chandra Basu.—Bhuter Galpa (B). Paritosh (B).
Pâshân Murati (B). Romeo o Juliet (B).

Surendra Chandra Sen ; Vakil, High Court, Calcutta.—Abasar-
Chintâ (B).

Surendra Kumar Basu, m.A., B.L.; Burdwan.—Bakul (B).
Surabhi (B).

Surendra Kumar Chakravarti; Lamchar, Noakhali—Sri Sri
Syamanamsankirtan (B).

Surendrakumar Chakravarti, B.A.—Sucher Rândhan (B). Asru-
malina (B).

Surendramohan Basu.—Bharat Gaurab (B).

Surendra Mohan Bhattacharya.—Bhabânir Matha (B). Bhairabi
(B). Bideshi (B). Bideshini (B). Binimaya (B). Brahmacharya
Sikhâ (B). Braham Samhitâ (B). Chhinnamasâ (B). Dâkini
Vidyâ (B). Devâtâ o Arâdhana (B). Dikshâ o Sâdhana (B).
Dui Satin (B). Durbhaigeyer Kahini (B). Grihasther Yogasikshâ
(B). Hathayoga Sâdhan (B). Hemchandra (B). Jahânâra (B).
Janâra (B). Jannântar Rahasa (B). Jivan yajna (B). Kanaka
Pratimâ (B). Lâl Paltan (B). Lohâr Bandhan (B). Lukochuri (B).
Malina (B). Milana Mandir (B). Mulé Bhûl (B). Narakotsab
(B). Nakal râni (B) Nâri Bali (B). Nirvâna (B). Nityakarma
Paddhati (B). Palli Lakshmi (B). Pather Álo (B). Phulwali (B).

139
Pratidān (B). Premer Bikas (B). Premer Pratikshā (B). Prer
Unmadni (B). Preta-ṭarpan (B). Preta ṭaṭṭwa (B). Purohita
Darpana (B). Radhakrishna Taṭṭwa (B). Rasatattwa o Sakti
sādhanā (B). Sādhanā (B). Sonār-Kanθi (B). Sonār Pārijat (B).
Swapnasundari (B). Swarna-Kutir (B). Yoga o Sādhan Rahasya
(B). Yogavāni (B). Yogataṭṭwabārīdhī (B).

Surendra, Mohan Datta. B.A., B.T.—Rama (B). Meyeder Upa
nyasa (B).

Surendra Narayan Ghosh, B.A.; 12, Ramnarayan Bhattacharya
Lane, Calcutta.—Natun Bau (B).

Surendra Narayan Ray.—Mukure Muskil (B). Ruper Phānd (B).

Surendra Narayan Roy-Chaudhury.—Tanwi (B).

Surendra Nath Bandyopadhyaya, B.A.; Editor, the “Bengalee"(E), and the Bāngālī (B). Founder, Proprietor, and Head of the
Ripon College, Calcutta.—Born: 1848.—Address: Manirampur
Barrackpore.—Speeches (E).

Surendra Nath Bandyopadhyaya.—Git-paricharyā (B). Sher
Shāh (B).

Surendranath Bhaktivinod.—Gangā (B).

Surendranath Das; Maldah.—Damayanti (B).

Surendra Nath Goswami, B.A., L.M.S, VIDYAVINOD, KAVIRAJ
“Dhanwantri Bhaisajya Ratnagar,” 27, Cornwallis Street
Calcutta.—Sri Chaitanya Chandrodaya (B). Swadesho-Sarama
(B). Marwar Prasun (B). Rup Sanatan (B). Auvveda Prasna o
Pratibachan (B). Ayurveda o Malerīā Jwār (B). Bat-pitta-kaf
tatwa (B). Problem of Life here and hereafter (E). Snehamāy
(B). Unmadini (B). Sadhanmancha (a) Premāsru; (b) Parichay
(c) Pushpanjali; (d) Premānjali.

Surendra Nath Mitra. Sheoraphuli—Ramayan yuger Bharat (B)

Surendra Nath Mozumdar, Smail Haripur, Pubna-Dibyadristi (B)

Surendra Nath Mozumdar, B.A.; Bhagalpore.—Chhota Chhota
Galpa (B). Karmaphal (B).

Surendra Nath Roy, (1) M.A. B.L.; Burdwan.—Jivansrota bā
Asālatā (B). Sarayu (B). Yamunā (B). Kulalakshmi (B).

Surendra Nath Roy, (2).—Bangabijaya bā Bhisak Duhīta (B)
Bidhir Midan (B), Kula-Lakshmi (B). Nārilipi (B). Padmān
AUTHORS.


Sûrendra Nath Sannyal—Dhruva (B).

Sûrendra Nath Sen (1).—Hindola (B).

Sûrendra Nath Sen, (2) M.A., LL.D.; Advocate, High Court, N.-W. P.; George Town, Allahabad.—Hindu Jurisprudence (E).

Sûrendra Nath Tagore, b.a.; “Granville,” 19, Ballyganj Store Road, Calcutta.—Mahabharat (B). Eyesore (English translation of Sir Rabindranath Tagore’s Chokher Bali, in joint-authorship with Indira Devi).

Sûrendra Nath, Vidyaratna.—Chhâyâ (B).

Ures Chandra Bandyopadhyaya, GRADUATE OF PHARMACY (TOKIO), PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST; Assistant Editor, Prabasi; 14, Guru Prasad Chaudhury Lane, Calcutta.—Born: 27th October, 1886—Hânâshi (B) (1912). Japan (B) (1910). Nâmiko (B) (1915).

Ures Chandra Basu.—Bhutergalpa (B). Paritosh (B). Pashan Murati (B). Romeo Juliet (B).

Ures Chandra Chakravarty, B.A., B.L.—Kashmire Bângâli Yubak (B).

Ures Chandra Samajpati; Editor, Sâhitya; 2-1, Ramdhan Mitra Lane, Calcutta.—Sâji (B).

Ures Chandra Sen, M.A., Chinsura.—Kavyakathâ (B).

Ures Chandra Sinha, KUMAR-BAHADUR, B.A., VIDYARNAVA; 120-3 Upper Circular Road, Calcutta or Susung villa, Dacea; Addl. Collector, Dacea,—Mriganabhi (B). Manjulâ (B).

Uryakanta, KAVYAVEDANTABBUSHAN; Nattore.—Kiran (B).


Urya Kumar Ghoshal.—Karmabir Surendranath (B).

Urya Kumar Som.—Sab-sadhana (B). Madhumalati (B).

Surya Narayan Ghosh; Jagannath College, Dacca—Bhaisajya bodh (B). Ramdharm (B).
Suryapada Bandyopadhyaya, B.L.—Udyāpan (B). Punya Pratimā (B).
Surya Prasad Pandey; Gajjanpore, Unao.—Sri Sambhu Chandrika.
Swami Kannu Pillai, L.D., M.A., B.L., LL.B. (LOND.), DEWAN-BAHADUR—An Indian Ephemeris (E).
Swaminathan. N. (Mrs.)—Jayasilan (Ta).
Swarnamayi Devi (Mrs.)—Nakshatra (B).
AUTHORS.

Synamcharan Kaviratna, Goabagan, Calcutta.—Chandicharan (B), Haribhakti (B), Dânsâgar (B), Kundarnir Chhařâ (B), Padan-kaduta (B), Rasillâ (B), Satyanarayan o Subhachavir Kathâ (B).

Synamcharan Sarkar.—Ainsahachar (B), Bairagee (B), Hitaniti o Chanakyasloka (B).

Synamadas Mukhopadhyaya.—Kusumhâr (B).

Synamakanta Gangopadhyaya.—Uttar Bhârat Bhraman o Samudra Darsan (B).

Synamakanta Ray.—Dina Bichar Chandrika (B).

Syamlal Goswami; Naldi, Jessore.—Bhaktiyoga (B), Nurjâhânu (B).

Synamundar Acharya, RASAYAN-SASTRI; Benares.—Rasyan Sastra (H).

Synam Sunder Das, B.A., M.R.A.S.; Head Master, Kalicharan High School, Lucknow; one of the founders and Vice-President, Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares.—Hindi Sabdasagar (H) (1915). Hindi Glossary (H), Ram Charit Mánasa (H), Kovidratnamâlâ (H), Hindi Sabda Kosh (H). The Government of India (E). [Editor, Manoranjan Granthamala series. Edited several works issued by the Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares].

Synam Vihari Misra, M.A.; Deputy Magistrate, Bulandshahr, (formerly Diwan, Chhatttrapur State), President, Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares.—Born: 1873.—Bharat Binai (H). Krodh (H), Sammilita Hindu Kutumb (H), Kânyakubjion kâ Dashâ (H), Adya Nivandha (H), Misrabandhu Vinod (H), Hindi Navaratna (H), Bhushan Granthavali (H), Lav-Kush Charitra (H), Rus ka Itihâs (H), Japan ka Itihâs (H), Spain ka Itihâs (H).


T.

Talcherkar, H.A.—Lord Curzon in Indian Caricature (E).

Tahmâne, V.A.—The Salt Lands of the Nira Valley (in joint-authorship with Harold H. Mann, Principal, Agricultural College, Poona) (E).
Tamij-ud-din Ahmad; Mymensingh.—Sialjámái (B).
Tapanmohan Chattopadhyaya—Khélā (B).
Taracharan Agnihatrl, B.A.—Maharashtra Kesari Shivaji (H).
Tarakchandra Das-Gupta; Retired Sub-Judge.—Atma-Vijna (B). Self-knowledge (E).
Tarakgovinda Chaudhury; Mahajani Sikshá (B).
Taraknath Kar; The Scientific and Industrial Perfecting Concern, Allahabad.—Hypnotism (E).
Tarakumar, Kaviratna.—Akinchaner Nivedan (B), Chánakya Sloka (S and B), Charitamrita (B). Hitopadesa (S and B). Kabibacha Sudhá (S and B). Kathásár (B). Krishna-bhakti-rasámrita (B). Panchámrita (B). Samání Sanskár (B). Satidharma (B). Tárá Má (B).
Tarapati Bhattacharya, Santisakhá.
Taraprasanna, Vidyabinode; 13, Biswas Nursery Lane, Calcutta.—Surabhi (B). Purabi (B).
Tariniprasad Jyotishi; 92-4, Corporation Street, Calcutta.—Saktimalá (B).
Taslimuddin Ahmad.—Koran (B). Priya Paigambarer Priyakathá (B).
Tejeseandra Sen.—Chandra Suryer Katha (B).
Tejumal Karamchand Shahani, M.A.; Professor of History, Bhavnagar College, Bhavnagar.—Jení (Si).
Tejumal Murlidhar; P. O. Talod, District Ahmedabad.—Hamár deshi ki prachin Ummati (H).
TekSingh Premsingh.—Hindu Patwarta (Si) (1915).
Thadani, N. V.—The Triumph of Delhi and other Poems (E).
Thakurlal Ranehhorlal Pandya; Baroda.—Study of Education in Baroda (E) (1915).
AUTHORS.

Tribhuvandas

hakurlal Singh.—Jivan Byabahâr (H). (1916).
hak Narayan Bishanji.—Arya Aditya Chakravarty Bappa Raval (G) (1915). Bhayankar Bhadra (G) (1917).


lakaram Krishna Laddu, B.A. (Cantab), Ph. D. (Holla).—Born: 1884. Trivikrama Prakrit Grammar (Pra); contributions to the J. R. A. S., &c.

orana Devi (Mrs.); Allahabad.—Sphûta-Kavitá (H).

otaram Sanadh; Pracharak, Fiji Congress, Madras.—Fiji Dwip-me 21 Varsh (H).

ailokya Mohan Guha-Neogi, KAVIKIRITI, B.L.; Pleader, Pabna P. O., Bengal.—Abhishekôtsavam (S and E). Gita Bharatam (S and E). Megha Dutyan (S and E). Rogamudgaram (S).

ailokyanath Chattopadhyya.—Nobin Sannyasi (B).


bhubuvandas Mangaldas Nathubhai, J.P.; President, Kapola Bania Association. Bombay.—Lectures on Hindu Castes, Ceremonies, Customs, and Inheritances (E). Marriage and Name-Giving
Trimbak INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Ceremonies among the Kapola Banias (E). Origin and Account of the Kapol Bania Caste (E).

Trimbak Narayan Atre; Poona.—Ganvagada (M) (1915).

Trivedi, A.K.; M.A., LL.B.; Professor of Logic and Philosophy, Baroda College, Baroda.—Studies in Deductive Logic (E), Studies in Inductive Logic (E).

Trivedi, V. K.; B.A., LL.B.; vakil, High Court, Bombay.—The Constitutional Theory of Hindu Law, (1913) (E).


Triyambak Vasudev Harshe.—Bebanda Purintil Ek Mah athavā Vilakshana Swapna (M) (1916).

Tulsi Charan Ghosh.—Kāluemi (B).

Tulsidas; Sharadha Bhavan Chrary, Jubbulpore.—Kiranmayi (E).

Tulsidas Chattopadhyaya.—Saral Swarlipi Sikshā (B).

Tulsiram Misra, M.A.; Kankhal, Saharanpore.—Gurukul Prash wali.

U.

Udai Narayan.—Jivanmukti Viveka.

Udai Narayan Bajpai; c/o Pandit Murli Manohar Sukla, Ar raya, Etawah.—Samrat Pancham George (H).

Udayachand Ray; 70, Colootolah Street, Calcutta.—Kaban (B).

Udayalal Kashliwal; Bombay.—Pavana Duta (S & G) (1915). Bhaktāmar Kathā (H) (1915).

Uddhavji Tulsidas Thakur.—Swami Vivekanand Emna Sap adesh.

Udharam C. Thadhani, B.A.; Retired Asst. Dy. Educational spector, Hyderabad, Sindh.—Mat (Si).

Udhaumal S. Sadani; Retired, Dy. Educational Inspector, Karachi.—Algebra (Si). Agni Hisab (Si).

Uditya Narayan Misra, VIDYALANKAR; Jyotih-Bhavan, Del Dun.—Sphuta-Nivandha (H).
AUTHORS.

Upendranath

mapati Dvivedi; c/o Rudradatta Dviedi, Misra Pokhra, Benares City.—Sanâtan Dharmoddhâr (H).

mes Chandra Bandyopadhyaya; Vakil, Lucknow. The Oudh Rent Act Rulings (1871-1895) (E).

mes Chandra Basu—Prahâd (B).

mes Chandra Das, Vidyaratna; 67, Simla Street, Calcutta.—Born: 1846.—Pratna-tatwa-Vâridhi (B).

mes Chandra Maitra.—Sonâya Aruchi (B).

mrao Singh; Barther, Farrukhabad.—Nasihat ki Puria (H).


dendra Chandra Mitra, SASTRI.—Kayastha Tatwa Nirvâchan (B). Srimad Bhagwat (S & B).

dendra Chandra Mukhopadhyaya.—Charitâbhidhân (B).


dendra Krishna Chaudhury—Sâdher Parinaya (B).

dendra Krishna Gupta—Maru Dasyu (B).

dranath Bhattacharya; Teacher, Government High School, Barrackpore, Bengal.—Place of India in the Empire Bengali Translation of the Right Hon'ble Lord Curzon's Book of the same name).

dranath Datta—Chayan (B). Nakal Panjabi (B).

dranath Gangopadhyaya, B.A.—Saptak (B).


dranath Mukerji, M.D., LIEUT.-COLONEL, I.M.S. (RETD.); 56, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.—A Dying Race (E). Hindu Samâj (B). Jîti o Sikhsâ (B). Karmakshetra (B).

dranath Mukhopadhyaya; Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Kanwa-Khubja Darpan (H).
Upendranath INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.


Upendranath Sen-Gupta; pleader, Rangpore, Bengal.—Dewan Karya Darpan (B).

Urmila Devi (Mrs).—PushpaHar (B).

Ushapramodini Basu (Mrs.)—Sarala (B).

Usman Bachal Khudkhudya; Supdt., Barton Female Training College, and Drawing Master, Rajkumar College, Rajkot. Kathiawar.—Pirolo or Cutchi Riddles (G), and numerous educational books.

V.


Vachehardas Jivraj; Jaina-Yashovijay Patsala, Benares. Prakritik Margopedeshika (G).


Valimuhhammad Chhaganbhai Momin.—Hazrat Muhamma. Sahvanun Tunk Jivan Vrittant (1914) (G). (In joint-authorship with Nizamuddin Amiruddin Kuraishi).

Valji Govindji Trivedi.—Detective Devendra (Adapted from the novels of Panchkori De) (G) (1914).

Vallabhdas Popatbhai Mahuvakar Seth; Bhavnagar, Kathi. wad.—Saurastra- Chintamani (G) (1915).

148
AUTHORS.


Vaman Krishna Cholkar.—Tin Shilledar (M) (1916).

Vaman Somnapayan Dalal, B.A., BHAGAVANLAL INDRAJIT PRIZE-MAN, NARAYAN VASUDEVA SCHOLAR.—A History of India from the Earliest times (E).

Vraganeri Venkatesa Subramania Aiyer, B.A.; 89, Rue de Isvaran, Dharmaraja, Pondicherry.—Born: April 2, 1881.—Life of Garibaldi (Ta).

Vasanta N. Naik, M.A.—Kasinath Trimbak Telang (E).

Vasanta Ramechandra Nerurkar; Bombay.—Kadambari (E) (1915.) Translation and Notes of Vidyapati Thakur’s Purushapariksha (E) (1914.)

Vasudevacharya Kerur.—Nala-Damayanti (C). Rukmini Swayamvara (C). Valmiki Vijaya (C). Indira (C).

Vasudev Balwant Patwardhan; Professor.—Gopal Krishna Gokhale (M) (1915).


Vasudev Gopal Bapat.—Sushikshit Patni (M) (1917).


Vasudev Hari Manohar; Bombay.—Oil Engine va Tyasambandhin Mâhiti (M) (1914).

Vazirmal U. Balvani, B.A.; Judge, Small Cause Court, Karachi. Angi Hisab (Si).

Venkaswami Rao, T. A.; Joint Proprietor of the Law Printin House, Mount Road, Madras.—Verbatim Re-prints of Indian Law Reports, 1876-1900 (E).

Venkatachar, B.; Retired Sub-Judge, Mysore State.—Bhār Mihiā (K); Sitā Vanapāsa (K); Ahalyābāi (K). Translations all the Bengali novels of Bankim Chandra Chatterjee.

Venkatesh Bapuji Ketkar; Poona,—Mahrathi Jyotirgani (M). (1914).

Venkatesh Bhimrao Aher, B.A., LL.B.; Dharwar.—Gītā Rahasy (K). (Translated from the original of B. G. Tilak). Shikshan Mimānsa (K). Vidyārānya (K).

Venkatesh Kuradi Narayan; Dharwar Sāvitri Satyavān (1917).

Venkatesh Sarma Chandrawarkar.—Sree Panchadasi Sarth (C) (1914).


Vidya Ramanbhai (Mrs.); Ahmedabad.—Sudhahasini (G) (1914) (In joint-authorship with Mrs. Sarada Mohta).

Vidya-Vijay; Angrezi Kothi, Benares City.—Vijay Prastātisāri (H).

Vihal Chandra Gaur; Madhava College, Ujjain.—Civil Engineering.

Vijaysamkar Himatram Trivedi.—Snehalatā (Gujrati translation of Taraknath Gangopadhyaya's original Bengali) (1915).


Vikrama Deva Varma Sree; Cousin to the present Maharaja of Jeypore, Vizagapatam.—Born: 28th June, 1869.—Bhagvad-
AUTHORS.

Vishun

inaya Ganesh Rather; Professor, Gurukula, Kangri, Hardwar, U. P.—Vikash-vâd (H).
inayak Kondadev Oka.—Maharastra Vangmay (M) (1914).
inayak Nandshankar Mehta; Baharaich, U. P.—Nandshanker Jivan (G) (1917).
inayak Narayan Joshirao; Bombay.—Dasrathi (M) (1914).
inayak Rao Kavi Nayak; Retired Assistant Superintendent, Training Institution Jubbulpore, C. P.—Born: 1855.—Vinayak Tika on Ramayan (H) (1908-16), etc.
inaj Dinshaw; The date and country of Zarathustar (E).
irumal Hemumal Malavia, L.M.E; Late Superintendent Sukker Victoria Jubilee Technical School, 833, Authadhar Karachi.—Born: 25th March 1867.—Sulachnai Jo Phal (Si) Suhini Salah (Si). Dojki Dooj (Si) Ganga-je Kuturib (Si) Thadri-je-juajee Thodash (Gu).
'ishnu Digambar Poluskar; Bombay.—Rag Malakamsa (H) (1914).
'ishnu Narasinha Jog.—Vedant Vichar (M) (1914).
'ishnu Narayan Kumbhare; Satara.—Buddhi Pramanya (M) (1915).
'ishnu Sarma Pandit.—Hindusthani Sangit Paddhati (M) (1914).
'ishun, Waman Bapat; Editor, Acharya and Brahmi Vidyâ Grantha-Ratna Mala; 241, Sadasaiva Peth, Poona City.—Born: 22ud May, 1871. Panchadasi (M). Tatvânuandhân (M). Yogawâshista (M). Translations of Yâjnavalkya Mitâksharâ, Bhavishya Purân, Ganesh Purân, Devi Bhâgwat, Anubhuti Prakâsa Atmapurân, Aitareya Bhâshya, Taiteriyâ Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Brihad-
Viswambhar INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Aranyaka Bhāṣyā, Kathāsrisāgar, Sānkhyatatwa Kaumudi, et al. (M). Geeta or Sankhyayoga Shāstra (M).
Viswambhar Prakash, B.A. Nāri Upades (H).
Viswanadh Iyer, T. S., Sub-Editor, Swadesmitran, Madras.
Viswanath Daji Bhandare—Kālamārga-darsak, athavā Hunsara Master (M) (1917).
Viswanath Damodar Deuskar; Dadar, Bombay.—Yoginda (A) (1915).
Viswanath Govinda Kabade.—Vivekvani (M) (1915).
Viswanath Kasinath Rajwade, B.A.; Poona City.—Born: 1 July, 1865.—Some Historical Essays.
Viswanath Ramechandra Kale.—Mridangavadan (M) (1914).
Viswanath Villhalji—Bhadrayurvijay Natak (G) (1917).
Vithal Sitaram Gurjar.—Lalita (M). Samsār Asār (M) (1914).
Vithal Vishnu Vave.—Lahan Mulinkaritan Upadesratnamala (M) (1915).
Vrajlwan Damodardas Mashruwala.—Misarni Maharani (G) (1914).
AUTHORS.

Yadunath


W.

Wahajuddin Ahmad; Noakhali—Gobadhe apastt Kena (B). Wahidbux; Shikarpur, Sindh.—Guli Bakavali (Si) (1915).

Wahia Husain; B.L., M.R.A.S., Vakil High Court, Calcutta; 9, Halsibazarn Road, Calcutta.—Asrupahar (B). Talim-i-Urdu (U).

Wajahat Husain; Lucknow.—Ganjinah-i-Suragh Rasani (U).


WopendPa Nath Ghosh.—See Upendranath.

Y.

Yadab Chandra Chakravartî, RAI-BAIHADUR.—Late Civil and Sessions Judge, Cooch Bihar.—Kulasâstradipikâ (B).

Yadab Chandra Sankar; Jessore.—Kalpalatâ (B).


Yadunath Chattopadhyaya—Prabasir Uchehhwas (B).

Yadunath De—Nastik o Japaniyogi (B).

Yadunath Kanjilal—Nirmalâ (B).

Yadunath Mazumdar, RAI-BAIHADUR; M.A., B.L., VEDANTA-VACHASPATI; Vakil; Editor, Hindu Patrika, Jessore.—Brahmasutra (B). Amritwar Prasar (B). Palliswâsthya (B) Sandilya Sutra (B) Gita Saptak (B). Gitatraya (B) Paribrâjak Suktaamala. Upabas, Yadunath Mukhopadhyaya. L.M.S.; Garibpur, Bengal.—Sarir Pâlan (B).
Yadunath Sarvadhicari—Tirtha Bhraman (B).
Yajneswar Bandopadhyaya; Kasimbazar, Murshidabad.—Jagater Itihas (B). Rajasthan (B). Birmala (B).
Yajneswar Chattopadhyaya; VIDYAVINODE—Nityananda Charit (B).
Yakub Ali Chaudhury; Pangsa, Faridpur.—Dharmer Kahini (B).
Yamini Chandra Ghosh—Baumá (B).
Yaminikisore Gupta-Ray, M.A., B.L.—Rajagitā ba Bangochch-was (B).
Yamini Kumar Biswas,—Támaker Chāsh (B).
Yamini Mohan Ghosh—Sikshā Samasyā (B). Sansār Samasyā (B).
Yamunadas Premehand Nanavati—Vaidyak—Vijnān Chakra (G) (1917).
Yamuna Prasad Dwivedi; Agra.—Suritipracharak.
Yasodabai Bhatt (Mrs.) Bombay.—Shikshanichya Prabhavanench (M) (1915). Arya Striratnene (M) (1917).
Yasovant Narayan Tipnis.—Radhamadhav (M) (1914). Matsya-gandha (M) (1914).
Yatindra Kishor Chaudhury.—Chatni (B).
Yatindra Kishore Ghosh—Jayadratha Badh (B).
Yatindramohan Bagchi, B.A.; 10-1, Aulpri Lane, Calcutta.—Born: Dec. 1878—Aparájita (B). Lekha (B). Rekha (B). Nagkesar (B). Patirkathā (B).
Yatindra Mohan Mitra—Sādhaka Sahachar (B).
Yatindramohan Ray; 17, Sagardhar Lane, Calcutta.—Dhākār Itihas (B).
Yatindra Mohan Sengupta—Durbadal (B). Bilwadal (B).
Yatindramohan Sinha.—B.A., Mymensing.—Dhruvatara (B). Sākār o Nirākār Tattwawichār (B). Urishyār Chitra (B). Tara (B).

154
AUTHORS.

Yatindra Narayan Chowdhury—Anjali (B).
Yatindranath Datta; 39, Manik Basu Ghat Street, Calcutta—Bharateswari o Bharat Samrât (B).
Yatindranath Mozumdar, B. L., Mymensing—Akâser Galpa (B).
Yatindranath Pal.—Biyer Hasi (B). Beyer Kone (B) Ranga Baridhi (B) Kulabadh (B). Matrihara (B). Kalor Kole (B). Gharer Lakshmi (B) Sangini (B) Satir Swarga (B).
Yatindranath Roy, M.A.—Malinâ (B).
Yatindranath Sen; George Town.—The Twentieth Century Trilingual Dictionary (E. H. and U).
Yatramohan Biswas.—Vaidic Sandhya Paddhati (B) Chattal Kayastha Parichaya (B).
Yogatrayananda.—See Sasi Bhushan Saniyal.
Yogendralal Chandra, L.M.S.—A Treatise on Treatment (E) (1911). The Art of Life (E) (1911).
Yogendralal Chaudhury; Retired Sub-Judge.—Born: 27th July, 1849.—Sangit Puspânjali (B) (1903). Gita Lahari (B). Âdarsa Ramani (B).
Yogendra Narayan Sinha, Kumar; Zamindar, Panchgachia (Bhagalpur)—Vedini (H) (1917) Vyakaran Tatwaprakash (H) 1916.
Yogendranath Das.—Ballal Sen (B).
Yogendranath Gupta.—54-1, Narindâ, Dacca—Arjuna (B). Bhimsen (B). Bikrampurer Itibâs (B). Dâli (B). Dhruba (B). Kedar Rai (B). Prahlad (B). Rup Kathâ (B).
Yogendranath Roy.—Ananta Gurur Rahasya (B). Jyotirvijnân Kalpalatikâ (B). Nârijâtak o Nârilakshan (B). Utkaler Pan-chatirtha (B).
Yogendranath Sarkar.—Murali (B).
Yogendraprasad Datta.—Maharaja Suryakânta (B).
Yogendra Singh Indar; Editor "East and West;" Morefield Grange, Simla.—Born. 1877.—Life of R. M. Malabari (E), Nasrin (E). Nurjahan (E).

Yoges Chandra Ghosh.—Harimati (B). Págal Sangit (B). Sri Krishnamati (B). Tákā (B).

Yoges Chandra Kavibhushan.—Abega (B).


Yoges Chandra Mitra; 22. Fira Road, Ballygunj, Calcutta—Jiban-bima tatwa (B).

Yoges Chandra Sinha, B.L., 1, Corris Church Lane, Calcutta.—Kaler Srotā (B).

Yogeswarananda Swami.—Ramkrishna Math, Ulsoor, Bangalore.—Whispers of the Soul and other Discourses (E) Towards Light (E).


Yogindranath Chattopadhyaya; "Alochaná" Office, Howrah—Báma Khyápá (B) Mohanmálá (B). Ramprásad (B). Sat Kahini (B).


AUTHORS.


Yogindranath Sarkar, M.A., B.L.—Kamalini (B).

Yogindranath Sen, M.A., VIDYABHUSHAN, VIDYARATNA, KAVIRAJ; Benares.—Paribrājaker Gita (B).

Z.

Zafar Omar, B.A.; United Provinces Police.—The Indian Policeman (E).

Zakhmi.—See Hari Ram.

Zohra Rahman (Mrs).—Bengali Poetess.

157
PERIODICALS.
The list of periodicals given in the following pages has no pretension to thoroughness or completeness. As in the case of the Authors' Directory, so in this also, the Editor received practically no help from the managers or editors of the periodicals. It is hoped, however, that in future editions of the work, the Editor may not have to repeat the same complaint.

The first letter after the name of the periodical gives its periodicity. The following abbreviations have been used:

- **B**—Bi-monthly;
- **D**—Daily;
- **F**—Fortnightly;
- **H**—Half-yearly;
- **M**—Monthly;
- **Q**—Quarterly;
- **S**—Semi-weekly;
- **T**—Thrice-weekly;

The letter or letters in the second pair of brackets denote the language or languages in which the periodical is published. The same abbreviations have been used as in the case of Authors' Directory. The sum of money against the name of a periodical denotes its annual inland rate of subscription (of the popular edition, if there be more than one edition). Unless otherwise stated, the personal name given is the name of the Editors, and the name of the place given denotes the place of publication. The Editor regrets that fuller information regarding the periodicals could not be given, as he had no first hand materials for it.
Abhyudaya, (W) (H); Rs. 2-8; Allahabad.—Krishnakanta Malaviya; Founder-Proprietor: The Hon’ble Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, but it is given over to a ‘registered company’ styled, The Abhyudaya Limited, of which the shares are now being sold.

Charaya and Dharma Vichar, (F) (M); Rs. 2-2; Established: 1913; Jagatgurummat, Kolhapur.—Vishnu Vaman Bapat.

dvocate, (S) (E); Aminabad, Lucknow.—Surendranath Ghosh, B.L.
dvocate of India, (D) (E); Rs. 20, Dalal Street, Fort, Bombay.
dyar Bulletin, The (M) (E); Rs. 2; Adyar, Madras.—Mrs. Annie Besant.

fghan, The (W) (P and U); Rs. 4; Peshawar.
ftab, (W) (S); Hyderabad (Sindh).
fzul-ul-Akhbar, (W) (U); Rs. 3; Delhi.
graval, (M) (H); Re. 1; Calcutta.
gricultural Journal of India, The (Q) (E); Rs. 6; illustrated; P. O. Box 54, Calcutta. The official organ of the Imperial Agricultural Department.
hdad, (W) (M); Rs. 2; Established: 1875; Satara.—Narayan Hari Apte.
khbar-i-Islam, (D) (G); Rs. 7-8; Bombay.—Khan-Saheb Qazi-Ismail Qazi-Muhammad Purbandari.
khbar-i-Saudagar.—See Hindusthan.
khbar-i-Tajar, (W) (U); Rs. 2; Delhi.
khbar-i-Tailim, (M) (S); Rs. 3; Hyderabad, Sindh.—Premchand and Rao-Bahadur Dewan Bulehand Dayaram.
Alaukika Rahasya, (M) (B); Kshirode Prasad Vidyabinod, M.A. 26, Hurrrolal Mitra Lane, Calcutta.
Al Din, (M) (G); Rs. 2; Simlock, Nausari (Bombay Presidency).—Ahmad Husain.
Al Haq, (W) (Si); Hyderabad (Sindh.)
Al Helal, (D) (U); Delhi.—Maulana Abul Kalam.
Al Islam, (M) (B); E. M. Md. Ekram Khan.
Almora Akhbar, (W) (H); Rs. 2-8; Badri Dat Pande, Almora.
Alochana, (M) (B), Howrah.—Yogendra Nath Chattopadhyaya.
Alochani, (M) (B); Rihabari, Dibrugarh.
Amritabazar Patrika, (D) (E); Rs. 20, 2, Ananda Chatterji Lane Calcutta.
Ananda, (M) (B); Saknai, Mymensingh.
Ananda, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Palitana, Susil.—Publishers: The Jaina Dharma Prakashak Varga.
Ananda, (M) (M); Re. 1.—Established: 1905.—Sanivar Peth Poona.—Vasudeva Govinda Apte, B.A.—Publisher: Gopal Valvant Joshi.
Ananda, (M) (S); Re. 1-4; Hyderabad, Sindh.—Kundanmal Dipchand.—Printed at Kaiseria Press, Circulation: 1500.
Ananda, (W) (H); Rs. 1-12; Lucknow.
Ananda Bazar Patrika, (W) (B); Rs. 2-2; Ananda Chatterji Lane Calcutta.
Ananda Chandrika, (M) (K); Rs. 5; Bangalore City.
Ananda Sangit Patrika, (M) (B); 61 and 62, Bowbazar Street Calcutta.—Pratibha Devi and Indira Devi.
Anavil Sewak, (M) (G); As. 8; Surat.—Dayalji Nanubhai.
Anavil Vijay, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Bombay.—Chhotubhai Vasi.
Andhra Chandrika, (W) (Te); Proddutur.
Andhra Patrika, (D) (Te); Madras.
Andhra Prakasika, (S) (Te); Madras.
Anjali, (M) (B); 19, Iswar Mill Lane, Calcutta.—K. B. Datta.
Anjali, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Karachi; Editor and Publisher.—Champa
palal Nandial Kaushik.
Antahpur, (M) (B); Rs. 2; 15, Maniktala Main Road, Calcutta.—Mrs. Birajmohini Roy.

Archana, (M) (B); Re. 1-4; 18, Parbaticharan Ghosh Lane, Archana P. O., Calcutta.—Keshav Chandra Gupta, M.A., B.L.

Arghya, (M) (B); 3, Bhairab Biswas Lane, Calcutta.

Arogya-Sindhu, (M) (H); Re. 1-9; Aligarh.

Arshad, (M) (A & U); Rs. 2; Saharanpur, U. P.—Shams-ul-Haq.

Artha Sadhaka Patrika, (W) (K); Rs. 2; Ring Wood. Bangalore City.

Arunodayam, (M) (Ta); Tanjore.

Arya, (M) (E); Rs. 6; 7, Rue Dupleix, Pondicherry; Editor and Proprietors.—Aurobindo Ghosh, Paul Richard and Mirrha Richard. Manager.—Sourindranath Bose.

Aryabala Samaj Magazine, The (M) (K); Mysore.

Arya Chikitsa Pranali, (M) (B); Calcutta.—Kaviraj G. N. Gupta.

Arya Darpan, (M) (B); Rs. 2; "Saraswat Math" Kokilamukh, Jorhat, Assam, Journal of the "Gowranga Anatha-Niketana."—Paribrajak Paramhamsa Srimad Acharya Swami Nigamananda Saraswati Deva.

Arya Dharma Prakasika, (M) (K); Nadahalli, Sorab Taluk, Shimoga, Mysore State.

Arya Gaurab, (M) (B); Kishorganj, Mymensing.

Arya Gauraba, (M) (B); Calcutta.

Arya Gazette, (W) (U); Rs. 2-8; Lahore.

Arya Kayastha Pratibha, (M) (B); Faridpur.


Arya Musafir, (?) (U).

Arya Patrika, (W) (E); Rs. 5; Railway Road, Lahore.

Arya Patrika, (W) (G); Rs. 8-4; Baroda—Published by the Director of Commerce, Baroda State.

Arya Prabha, (M) (S); Mahamuni, Chittagong.

Arya Prakash, (W) (G); Rs. 3; Baroda.—Publisher; Vitthal Ashram Thakkar.

163
Arya Sudharak, (W) (G); Rs. 2; Baroda.—Magunlal Mathurbhai Gupta.

Aryavarta, (W) (M); Re. 1-13; Dhulia, Bombay Presidency.—Tulsidas Govinda Joshi.

Asian, (W) (E); Rs. 21; 6, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.

Assam Advertiser, (W) (E); Shillong.

Assam Bandhava, (M) (Ass); Dibrugarh. Tarapada Kavyavinod.

Atmananda, (M) (K); Mysore.

Atmananda Prakasa, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Bhavanagar (Kathia-wad). Published by the Atmananda Sabha.

Atmavidya, (M) (H); Re. 1; Bankipore.

Audichya Hitechehhu, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Udichya Mitramandal, Ahmedabad. — Gaurishanker Jostharam Dave.

Audichya Jivan, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Ahmedabad—Harisankar Oghadbhai Vidyarthi.

Audichya Mitra, (M) (G); Re. 1; Ahmedabad, [in the interest of the Audichya Brahmin community]. — Raghunath Murari Sarma.

Audichya Prabhatkara, (M) (G); Re. 1; Bombay.—Manisankar Ranchhodji Vyas.

Audumbar, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Benares.

Avasar, (M) (B); 92, Kali Prasad Datta Street, Calcutta.—S. C. Datta.

Awaz-i-Khalk, (W) (E); Rs. 3; Anand Bhawan, Benares city.

Ayurveda, (M) (B); Rs. 3; 29, Fariapukur Street, Calcutta. Established 1916; Editors: Biraja Chunder Gupta Kabibhusan and Yamini Bhushan Ray Kaviratna, M. A., M. B, Manager: Hari-prosanna Ray Kabiratna.

Ayurveda, (M) (M); Re. 1-8; Girgaum, Bombay.—Damodar Krishna Kelkar.

Ayurveda Hitaishini, (M) (B); Dacca.

Ayurveda Rahasyarka, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Gom (Kathiawad).—Jivaram Kasidas.

Ayurveda Vikas, (M) (B); Patuatuli, Dacca.

Azad, (W) (U); Rs. 3; Grand Parade, Cawnpore.—Editor: M. Dayaram Nigam, B. A. Manager: Ram Ram Sabir.
PERIODICALS.

B.

Bagh-i-Moumin, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Amraoti.—Banbhai Aghaji Vohra.

Bahiskrita Bharat, (W) (M); Rs. 2; Amraoti.—Established: 1914. Circulation 200 Editor and Proprietor: Ganesh Akaji Gavai. The paper is published in the interests of the depressed classes.

Bajkhedawal, (M) (G); Re. 1; Ahmedabad. Circulation 400—Himmatlal Dahyabhai Dave.

Bakul, (W) (M); Re. 1-12.—Ratnagiri. Established: 1883.—Editor, Manager and Proprietor: Hari Dharmaraj Gandhi.

Balak, (M) (B); 23, Chowringhee, Calcutta.

Balak, (M) (M); Re. 1.—Established: 1916.—39, Gola Lane, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay; Kesarinath Dadabhai Dhume, Manager, Printer and Publisher. N. D. Sripotdar. Printed at the Partap Press, No. of copies issued 2000.

Bala Sikshak, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Baroda.—Lallubhai Bhatta.

Balbodh, (M) (M); As. 11; Thakurdwara, Bombay—Established: 1881.—Tukaram Javji and Gajavan Bhaskar Vaidya.

Bal Hitaishi, (M) (H); Re. 1-8; Meerut.

Balikadarsha, (M) (M); Poona.—Miss K. M. Burns.

Bal Mitra, (M) (M); Re. 1-10; Girgaum, Bombay.

Bamabodhini Patrika, (M) (B); 9, Antony Bagan Lane, Calcutta.—Sukumar Datta.

Bangabasi, (W) (B); Rs. 2; Foreign Rs. 4-8, 38-2, Bhawani Charan Dutt Street, Calcutta. Started 1881.—Editorial Staff: Rai Sahib Bihari Lal Sarkar, Harimohan Mukherji, Hari Nath Bhattacharya and Jogesh Chunder Mukherji. Manager: Baroda Prosad Bose. Proprietors: Baroda Prosad Bose and Mahendra Kumar Bose.—Illustrated, circulation: 25,000 nearly.

Bangalee, (D) (B); 126, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—The Hon’ble Mr. Surendra Nath Banerjea.

Bangalore Daily Post, (D) (E); Bangalore.

Bangamahila, (M) (B); Rs. 2; Ghoramara, Rajshahi.—Pandit A. C. Sarvabhauma.
Bangaratna. (M) (B); Krishnagar (Nadia).
Bankura Darpan. (W) (B); Bankura.—K. C. Trivedi.
Bardhaman Sanjivani. (W) (B); Burdwan.
Barisal Hitaishi. (W) (B); Rs. 2; Barisal,—Durga Narayan Sen.
Bartabaha. (W) (B); 26, Kansaripara Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta.
Bartania. (S) (U); Delhi.
Basudha. (M) (B); Re. 1; 22, Phakir Chand Chakravarty Lane,
Calcutta.—Proprietor and Editor Bankuvihari Dhar, Sub-Editor
Brajballabh Roy Kavya-kantha Bisharad.
Basumati. (W) (B); Rs. 3; 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—
Sasibhushan Mukhopadhyaya.
Basunari. (D) (B) Rs. 10.
Baudhda Bandhu. (M) (B); 46, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
Bazm-i-Sukhan. (M) (U); 1a. an issue; Nadra (Gaya).—Nageswar
Prasada.
Behar Advocate and Kayastha Messenger. (S) (E); Rs. 6
Behar Bandhu. (W) (H); Rs. 2; Bankipur.
Beharee. (D) (E); Bankipur.—Mr. Cunningham, [also (W) (E) an
(D) (H)].
Behar Herald. (W) (E); Muradpur, Bankipore.
Behar Standard. (W) (E); Muzaffarpur.
Belgaon Samachar. (W) (M); Rs. 2-13; Belgaon.—Established
1864.—Hari Bhikhaji Samanta.
Bengal Co-operative Journal. (S) (E); Writers' Building, Cal
cutta.—Editor: J. T. Donowan, Esq., I.C.S., Registrar of co
operative Societies. Asst. Editor: Prof. P. Mukherjee, M.A
F.R.E.S.
Bengalee. (D) (E); 126, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—The Hon'bl
Mr. Surendra Nath Banerjea.
Bengal Times. (?) (E); Dacca.
Bhagini Samachar. (M) (M); Re. 1-8;—Budhwar Peth, Poona—
Established: 1913,—Krishnaji Raghunath Khisti.
Bhagyodaya. (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Ahmedabad,—Jethalal Devashan
kara Dave.
Bhaibandhu Navarag. (M) (G); Re. 1-11; Baroda.
Periodicals

Bhakti, (M) (G) Rs. 3. Ahmedabad.— Jamietram Lakshmiram Pandit.

Bhakti Sandesh, (M) (C) Rs. 2. Started 1916. Illustrated. Editor—D. K. Bharadwaj; Assistant Editor—Sree Narayan Sharma—Anandasram, Basavangudi, Bangalore city.

Bhandari Vihari, (M) (M); Re. 1-10.—Established 1910.—Naigaon, Dadar, Bombay.—Raoji Ramji Ganganaik.

Bharatchitra, (W) (B); Re. 1-8; Tarak Chatterji Lane, Calcutta.

Bharati, (M) (B); Rs. 3-6, illustrated; 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta.

—Manilal Ganguli and Saurindramohan Mukerji. Printed at the Kantick Press.

Bharati Vilasa, (M) (K); Mysore.

Bharat Jivan, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Nilkantha, Benares.—Srikrisna Varma.

Bharat Mahila, (M) (B); Re. 2-10, illustrated; Wari, Dacca.—Mrs. Sarayubala Datta.

Bharat Mahila, (M) (Si); Organ of Sri Kanya Brahmacharyya-shram; Thatha (Sindh).

Bharat Mitra, (D) (H); Rs. 10; 103, Mukta Ram Babu’s Street, Calcutta. [Also (W) Rs. 2.]

Bharat-Nari, (M) (B); 60, Mirzapore Street, Calcutta.

Bharatodaya, (W) (H); Re. 1-8; Jwalapur.

Bharat Prakas, (M) (Si.): Re. 1-8; Hyderabad, Sindh.—Motumal Kimstrai.

Bharat Sevak, (M) (M); Rs. 3. Poona.—R. G. Pradhan.

Bharat Sudasa-Pravartak, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Farrukhabad.

Bharatvarsha, (M) (B); Rs. 6; 210, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

—Upendra Krishna Banerji and Jaladhar Sen.

Bharatvarsha, (W) (M); Rs. 2; Kepe, Goa.—Established 1912.—G. P. Hedge, Sedai.

Bhargava, (Q) (G); Re. 1; Bombay.—Kanhyalal Maniklal Munshi.

Bharucha-Mitra, (W) (G); Rs. 2-18; Broach.—Trikamlal Harinath Thakore.

Bharuch Samachar, (W) (G); Rs. 2; Broach.—Jahangir Ardesir Gandhi.

Bhaskar, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Meerut.
Bhaskar, (M) (Si); Hyderabad (Sindh).

Bhavasvar Kshatriya Prabodh, (M) (M); Rs. 2-8.—Established 1915.—Princess Street, Bombay.—B. G. Kulkarni, B. A.

Bhishagvillas, (M) (M); Re. 1-8; Sholapur.—Established 1894.—Mahadev Ramchandra Ranade.

Bhishak-Darpan, (M) (B); 118, Amherst Street, Calcutta.

Bidushak, (M) (E); 29, Beniapukur Road, Calcutta.—Kshetranath Bandyopadhyaya.

Bijaya, (M) (B); 20, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta.—Manoranjan Guha Thakurta.

Bikrampur, (M) (B); Rs. 3; 54-1, Narinda, Dacca; Illustrated.—Yogendra Nath Gupta. Sub-Editor: Pabitra K. Ganguli.

Birbhum-Barta, (W) (B); Birbhum.

Birbhum-Basi, (W) (B); Rampurhat, Birbhum.—Nilratan Mukerjee, B.A.

Birbhum, (M) (B); Rs. 2; 17, Guru Prasad Chaudhury Lane, Calcutta.—Kulada Prasad Mallick, BHAGARATVATNA, B.A.

Bodhini, (M) (K); Udupi.

Bombay.—See also Mumbai.

Bombay Cathedral Parish Magazine, (M) (E), Re. 1-14, Bombay.—C. W. T. Mason.

Bombay Chronicle, The (D) (E); Rs. 30; Meadow’s Street Fort, Bombay.—Editor: B. G. Horniman. Chief Sub. Editor: N. R. Bhattacharya. Assistant Editor: Syed Hussain. Managing Director: K. R. Cama.

Bombay Cotton Market, The (M) (E); Rs. 5; Bombay.

Bombay Guardian, The (W) (E); Rs. 5; 129, Khetwadi Main Road, Girgaon, Bombay, Editor: Miss A. M. R. Dobson, Proctor Road, Girgaon, Bombay. Manager: M. G. Joseph.

Bombay Law Reporter, The (F) (E).

Bombay Price Current, The (W)(E); 2, Green Street, Fort, Bombay.

Bombay Youngman, The (M) (E); Re. 1-4; Woodhouse Road, Bombay.—L. C. Haworth.

Brahmabadi, (M) (B); Barisal.—Satyananda Das, B.A.

Brahma Kshatriya Trimaksik, (Q) (G); Re. 1-4; Bombay Kesha prasad Chhotalal Desai.
PERIODICALS.

Byabasayi

Brahmanad, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Ahmedabad.—Manilal Maganlal Trivedi.

Brahman Dharma, (M)(G); Re. 1; Bombay.—Prahladji Sevakram. 
Publisher: The Tapodhan Brahman-Vidyottejak Mandal.

Brahman Samaja, (M) (B); 62, Amherst Street, Calcutta.—
Panchanan Sarma.

Brahman Sarwaswa, (M) (H); Rs. 2-4; Etawah.—Bhimsen Sarma.

Brahmavadi, (M) (B); Barisal.—Satyananda Das.

Brahmavadin, (M) (E); Rs. 4; 1-14, Baker Street, Madras.

Brahmavidya, (M) (B); Rs. 2-8; 4-3A, College Square, Calcutta.—
Editors: Hirendra Nath Datta, M.A., B.L., VEDANTARATNA, Purnendu Narayan Sinha, M.A., B.L., Manager: Bani Nath Nandi. Cashier 
Nagendra Nath Bose. Established, 1319 B. S.

Brahmavidya Grantharatnamala, (M) (M); Poona.—Vishnu Vaman Bapat.

Brijhajjatakakhyam, (M) (K); Mysore.

Buddhi Prabha, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Editor: Manilal Mohanlal 
Padrakar. Organ of the Adyhatma Jñāna Prakashak Mandal, 
Ahmedabad.

Buddhi Prakasa, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Gujarat Vernacular Society, 
Ahmedabad.—Hiralal Tribhubandas Parekh, B.A.

Bulletin, (D) (E); Rs. 15; Lahore. Editor: Kaushi Ram Khosla. 
Jt. Editor: Rama Prasanna Chatterjee. Proprietors: Khosla 

Bulletin, The (D) (E); Secundrabad, Nizam’s Dominions.

Editorial Committee: The Hon’ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherjea, Dr. C. E. Culler, Dr. Ganesh Prasad. Printed at the 
Calcutta University Press.

Byabasa o Banijya, (M) (B); Rs. 3-6; 33, Canning Street, Cal-
cutta.—Sachindra Prasad Basu.

Byabasyai, (M) (B); Re. 1-8; 100, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta, 
Manager: Haripada Banerjee.
Calcutta

INdIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

C

Calcutta Advertiser. The (W) (E); 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta.

Calcutta Law Journal. The (F) (E); Rs. 10; Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.

Calcutta Review. The (Q) (E); Rs. 17; 256, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Publishers: General Publishing Co.

Calcutta Spectator. The (W) (E); Lalitmohan Ghoshal.

Calcutta University Magazine. (M) (E); Rs. 2-8; I-A, College Square, Calcutta.—S. B. Banerjee. Manager: Rajendralal Ganguly. Proprietors: The Calcutta University Institute. Printed by S. Mitter & Co.

Calcutta Weekly Notes. The (W) (E); 3, Hastings Street, Calcutta.—J. Chaudhury, M.A., Barr-at-law.

Capital. (W) (E); Rs. 32; 1, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.

Central Hindu College Magazine. The (M) (E); Re. 1; Benares.

Chabbis Pargana Bartabaha. (W) (E); 26, Kansaripara Road, Bhawanipore, Calcutta.

Chaitanya Chandrika. (M) (H); As. 8; Brindaban.

Chandra Prakasa. (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Surat.—Prabhusankar Bhayaram Vyasa.

Chandrika. (M) (M); Rs. 2; Established: 1915.—K. R. Kashikar. Publisher: Krishnarao Sakhramp Pathkar, Thakurdwara, Bombay.

Chandrodaya. (W) (K); Dharwar.—Charumihir. (W) (B); Rs. 2; Sherpur, Mymensingh—C. C. Chaudhury.

Chatuspadi ani Krishikarma. (M) (M); Rs. 3; Mahbubpur, Hyderabad, Deccan.—Ramchandra Raghunath Joshi.

Cherag. (M) (G); Rs. 3; Billimora, Vaghechee, via Bombay. Khursedjji Shapurji Dabu. Proprietor and Publisher, N. l Billimoria.

Chhatra. (M) (B); As. 8; 191, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta—Sasibhusan Mukhopadhyaya.

Chhatra-Suhrid, (M) (B); Kaliganj, Dacca.

Chikitsaka. (W) (M); Re. 1-13; Belgaum.—Javaji Ramachand Savanta.
PERIODICALS.

Dampatimitra.

Chikitsa-Prokas. (M) (B); Andulberia, Nadia.—D. N. Haldar.
Chikitsa Sammilani, (M) (B); 197, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Chikitsa Tatwa Vijnan., (M) (B); 26, Grey Street, Calcutta.
Children’s Friend (S) (H & U); Methodist Publishing House, Lucknow.
Chinsura-Bartabaha, (W) (B); Rs. 2, started 25th June, 1893, circulation 1500. Madhabitala, Chinsurah. Editor, Proprietor and Manager, Dinanath Mukharji, Printed at Diamond Press.
Chitramaya Jagat. (M) (G); Rs. 5-8; Poona.—Tuljasankar Gaurisankar Yajnik.
Chitramaya Jagat, (M) (H); Rs. 6, illustrated; Chitrashala Press, Poona.—Bhaskar Ramchandra Bhalerav.
Chitramaya Jagat, (M) (M); Established: 1910; Rs. 3-8; Poona.—Ramchandra Vasudeva Joshi.
Civil and Military Gazette, (D) (E); Rs. 48; Lahore.
College of Engineering (H) (E). Poona—Professor C. Graham Smith.
Commerce, The (W) (E); Rs. 10; 25 and 26, Waterloo Street, Calcutta.
Commercial India. (M) (E); 101-1, Civil Street, Calcutta.
Commonweal, (W) (E); Rs. 6; Adyar, Madras.—Mr. Runga Reddi.
Criminal Review, The (M) (E).

D

Dacca Gazette, The (W) (E); Rs. 6; Bangla Bazar, Dacca.
Daily Gazette, (D) (E); Karachi [publishes also “War Bulletins”]. Manager: G. A. Holdaway.
Dainik Chandrika, (D) (B); 14, Madan Baral Lane, Calcutta.
Daivajna, (B) (M).—Established: 1912.—Re. 1.; Girgaum, Bombay.—Gajanan Yashovanta Benkar, B.A.
Daivajna Probodhini, (M) (M) Re. 1-4; Bombay.—V. P. Achareker.
Dampatimitra, (M) (G); Rs. 3; Baroda.—Jagannath Prabhasankar Pandit.
Darjeeling INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Darjeeling Advertiser and Visitor, The (W) (E); Rs. 5, Darjeeling. Started 1899, circulation 1200. Editor and Manager: G. S Bonwetsch, B.A.

Darsak, (W) (B); 147, Baranasi Ghose Street, Calcutta.

Dar-us-Sultanat and Urdu Guide, (W) (U).—Founded: 1864,—14, 15, 16, Ismail Madan Lane, Colootolah Street, Calcutta.—Q. A. Latif, M.R.A.S.

Dashalad Patrika, (Q) (G); Re. 1; Broach.—Maniklal Narottamdas Nanavati.

Dashanima Hitavardhak, (B) (G) Rs. 1-9 Bombay—Sakerlal Chhotalal Dharia.

Dasha Sorathia Masik, (M) (G) Rs. 1-4, Bombay Naranji Puroshottam Sangani.

Dasha Srimali Vanikmitra, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Bombay.—Anandji Laxmi Nand Shah.

Dayanand Arya-Vedic College Union, The (M) (E); Re. 1-8. Publisher: Atmaram, Anarkali, Lahore.

Deccan College Quarterly, The (Q) (E. M. & K.); Rs. 2.—T. M. Patil, S. V. Kelkar and R. G. Dishpande.

Dehati. (M) (H); Anand Bhawan, Benares City.

Delhi Gazette, (U); Delhi.

Desamata. (W) (Te); Rajahmundry.

Deshi Mitra. (W) (G); Surat.—Manganlal Kilabhai.

Deshi Vepari Chambernu Masik, (M) (G); Organ of the Indian Merchants' Chamber Bureau; Rs. 3; Bombay.—Jayasukhlal Krishnalahal Mehta. Printed at Lady Northcote Hindu orphanage K. N. Sadar Press, Chichpogly Lane, Bombay.

Dhaka Prakas, (W) (B); Rs. 2; 292, Bangala Bazar, Dacca.—M. B Chakravarty.

Dhaka Review o Sammilani, (M) (E and B); Dacca.—Satyendra Nath Bhadra and Bidhubhusan Goswami.

Dhamudhari. (?) (?); Davangere, Chitaldrug, Mysore State.

Dhanvantari. (M) (G and E); Rs. 2; Visnagar, N. Gujarath. Editor, Publisher and Proprietor: Bhogilal Trikamalal Vakil. Established 1908, January. No. of copies issued: 700. Sub-Editor: Dr.
PERIODICALS.

Dnyanodaya


Dnya-dipika, (M) (M); Rs. 2.—Established: 1911.—Christian Jnan Prakash Sabha, Fort, Bombay.—Rev. Canon D. L. Joshi.

Dnya-jagrati, (M) (M); Rs. 1-8, Poona.—V. R. Karandikar, Proprietors: Marathi Theosophical Federation, started 1913.

Dharma-bandhamala, (M) (M), Poona. Dharma-Viehar, (M) (M); Rs. 1-8.—Established: 1912.—Kolhapur. Atmaramsastri Harishastri Pitre.

Dharma, (M) (B); Yajneswar Press, Benares.—Founder: Paribrjak Kumār Srikrishna Prasanna Sen (Swami Krishna-nanda), author of Bhakti o Bhakta, Paribrjakar Gita etc.

Dharma Tatwa, (F) (B); Rs. 3-3; Ramanath Mozumdar Street, Calcutta.

Dharma Vichar, (M) (M); Rs. 1-8.—Established: 1912.—Kolhapur. Atmaramsastri Harishastri Pitre.

Dharma Song, (M) (G); Rs. 3; Bombay, a comic paper.—Dinshaw Edulji Karkaria.

Dhruva, (M) (B); 10, Kalidas Sinha Lane, Calcutta.

Diamond Harbour Hitaishi, (W) (B); Rs. 2. Diamond Harbour (24 Pergs.) Editor: Mahendranath Tatwanidhi. Printed at Diamond Press.

Dgambara Jaina, (M) (G and H); Re. 1-12; Chandabadi, Surat.—Mulchand Kisandas Kapadia.

Dgeist, (M) (G), Rs. 3-8; Amraoti.—Hakimchand Jairam Edulji.


Dil-i-Aram, (M)(G); Rs. 3, Bombay.—Ratanshah Faramji Acharya.

Din Mitra, (W) (M); Rs. 2; Established: 1911.—Mukund Ganapat Patel.


173
E

East, The (S) (E) ; Rs. 8; Armanitola, Dacca.—B. C. Roy.
East and West. (M) (E) ; Rs. 12; Harrington, Simla.
Eastern Bengal and Assam Era, The (S) (E) ; Rs. 20 : Dacca.—E. C. Kemp.
Eastern Chronicle, The (W) (E) ; Rs. 5; Karimganj, Sylhet.—H. C. Sinha.
Echo, The (M) (E) ; Rs. 2; Bombay.—J. C. H. deSouza.
Education Gazette, The (M) (H) ; Re. 1; Allahabad.
Education Gazette, The (W) (B); Rs. 2; Chinsurah.—Mukunda Dev Mukhopadhyaya. Founder: Bhudeva Mukhopadhyaya.
Educational Review, The (M) (E) ; 4, Mount Road, Madras.
Elphinstonian, The (Twice a Term) (E) ; As. 8 per issue; Published by the Elphinstone College, Bombay.—Started 1904. Circulation 550. Professor C. J. Siddon. Manager: Y. N. Sukshankar.
Empire, The (D)(E), Rs. 20; 25 and 26, Waterloo Street, Calcutta.
English Mail, The (W) (E); Frere Road, Bombay.
Englishman, The (D) (E); Rs. 30; 9, Hare Street, Calcutta.
Empress, The (D) (E); Muradpur (Bankipore).

F

Faiz-i-Am. (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Ahmedabad.—Nurkhan Amirkhan Pathan.
Faridpur Hitaishini. (W) (B); Rs. 2; Faridpur.—N. C. Majumdar.
Faujdar Sahayek, (M) (G); Rs. 3-6; Amraoti.—Hakimchand Jai-ram Adalji.
Fauji Akhbar, (W) (U); Rs. 2-4; Lahore.
Fergusson College Magazine, The (Q) (M & E); as. 8 a copy. Poona.—Professor Krishnaji Nilkanth Dravid, M. A.
Firdaus, (M) (G); Rs. 3-8; Bombay.—Dorabji Rustomji Dastur.
Frashogard, (Q) (G); Re. 1.—Dinshaw Shapurji Masani. Publishers: The Parsi Vegetarian and Temperance Society, Bombay.
Fursad, (M) (G); Rs. 4; Bombay.—Bomanji Navrosji Kabraji.
alpa Lahari, (M) (B); Rs. 2-8; 29, Durgacharan Mitra Street, Calcutta.—Jnanendranath Basu.

ambhira, (F) (B); Re. 1; 1, Kaligram, Maldah.—Proprietor and Publisher. Krishnaram Sarkar. Established, April 1914.

andharva Mahavidyalaya. (M) (M); Re. 1-4.—Established: 1911. Gandharva Vidyalaya, Girgaum, Bombay.—Vishnu Digambara Paluskar.

ardner's Magazine, The (M) (E); Re. 1; Gopal Tagore Road, Calcutta.

arhwali, (M) (H); Re. 1; Dehra Dun.

aura Duta, (W) (B); Re. 1-8; Maldah.


rant Medical College Magazine, The (H) (E); Rs. 2; Poona,—G. P. Phadke.

reat Indian Peninsula Railway Magazine, The (M) (E); Rs. 3; Bombay.—G. W. Dawson.

iha Laksmi, (M) (H); Re. 1-8; Allahabad.—Srimati Gopal Devi (Mrs. Sudarsanacharya).

ilhastha, (M) (B); Rs. 2; 24, Middle Road, Calcutta.—Publisher: Kshetra Nath Basu.

nihini Ratnamala, (M) (M); Re. 1-4; Bombay.—Mrs. Sitabai Savant.

iurati, The (W) (E and G); Rs. 5. Circulation 16,000.—Manilal Ichcharam Desai, B.A., Sub-Editor: Ambalal B. Gavne, Asst. Editor: Natavar D. Desai.

iurati Punch, (W) (G and E); Re. 1-8; Ahmedabad.—Motilal Maganlal Shah. Sub-Editor Dahyabhai Lakshman Bhai Patel.
Gujratmitra INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Gujratmitra, (W) (G); Rs. 4; Surat.—Uttamram Umedram
Reshamwala.

Gujrat Shalapatra, (M) (G); Re. 1; Ahmedabad.—Kaikhushru
Ardeshir Bala, B.A.; Principal P. R. Tr. Cose.

 Gulshan, (M) (G and E); Rs. 3-14 Naosari, Bombay.—Illustrated.
Editor and Proprietor: Dinshaw Kunwarji Bhagalia. Ladies
Number and Parsi New Year Number 4.

Guizar, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Amraoti.—Abdullah Ismail.

Gup Sup. (F) (G); Rs. 3-12; Bombay comic, Illustrated. Circula-
tion: 1600.—Proprietor and Editor: Phirozeshah J. B. Marzaban.
M.A. Publisher: Bejanji R. Contractor, Billard House, Fort,
Bombay.

H

Habi-ul-Matin, (W) (U); Calcutta.

Hakim, (M) (B); 114-15; Machuabazar Street, Calcutta.

Harshanad, (M) (G); As, 12; Baroda.

Hasyavinod, (M) (M); Re. 1-4.—Established: 1915.—Bhangbadi,
Bombay.—Jagannath Raghuunath Ajgaonkar.

Herald, The (D) (E); Rs. 15, also (S) (B), Rs. 5; Publishers: P.
Sen & Bros., Faridabad, Dacca.

Herald of India. The (M) (E); 309, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.

Hindi Bangabasi, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Foreign Rs. 4-8; 38-2, Bha-
wani Charan Datta Street, Calcutta. Editorial Staff: Har
Krishan Jahar, Guru Govind Lall Illustrated. Manager: Bar-
da Prasad Bose. Proprietors: Baroda Prosad Bose and Mahendra
K. Bose.

Hindi Graphic, (M) (G & E); Circulation: 16,000. Rs. 6; Petit
Mansions, Grant Road, Bombay.—Proprietress and Editor: Miss
Bai Limjibhai Palamkote.

Hindi Kesari, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Benares City.—Gangaprasad Gupta.

Hindi Punch, (D) (E and G); Rs. 8; Frere Street, Fort, Bombay.

Hindi Sahitya Sammelan Patrika. (M) (H); Johnstonganj.
Allahabad.

Hindi Samachar, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Delhi. Started 1914. Circula-
PERIODICALS.

Humanity


Hindi Vaidya Kalpataru, (M) (H); Re. 1-9; Ahmedabad.—Jatsankar Liladhar Trivedi.

Hind Nagarik; (F) (M); Re. 1-4.—Established: 1912.—Mohpa, Dist. Nagpur.—Kishan Fagu Mahar.

Hindu. The (D) (E); Rs. 20; Mount Road, Madras.

Hindu, (W) (H and U), Lahore.

Hindu Message, (W) (H). Rs. 6; Srirangam. Started 25th October, 1917.—K. Sundararama Aiyar, M. A. & T. K. Bala Subrahmaniya Aiyar, B.A.

Hindu Patrika, (M) (B); Re. 2; Jessore.—Rai-Bahadur Jadunath Mozumdar, M.A., B.L.

Hindu Patriot, The (W) (E); Rs. 12; 147, Baranasi Ghosh Street, Calcutta.

Hindu Ranjika, (W) (B); Re. 1-8; Rajshahi.—K. M. Maitra.

Hindu Sakha, (M) (B); Kaikala, Hughli; Re. 1; Started 1315 B.S. Circulation 500—Rajkumar Vedatirtha. Proprietors: Shyama Ch. Vidyaratna and Rajkumar Vedtirtha; Manager: Ashutosh Mukherjee. Printed at Ghosh Press, Calcutta.

Hindu-Spiritual Magazine, The (M) (E); Rs. 5.—Publisher: T.K. Biswas, Anand Chatterji Lane, Bagbazar, Calcutta.—Motilal Ghose.

Industhani Akhbar Saudagar, (D) (G); Rs. 13; Fort, Bombay.—Publishers: Ratanlal & Co.

Industhan Review, (M) (E), Rs. 5. 7, Elgin Road, Allahabad—Sachchidananda Sinha, Bar-at-Law.

Ind Vijay, (W) (G); Rs. 2, Baroda.—D. K. Seth.

Ita Chintak, (M) (K); Rs. 1-8. Naugundi Koppa, Dist. Belgaum.

Itavad, (W) (E); Nagpur.

Itavadi, (W) (B); Rs. 2; 70, Colootolla Street, Calcutta.—Chandrodaya Vidyavinod.

Itkarini Patrika, (M) (H); Rs. 3; Organ of the Hitkarini Sabha, Jubbulpur. Editor Rai Saheb R. P. Dwivedi, B.A. Sub-Editor: Narmada Prasad Misra Visharad.

olkar College Magazine, (Q) (E & M) Rs.2. Indore.—V.D. Ghate.

umanity, (F) (E); Madras.

177
Indiaman, The (W) (E); Royal Exchange Palace, Calcutta.

Indian Agricultural World, The (M) (E); Rs. 10; Triplicane, Madras, S. E.—Circulation: 500.—P. A. V. Iyer.

Indian Agriculturist, The (M) (E); Rs. 12; 6, Chowringhi Road, Calcutta.

Indians and Eastern Engineer, The (M) (E); Rs. 10; 6, Mangole Lane, Calcutta.—J. Wyness.

Indian Antiquary, The (M) (E); Rs. 20; British India Press, Mazagon, Bombay.—Sir R. C. Temple, C.I.E.; and Devadatt Ramkrishna Bhandarkar, M.A.

Indian Daily News, The (D) (E); Rs. 18; 19, British India Street, Calcutta.

Indian Daily Telegraph, The (D) (E); Rs. 24; Forsyth Road, Lucknow.

Indian Echo, (W) (E) Rs. 3. Started 1903, circulation 1500—Kunjabihari Bose.

Indian Education, The (M) (E); Rs. 6.—Publishers: Longman, Green & Co., Bombay.

Indian Emigrant, The (M) (E); Rs. 5.—T. K. Swaminathan, 3 Broadway, Madras.

Indian Empire, The (W) (E); Rs. 4; 3, Mohan Lal Mitter Lane, Calcutta.

Indian Engineering, The (M) (E), 256, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—C. J. A. Pritchard.

Indian Industries and Power, The (M) (E); Rs. 9; Bombay.
Manager: M. Novouha.

Indian Interpreter, (Q) (E).

Indian Journal of Medical Research, The (Q) (E); Rs. 6.
Indian Juvenile Templar, The (M) (E); As. 12; Bombay.—W. T. Down.

Indian Ladies Magazine, The (Q) (E); Rs. 4-8; Cathedral Post Office, Madras.

Indian Loyalist, (W) (G); Rs. 3.—Ganeshlal Jethabhai, Wadwan.

Indian Masonic Review, The (M) (E); Rs. 6; Bombay.—Arthur W. Wise and R. D. Hughes.

Indian Medical Gazette, The (M) (E); Rs. 12; 5 and 6, Government Place, Calcutta.


Indian Medical Record, The (M) (E); Rs. 5; 2, Harokumar Tagore Sq., Corporation Street, Calcutta.—Proprietors: Kaviraj A. C. Bisharad.

Indian Messenger, The (W) (E); Organ of the Sadharan Brahmo-Samaj; Rs. 5; 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

Indian Mirror, The (D) (E); Rs. 24. [The Oldest Indo-English Daily started in India.] 55, Creek Row, Calcutta.—Satyendra Nath Sen, B.A.

Indian Music Journal, (M) (K); Mysore.

Indian Patriot, The (D & T) (E); 23, Irrabalu Chetti Street, Madras.—Dewan Bahadur C. Karmakar Menon, B.A. Sub-Editor.—S. Ranga Iyer.

Indian Philocratist, The (Q) (E); one anna per issue; Bombay.—T. R. N. Cama.

Indian Planters’ Gazette, and Sporting News, The (W) (E); Rs. 20; 1, Lalbazar Street, Calcutta.—Proprietors: H. E. Abbot. Manager: D. C. Bose.

Indian Railway Gazette, The (M) (E); Rs. 5; 6-3, Sudder Street, Calcutta.

Indian Review, The (M) (E); Rs. 5; 29, Sankurama Chetty Street, Madras.—G. A. Natesan.

Indian Royal Chronicle, and official world, (F) (E); Rs. 25; Illustrated; 10, British Indian Street, Calcutta. Started 179.

Indian Social Reformer, The (W) (E); Rs. 5, Empire Building, Fort Bombay.—K. Natarajan.

Indian Sportsman, The (W) (E); Rs. 20; Lalbazar, Calcutta.

Indian Stationer and Printer. The (M) (E); Rs. 1-8; Bombay.—R. Hill.

Indian Textile Journal, The (M) (E); Rs. 9; Meadow Street, Bombay.—Sorabji M. Ratnagar & C. E. Wallace.

Indian Textile Journal. the (M) (G); Rs. 3-12; Meadow Street, Bombay.—M. C. Ratnagar & Co.

Indian Thought, (Q) (S and E); Rs. 10; “Mithila,” George Town, Allahabad.—Mahamahopadhya Dr. Ganga Nath Jha, M.A., D.LITT.

Indian Trade Journal. The (W) (E); Rs. 6; Calcutta.

Indian Witness. The (W) (E); Rs. 6; Methodist Publishing House, Lucknow.—Rev. F. B. Price, n.d.

Indu (M) (H); Rs. 3-8; Benares.

Indu Prakash, (D) (E and M); Rs. 9. Publishers: Indu Vijay Co. Ltd., 388, Girgaum Road, Bombay.—Mr. Padhye.

Industrial Mirror. The ; (M) (E); Rs. 2; Attungal, Travancore. Editor & Proprietor.—A. Siva Ram Krishna Iyer.

Industry, (M) (E); 3, Mohan Lal Mitter’s Street, Calcutta.


Islam Darsan, (M) (B); Calcutta—Shaik Abdur Rahim.

Ismaeli News, (W) (G); Rs. 3; Amraoti.—Abdullah Ismail.

Ismaeli Satpanth Prakash, (M) (G) Rs. 2-4; Bombay—Valibhai Nanjee, and Harjibhai Punja.

Ismail-i-Sitaro, (M) (G); Rs. 3; Bombay.—Ibrahim Joosab Varetji.

Israelite, The (M) (E & M) Rs. 2; Bombay—D. S. Erulkar.

Itihasani Aitihasik. (M) (M); Rs. 2. Published by Satkaryot-tejak Sabha, Dhulia (Khandesh). Established 1916—S. S. Deo.

Itihas-sangraha, (M) (M); Rs. 4.—Established : 1908.—Kolbhat Lane, Bombay.—Rao-Bahadur Dattatray Balavant Parsnis.

Publisher: Tukaram Javji. Circulation : 1,000.

180
J

Jagadadarsa, (W) (M).—Established: 1882.—Ahmadnagar.—Kashinath B. Limaye.

Jagad-vratta, (W) (M); Rs. 2-5; Dalal Street, off Apollo Street, Bombay.—Arjunrao Kelushiker.

Jagajjyotih, (M) (B); Rs. 2; 5, Lalitmohan Das Lane, Calcutta.—Gunalanarkar Mahasthabir.

Jagaran, (W) (B); Bagerhat.

Jaina Bodhak, (M) (M); Rs. 1-8, Solapur—Jivaraj Gautamehand Doshi.

Jaina Conference Herald, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Bombay.—Mohanlal Dulichand Desai.

Jaina Dharma Prakas, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Bhavanagar, Published by the Jaina Dharma Prasarak Sabha.

Jaina Gazette, The (M) (E); Rs. 2; Lucknow.—Ajit Prasad, M.A., LL.B.

Jaina Gazette, (W) (H); Rs. 3; Aligarh.

Jaina Hitaiishi, (M) (H); Re. 1-8; Bombay.—Nathram Premi.

Jaina Hitaiishini, (M) (K); Mysore.

Jaina Hiteehehhu, (M) (G); As. 8.—Editor & Proprietor: Vadilal Motilal Shah, Bombay. Subscribers: 3,500.

Jaina Hiteehehhu, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Ahmedabad—Motilal Man-sukhlal Shah.

Jaina Prabhat, (M) (II); Re. 1-4; Surat.—Surajmal Jain.

Jaina Review (M) (G); Rs. 2, Bombay—Dharam Chand Parshotam Shah Godhaviwala.

Jaina Samaj (M) (H); Rs. 1-4 Bombay—Tekechandra Singhi, B.A.

Jaina Samsar (M) (H); Rs. 1-10 Bombay—Nem Chand Kothare.

Jaina Sutra, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Bombay.

Jam-e-Jamshed, (D) (G & E); Rs. 24; Illustrated circulation 6,000. Started March 1832 Billard House, Fort, Bombay.—Pherozeshah Jahangir Marzban M.A., Proprietor: I. B. Marzaban.


Jangda Samachar, (M) (H); Delhi.

Jangipur Sambad, (W) (B); Re. 1-8. Started 1821 B.S. Raghun-
Janmabhumi INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

nathganj, Murshidabad.—_Editor and Proprietor: Sarat Chandra Pandit.

Janmabhumi, (M) (B); 39, Manik Basu's Ghat Street, Calcutta—Jatindra Nath Datta.

Jasus, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Gahmar, U. P.

Jayaji Pratap, (W) (H & E); Rs. 3; Gwalior.

Jehavah Jeruh, (M) (E); Poona.—John E. Norton.

Jhankar, (M) (B); Rs. 2-6; 65-1, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta.—Yatindranath Pal and Satyacharan Chakravarty. _Manager: Baradakanta Majumdar._

Jinasu, (M) (G); As. 8; Bhavanagar.—Pranjivan Uddhavji Thakkar.

Jin Vijay, (W) (M); Re. 1-8; Belgaum.—A.P. Changle.

Jivan, (M) (G); Re. 1; Baroda—Chimanlal Trimbaklal.

Jivan Tatwa, (W) (U); Rs. 3; Lahore; started 1905.—Sriman Amar Singhji, Worker, Deva Samaj. _Manager—Mana Dev._

Jnananjan, (M) (M); Re. 1-4. —Established: 1912.—Bhangbari, Bombay.—Jagannath Raghunath Ajgaonkar.

Jnanmitra, (W) (M); Rs. 2; Sanivarpath, Poona.—Narayan Valvant Chavvan.

Jnan Prakash, (W) (M); Rs. 9; Budhvar Peth, Poona.—Gopal Krishna Devadhar.

Jnansagar, (W) (M); Re. 1-13. —Established: 1871.—Kohlapur.—Vishnu Vithal Mantri.

Jnansandhan, (W) (M); Rs. 2; Girgaum Bombay.—Damodar Vishnu Gadre.

Jnan Shakti, (M) (H); Rs. 2-8; Gorakhpur.—Sivakumar Shastri.

Jnan Sudha, (M) (G); Re. 1; Ahmedabad, Gujrat.—The Hon'ble Rao-Bahadur Ramanbhai Mahipatrarn Nilkantha, B.A., LL.B. Published by the Prarthana Samaj.

Jnan Vardhak, (M) (G); Rs. 3; Bombay.—Kaikhusru Nusserwanji Polishwala.

Jnati Bandhu (M) (G) Re. 1-8.—Jinsanlal Nathalal, Vakil.

Jote, (F) (Si); As. 12: Hyderabad, Sindh,—Started 1896. Circulation 500; Parmanand Mowaram.

Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. The (M) (E); Rs. 24; Park Street, Calcutta.

182
PERIODICALS.

Kalyani

Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, The (Q) (E); Rs. 10, each number illustrated; Bombay.—W. S. Milard, R.A. Spence, and N. B. Kinnear.

Journal of the Indian Mathematical Club, The (M) (E); Rs, 6; 23, Malesvaram, Bangalore.—M. T. Naraniengar, M.A.; Manager: P. V. Seshu Aiyar, B.A., L.T., 37, Venkatachala Chetty Street, Triplicane, Madras.

Journal of the Iranian Association, The (M) (E & G); Rs. 3; Bombay.—P. A. Wadia.

Journal of the Poona Sarvajanic Sabha, The (Q) (E); Rs. 2-8.—N. C. Kelkar.

Journal of the South Indian Institute, (Q) (E).

Jyoth, (W) (B); Rs. 2; Chittagong,—K. P. Chakravarty.

Jyotirmala, (M) (M); Re. 1-8; Dadar Bombay.—Editor, Proprietor, and Manager: Yasovant Keshav Pradhan. Started April, 1915. Circulation—1,000. Chief Assts.—Ram Narayan, V. R. Deshpande, N. G. Vasaikar. Printed at Vaidya Bros’ Press, Thakurdwar, Bombay No. 2.

Jyotirvijaya, (M) (M); Rs. 2.—Established: 1911.—Ganesh Sastri Desingkar: Desing Kave mahakal.

Jyotisastra Payonidhi, (M) (K); Mysore.

Jyotish Ratnabhandar, (M) (M); Re. 1; Wai, Satara.—Gajanan Lakshman Karandikar and Shankar Balawanta Joglekar.

K

Kadambari Sangraha, (M) (K); Re. 1-4; Mysore.

Kadva Hiteechehhu, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Ahmedabad.—Chimanlal Hiralal.

Kadva Vijay, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Ahmedabad.—Motilal Kalidas Patel. Manager: Purshotam Lallubhai Patel.

Kaisar-i-Hind, (W) (E and G); Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.—D. E. Wacha.

Kajer Lok, (M) (B); Rs. 2-8; 17, Oekur Dutt Lane, Calcutta.

Kalwar Mitra, (M) (H); Re. 1-8; Muthiganj, Allahabad.

Kalyani, (M) (B); 71-1, Baniatola Street, Calcutta.

Kalyani, (W) (B); Magura, Jessore.

183
Kanika, (M) (B); Calcutta.
Kannada Kogile, (M) (K); Mangalore (s. c.)
Kenyakubja Hitakari, (M) (H); Re. 1-8; Cawnpore, No. of copies issued: 1,300. Editor and Manager: Gauri Shanker Avasthi.
Kanyamanoranjan, (M) (H); Re. 1-4; Published by the Onkar Press, Allahabad.
Kanya Sarwaswa, (M) (H); Re. 1-8; Colonelganj, Allahabad—Srimati Yasoda Devi.
Kanya Slikshak, (M) (M); Re. 1-8.—Started March: 1915.—Organ of the Training College for Women, Poona. Circulation 700. It is printed at the Aryabhushan Press. Hon. Editor: M. K. Kasokhanis, B. A. Assistant Editor: Miss R. Reuben, B. A., Hon. Manager: Miss M. Newland.
Kapole Mitra Anekapole, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Bombay.—Prabhudas Ladhabhai Mody.
Karakhi Chronicle, The (W) (E); Rs. 3; Bundar Road, Karachi.
Karnamuk, (W) (M); Rs. 2-5.—Established: 1891.—Budhbar Peth, Poona.—Hari Narayan Apte.
Karmakar-Bandhu, (M) (B); 15, Circular Garden Reach Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta.
Karnataka, (S) (K); Bangalore City.
Karnatak Granthamala, (M) (K); Rs. 2-8. Mysore.
Karnatak Vaibhava, (W) (M); Bijapore.
Karnatak Vritha S. Dhananjaya, (W) (K). Dharwar.—K. H. Mudwedkar.
Kasad, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Surat—Kevalbhai Rupalbhai Patel.
Kasipur Nibasi, (W)(B); Rs. 2; Kasipur, Barisal.—P. C. Mukerjee.
Kathiawad Vartaman, (W) (G); Rs. 3; Ahmedabad.—Bhaishankar Chhaganlal Rawal.
**PERIODICALS.**

**Kistna**

**Kowkab-i-Hind, (W) (U); Rs. 2; Methodist Publishing House, Lucknow.—Rev. T. R. Chitambar, M.A.**

**Kavya-ratnavali, (M) (M); Re. 1-4.—Established : 1890.—Jalgaon, East Khandesh.—Narayan Narasinha Phadnis.**

**Kavya-sudharnava, (M) (M); Rs. 2-4.—Established : 1915.—Bhangawadi, Bombay.—Jagannath Raghunath Ajgaonkar.**

**Kayastha Hitakari, (W) (U); Rs. 3-4; Gwalior.**

**Kayastha Pathsala Magazine, The (M) (E); Allahabad.**

**Kayastha Patrika, (M) (B); Rs. 2, started in 1309 B. S. No. of copies issued 1200. 46, Grey Street, Calcutta. Organ of the Bangadesiya Kayastha Sabha. *Editorial Commissioner.* Nagendranath Basu, Prachyavidya Maharnava; Hirendranath Datta, Upendra Ch. Mitra Shastri. Printed at the Samaj Press. Khelvni (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Palace Road Baroda. started: 1887, circulation, 1500, *Editor, Proprietor and Manager:* Kalyanmai N. Joshi, B.A.**

**Keral Kokila ani Naven Manwantar, (M) (M); Rs. 2-8.—Established : 1915.—Budhvar Peth, Poona.—Krishnaji Narayan Athvale. *Publishers:* The Hind Agency.**

**kesari, (W) (M); Rs. 2; Narayan Peth, Poona.—Narasinha Chin- taman Kelkar, B.A., LL.B.**

**hadayta Mitra, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Bombay.—Bhailal Vrindavandas Kothari.**

**haki opinion, (M) (E); Rs. 3; Poona—J. F. Stedman.**

**halsa Advocate, The (W) (E); Lahore.**

**handes Baibhav, (W) (M); Rs. 2.—Established : 1868.—Dhulia. —Yadav Balkrishna Bahalkar.**

**heda Vartaman, (W) (G); Re. 1-13; Kheda.—Somehand Panachand.**

**helgadi, (M) (M); Established : 1909. Re. 1-10; Girgaum, Bombay.—Barapalavankar.**

**hetwadi Traimasik, (Q) (G); Re. 1; Baroda.**

**hetwadi Vijnana, (M) (G); Rs. 2-8; Rajkot.—Duleray Chhotala Anjaria.**

**hunabasi, (W) (B); Khulna.**

**istna Patrika, (W) (Te); Masulipatam.**

185
Kohinoor  INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Kohinoor. (M) (B); Pausa, Faridpur.—Raushan Ali Chaudhury.

Koli Subodh. (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Jalalpore (Surat).—Jivan Dullabhai Patel.

Krishak, (M) (B); Rs. 2; 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Nikunji Bihari Datta, M.R.A.S.

Krishi Sampad, (M) (B); Rs. 3; Raja Lane, Dacca.—Established 1317 B. S. Circulation 1000. Editor and Proprietor: Nisikant Ghosh.

Kshatra Duta, (Q) (M); As. 12; Bombay.—Editor and Proprietor Mukunda Janardan Goregaokar. Started 1904.

Kshatriya Samachar, (M) (H); As. 8; Patua.

Kusadaha. (M) (B); Re. 1; 28, Sukea Street, Calcutta.—Yogindra Nath Kundu.

Kutchi Jain Mitra, (M) (G); Rs. 4-8.—Bombay Juthi bai Dev Nagda.

L

Lakshmi, (M) (H) Rs. 2-8, illustrated; Aurangabad, Gaya.—Proprietor: Lakshmi Narayan Lal.

Larkana Gazette. (W) (E & Si) Larkana.—Dewan Tahir Ram Mulechand Tanwamalani.


Leader, The (D) (E); Rs. 24; 14-A, South Road, Allahabad.—C. Chintamani.

Legal Miscellany and Review, The (M) (E); Rs. 5; Calcutta.

Library Miscellany, The (Q) (E. G. M.); Rs. 2; Mandavi Road, Baroda.—J. S. Kudalkar, M.A., L.L.B. Publisher and Manager B. M. Dadachanji, B.A.

Light to the Blind. (Q) (E); Rs. 2.—Mysore; it is the official organ of the Indian Association of workers for the Blind, started January 1917, circulation 500. Editor and Manager: P. N. Rau.

Literary Review, The (M) (E) Bombay.

Lokamitra. (M) (M); Re. 1-8.—Established: 1891.—Khanapur, Belgaum.—Dattatraya Govinda Sadekar.
PERIODICALS.

Maharastriya

Okaprakasam (M) (E and Ma); Rs. 4-8; Trichur. Started April 1912, copies issued 2500. —Editor and Proprietor: T. Neelakandha Vaidyeswar Aiyar. Assistant Editors: P. S. Shamoo Aiyar and B. T. C. Atehutha Menon. Manager: P. S. Shamoo Aiyar.

oka Sewak, (W) (M); Bombay.

okashikshan, (M) (M), Rs. 2-8, District Dharwar. —Editor and Proprietor: Janardan Vinayak Oke, M.A.; Circulation: 1,500.

M

Madhukar, (M) (M); Re. 1-13. —Established: 1913. —Dadar, Bombay. —Proprietor and Editor: M. G. Gore, Publisher. —Shanker Ganesh Gochide.

Madhuvani, (M) (K); Mysore.


Madras Law Times, (W) (E), Madras.

Madras Mall, The (D) (E); Rs. 51-8; North Beach Road, Madras.

Madras Times, The (Twice Daily) (E); 159, Mound Road, Madras. —W. F. Graham, I.C.S. (Retired).

Madras Weekly Notes, The (W) (E), Madras.

Mahanjan Bandhu, (M) (B); 24, Golak Datta Lane, Calcutta. —Raj Krishna Pal.

Mahanjyotih, (M) (G); Rs. 2; Ahmedabad. —Editor: Himatlal Vrajavallabh Virnava. Printed at Shri Satya Prakash Printing Press.

Makahal, (M) (G); Rs. 2; Baroda. —Shakalchand Harilal. Published by the Sreyahsadhhak Adhikari Varga.


Maharaja's College Magazine, The (M) (K); Mysore.

Maharashtra, (W) (M); Rs. 2. —Established: 1914. —Nagpur. —Gopal Anant Ogale.

Maharastra Saraswat, va Maharastra Kavi, (M) (S & M); As. 6 an issue; Poona. —Khanderao Chintaman Mahendale.


187
Maheswari Indian Literary Year Book, 1918.

Maheswari, (M) (H); Re, 1; Aligarh—Mangilal Sharma. Publisher: Bhagirathdas Bhatra.

Mahila, (M) (B); 3, Ramanath Mazumdar Street, Calcutta.

Mahilasakhi, (M) (K); Mysore.

Mahishya Bandhab. (M) (B); Diamond Harbour.—Mahendra Nath Tattwanidhi.

Mahishya-Mahila (M) (B): Udayapur, Kumari, Nadia.

Mahishya Samaj, (M) (B); 27, Police Hospital Road, Calcutta.

Makaranda, (M) (M); Rs. 2-8.—Established: 1906.—Walter Satara.—Narahar Narayan Patvardhan.

Malabar Herald. The (W) (E); Rs. 4; 9, Petercellie Street Cochin.—E. W. Nilgi. Proprietor: Ittooop Mapilli.

Malancha, (M) (B); Rs. 3; Illustrated;—Editor: Kaliprasann Das Gupta, M.A. Staff—P. C. Mozumdar M.A. B.L., S. N. Ser B.A., K. K. Sen and P. N. Das Gupta. Publishers.—Sahitya Prachi Samity, Limited, 24, Strand Road, Calcutta.

Maldaha Samachar, (W) (B); Rs. 2; Maldah.—K. P. Chakravarty.

Manasi o Marmabani, (M) (B), Rs. 14—14a Ramtanu Basu Lane Calcutta.—Maharaja Jagadindra Nath Roy of Nattore. Manager: Subodh Chandra Datta and Prabhat Kumar Mukherji.

Manbhum, (W) (E); Purulia.

Mandalay Times. The (Thrice W) (E); Rs. 10; Mandalay.

Mandarmala, (M) (B); 45-5, Simla Street, Calcutta.

Manjubhashini, (W) (S); Rs. 3; Conjeeoveram.—Editor and Proprietor: P. B. Anantachary Swamin.

Manoranjan, (M) (H) Rs. 2-8; Arrah.—Isvariprasad Sharma.

Manoranjan, (M) (M); Rs. 4.—Established: 1895.—2nd floor of Mr. Kersondas Nath's Bungalow Sandhurst Road, Bombay. —Kashinath Raghunath Mitra.

Maratha, (M) (M); Rs. 2.—Established: 1914.—Chinchpukli Bombay.—Sambhajirao Ganpatrao alias Krishnamujj Kelkar.

Maratha Mitra, (M) (M); Re. 1-13.—Established: 1909.—Kalbudevi Road, Bombay.—Gopal Dajiba Dalvi.

Marathi Shalapatrak, (M) (M); Re. 1-3.—Established: 1890.—Chitrashala Press, Poona.—Shankar Narahari Joshi.
Arathi Sikshak, (M) (M); Re. 1; Poona.—Ganesh Narayan Khare, Principal, Training College, Poona, and Dinkar Shankar Savarker.

Arattha. The (W) (E); Rs. 4; 456, Narayan Peth, Poona.—Narasinha Chintamani Kelkar.

Arwari, (D) (H); Nagpur.

Arvada, (M) (H); Rs. 3; Allahabad.

Asheer-i-Dakhan, (D) (U); Rs. 12; Hyderabad, Deccan.

Asik Mitra, (M) (G); Rs. 2-8; Bombay.—Kaikhusro Naseerwauji Polishwala.

Auktik, (Q) (G); Rs. 1-2. Bombay.—Thakorlal Chhotalal Mehta.

Bidoni Bandhab, (W) (B); Midnapur.

Bilawa, (M) (G); Rs. 2-6; Bombay.—Muhammad Ahmed.

Bhavada, (M) (G); As. 8; Ahmedabad.—Manilal Mananlal Trivedi.

Bhivdeol Light, The (M) (E); Mysore.

Biju Khas Gazette, (W) (Si); Mirpur Khas (Sindh).—Gurudinomial.

Bithila Mihir, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Darbhanga.

Bitra, (W) (H); Balaghat, C. P.


Boda Subhechchhaka, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Amraoti.—Popatlal Hansraj Seth.

Bodak, (M) (M); Re. 1.—Established: 1914.—Malabar Hill, Bombay.—Anant Govind Tendulkar.

Bodavritta, (W) (M); Re. 1-13.—Established: 1890.—Wai, Satara.—Damodar Lakshman Lele.

Model Masik, (M) (G); Rs. 2-8. Bombay.—Jehangir Sorabjee Umrigar.

Medinipore Hitaishi, (W) (B); Rs. 2; Banibazar, Midnapore.—Manmatha Nath Nag.

Modern Review, The (M) (E); Rs. 6; Illustrated, 210-3-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Ramananda Chattopadhyaya, M.A.

189
Mohammadi INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Mohammadi. (W) (B); Calcutta. M. Md. Ekram Khan.

Morning Post. The. (D) (E); Rs. 24; Nicholson Road, Kashmir Gate, Delhi.—Editor, Mally Isphahany, Proprietor, T. C. Mor

BAR-AT-LAW.

Moslem Hitaishi. (W) (B); 18, Harrison Road, Calcutta.—Skl Abdur Rahim.

M. S. Journal, of the Tropics (M) (E); Rs. 6; 46, Beadon Street, Calcutta.—S. K. Mallick, M.D., M.S.

Mukhbir-i-Alam, (W) (U); Rs. 3-12; Moradabad, U. P.

Mukti Samachar, (M) (G & E); As. 6. Ahmadabad ; circulat 2250. The official organ of the Salvation Army, Guje and Western India Territory.—Col. W. Stevens.

Mukul, (M), (b); Rs. 1-8. Brahmo Mission Press, 211, Cornwall Street, Calcutta.—Hem Chandra Sarkar.

Mumbai Gujrati. (W) (G); Fort, Bombay.—Bhagavanlal Vaidya.

Mumbai Samachar, (D) (G); Rs. 15; Frere Road, Fort, Bombay—Kaikhursru Manekji Burjori.

Mumbai Valbhav. (W) (M); Bombay.

Mumukshu, (W) (M); Re. 1-13; Sadashiv Peth, Poona City. Lakshman Ramchandra Pangarkar, B.A.

Muni, (M) (H); Rs. 2. Surat—Vishwambhar Das Gangiya.

Murshidabad Hitaishi, (W) (B); Khagra, Murshidabad.

Musafir, (W) (S); Hyderabad (Sindh).

Mussalman. The. (W) (E); 3, Elliot Road, Calcutta.—Mujil Rahnam.


Mysore Star, (W) (E); Mysore.—Proprietor: G. Virupakshiah.

N

Naba Banga, (W) (B); Re. 1-8; Chandpur (Tipperah).

Nabyabharat. (M) (B); 210-4; Rs. 3 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. Debiprasanna Roy-Chaudhury.

190
PERIODICALS.

Jagari Pracharak, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Lucknow.

Jagari Pracharini Patrika, (M) (H); [Journal of the Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares] Re. 1-8.—Ram Chandra Varma.

Jagar Udaya, (M) (G) Rs. 2; Bombay—Gagindara Bholanath Diwanji.

Jagar Vijay, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Ahmedabad.—Dahyabhai Dhan-sukram Pandya.

Namdev, (M) (M); Re. 1.—Established; 1911.—Lashkar, Poona Cantt.—Baburao Atmaram Bachal.

Nana Sipai, (M) (G); As. 15; Ahmedabad circulation: 352.—Colonel W. Stevens.

Nandini, (M) (B); Sibpur, Howrah.—Asutosh Das-Gupta Mahala nabis.

Nandini, (M) (K); Nanjanagaoud, Mysore.

Narad, (W) (H); Re. 1-8; Chapra, Behar. Circulation: 3,000.

Narayan, (M) (B); Rs. 3-8; 208-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—C. R. Dass, BAR-AT-LAW.

Nar-I-Jang, (M) (U); 9 as. Lahore —Major Glanville.

Natyamandir, (M) (B); 139, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

Nava Jivan, (M) (H); Rs. 3; Benares.

Nava Jivan ane Satya, (M) (G); Rs. 2; Bombay.—Jidulal Kanhyialal Yajnik.

Navan Manvantar, See Keral Kokil.

Navanita, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Benares.

Navaras, (M) (G); Rs. 4; Bombay.—Bomanji Navrosji Kabraji.

Nava Yuga, (M) (M); Rs. 4.—Established: 1914.—Fort, Bombay.—Vitthal Jivaji Nadkarini. Publishers: D. Kasinath & Co.

Navsari Patrika, (W) (G); Rs. 2; Navsari, Bombay Presidency.—Harivallabhadas Pranjivandas Parekh.

Nayak, (D) (B); 159, Maniktola Street, Calcutta.—Panchkaury Banerji, B.A.

New India, The, (D) (E); Rs. 18; also (W) (E), Rs. 6; Adyar, Madras.—Mrs. Annie Basant.

New Reformer, The, (M) (E); Rs. 4; 15, Venkatroyan Lane, Park Town, Madras.—Gopaul Chetty. 3rd April, 1907.

News of India. The, (W) (E); Re. 1-2; Marie Lodge, Simla.
Nibbandha INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Nibbandha Mala, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Bharatpur.—Jagannath Das at Saligram Sarma.

Nigamagam Chandrika, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Benares. Started 180 circulation 2200; Dayanand.

Nihar, (W) (B); Contai.

Nil Mysore, (M) ( ); Mysore.

Nirbal Sewak, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Dehra Dun.

Nirmalya, (M) (B); Calcutta.

Noakhali Sandmilani, (W) (B); Re. 1-8; Noakhall.


Nursing Journal of India. The, (M) (G); Rs. 3; Bombay. Started 1909. Organ of the Trained Nurses' Association of India and the Association of Nursing Supdt's. of India.—Mrs. Barr.

O


Observer, The (F) (E); Lahore.

Officier, The (M) (Te), 9 As. Bapatla: Bgdr. Tuley.

O'Heraldo, (Portuguese); Goa.

Oriental Travellers' Gazette, The (M) (E); Rs. 3.—Thomas Cook and Sons, Bombay.

Oudh Akhbar, (D) (U); Rs. 20; Hazratganj, Lucknow.—Brijnara yan Chakyast, B.A., LL.B.

Overland Summary, (W) (E); Rs. 15; British Indian Street Calcutta.

Oxford and Cambridge Hostel Magazine. The (F) (E); Katra Allahabad.

192
PERIODICALS.

P

abna and Bogra Hitaishi, (W) (B); Rs. 2; Pabna.—B. K. Vidyanidhi.


alsa Akhbar, (D) (U); Lahore.—Mbahub Alam, allibarta, (W) (B); Bongong (Jessore). Started 1906.—Charu Chandra Roy. Manager—Jagabandhu Mukherjee.

allibasi, (W) (B); Kalna (Burdwan).—Sasibhusan Banerjee.

ancha George Vijaya, (W) (M); Re. 1-13; Belgaon City.—Krishnaji Hari Dikshit and Balwant Babarao Kulkarni. Circulation: 1,000.

ancharaj, (M) (H); Re. 1-4; Bombay.—Richardas Kolavtri.

ancharaj, (M) (H and G); Rs. 2-1; Nasik.—Kachardas Kalantri. Circulation: 1,500. Illustrated—Manager: Krishnalal Purohit.


anditasram, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Ujjain, C. I.

amartha, (M) (S & K); Mysore.

archarak. (M) (B).

aridasak, (W) (B); Rs. 2; Sylhet.

darsi, see Projamitra.

darsi, The (D) (E & G); Rs. 12; Bank Street, Bombay.

darsi Sansar, (W) (G); Rs. 4; Karachi.—R. K. Saiva.
Pataka, (W) (B); Calcutta.
Patilputra, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Moradpur (Patna).
Patel Bandhu, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Surat.—Editors: Kunvar Vittalbhai Mehta. Manager: Kalganji Vittalbhai Mehta; Started 1909. Circulation 1,000.
Patrika, (M) (M); Re. 1-8.—Established: 1914.—Lonckhen Taluk Sahada.—Bhu Goraksha Pandit.
Peoples' Friend, The (Madras), (M, Ta.) (3 & 4, Kondicheti Street, G. T. Madras.—G. A. Vaidyaraman B.A., F.S.S.
Phalajyotishadarsa, (M) (M); Nasik.
Phoenix, The (W) (E); Karachi.
Pioneer, The (D) (E); Rs. 48; 17, Church Road, Allahabad.—C. Rattigan.
Pioneer Mail, The (W) (E); Rs. 24, Church Road, Allahabad.
Planters' Chronicle, The, (W) (E); Rs. 10; Bangalore.
Poona Agricultural College Magazine, (Q) (E); Rs. 2; Poona D. N. Joshi and A Sullivan.
Poona New English School Vangmay, ( ) (M); As. 4 an issue Poona.—Sankar Ramechandra Kantikar.
Poona Observer, The, (D) (E); Arsenal Road, Poona.
Porsatham, (M) (Ta); 6 As. Nagarcoil.—Col. Nurani.
Prabahini, ( ) (B); Calcutta.—Panchkaury Banerji, B.A.
Prabasi, (M) (B); Rs. 3-6, illustrated; 210-8-1, Cornwallis Street Calcutta.—Ramananda Chattopadhyaya, M.A.
Prabha, (M) (H); Rs. 3; Khandwa, C. P.
Prabhat, (M) (M); Rs. 3.—Established: 1914—39 Gola Law Hornby Road, Fort Bombay.—Publishers: The Sahitya Prasar Mandali. Editor: Kisorinath. Dadabhaji Dhume. No. of copies issued: 3,000.
Prabhat, (Q) (B); Chittagong.
Prabhat, (M) (G); Rs. 3-8; Bombay.—Burjorji, Khasibhai, Prabhat, (T) (Si); Hyderabad (Sindh).
Prabhat, (W) (M); Re. 113.—Established: 1912.—New Goa (Pjim).—P. V. Sirgaonkar.
Prabhu Masik, (M) (M); Re. 1.—Established: 1907.—Thakdwara. Bombay.—Anandrao Basantrao Talpade.
PERIODICALS.

Prabuddha Bharat, (M) (E); Re. 1-8; Mayavati, Loha Ghat, P. O. Almora, U. P.

Prachi-Prabha, (M) (M); Re. 1-5.—Established: 1909.—Poona. —Mrs. Saraswati Bai Vaidya. Publisher: Ramchandra Pandurang Vaidya.

Practical Medicine. The (M) (E); Rs. 3; Egerton Road, Daiwara, Delhi. Editor and Proprietor: Dr. Ram Narain, L.M.S.

Prahlada, (W) (H); Rs. 2-4; Delhi.

Prajabandhu, (W) (E & G); Rs. 3-8; Ahmedabad.—Editor: Jagajivan Shivashankar Trivedi. Proprietor: T. P. Thakor, started 1898.

Prajamitra ani Parsi, (D) (G); Rs. 12; Fort Bombay. Publisher: M. P. Madan.

Prajapati, (M) (B); 63, Nimtala Ghat Street, Calcutta,—J. N. Kumar.

Prajati. (W) (M); Belgaum.

Prakas. (W) (M); Re. 1-13.—Established: 1905.—Satara.—Ramchandra Ganes Soman.

Prakas. ( ) (U).

Prakriti, (M) (B); 41, Mechubazar Street, Calcutta.—Debendra Nath Sen.

Prantabasi, (F) (B); Rs. 2; Netrakona, Mymensingh.

Prasun. (W) (B); Kutwa.—Jyoti Prasad Sinha.

Pratahkal. (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Baroda.—Jagannath Prabhasankar Pandit.

Pratibasi, (M) (B); Calcutta.

Pratibha, (M) (B); Rs. 2-6; Faridabad, Dacca.—Abinas Chandra Mazumdar, M.A., B.L.

Premadarshika (Q) (M); As. 5. Organ of the T. W. C. A. Bombay.—J. B. Rose & J. P. Wingate.

Premodyan, (M) (M); Re. 1-4.—Established: 1913.—Junnar (Poona).—Ramchandra Martanda Khandra.

Presidency College Magazine. The (B) (E); Calcutta.

Priti, (M) (B); Rs. 2: 24-3 B, College Street, Calcutta.

Progress, (M) (E); As. 13; Publishers: The Christian Literature Society for India, Madras.

195
Punjab Samachar, (W) (U); Lahore.
Punjab Times. The (W) (E); Rs. 5-8; Massy Road, Rawalpindi.
Punjabi, The (T) (E); Rs. 18; Anarkali, Lahore.—Kalinath Roy.
Purnanand. (M) (M); Re. 1-8. Belgaum—B. R. Sohani.
Purulia Darpan, (W) (B); Purulia.
Pushti Bhakti Sudha. (M) (G); Rs. 2; Bombay.—Vadilal Nagindas Sah.

Q
Quarterly Bulletin. The, of Ewing Christian College, (Q) (E)
As. 8; Allahabad.

R
Racing Calender. (F) (E); Rs. 16; P. O. Box No 54, Calcutta.
Publishers: Thacker Spink & Co.
Rah-e-Parsa, (M) (G) Organ of the Theosophical Society of
Karachi. Ro. 1.—Jamshed N. R. Mehta.
Railway Times, The (W) (E); Rs. 6-12; Bazar Gate Street
Bombay.
Rajgor Hitechchu, (Q) (G); Re. 1. Bombay—Narbhiram Days
Raj Hansa, (D) (K). Dharwar—A. Hoskeri.
Rajput. (F) (H); Rs. 2. Organ of the Kshatriya-Upakarni-Maha
sabha.—Kumar Hanumanta Singh Raghuvansi. Established 1879
Circulation 2,000.
Ramdas ani Ramdasi. (M) (M); Rs. 2. Published by Satkari
yottejak Sabha.—Established: 1915.—Dhulia (Khandeshi).
Shankar Srikrishna Dev, B.A., LL.B.
Ranaghat Barta, (W) (B); Ranaghat.
Rangabhumi, (M) (M); Rs. 3.—Established: 1910.—Kash
Peth, Poona.—Shankar Bapuji Mozumdar.
Rangoon Gazette. The (D) (E); Rs. 5; Sparks Street, Rangoon.
Rangoon Times. The (D) (E); Rangoon.
Rangpur Darpana. (W) (B); Rs. 2 Rangpur.—S. C. Majumda
Rangpur Dik-prakas. (W) (E & B); Kakina, Rangpur.
Rangpur Sahitya Parishat Patrika, (Q) (B); Rs. 3; Rangpur.
PERIODICALS.

Sahitya

Rasik Mitra, (M) (H); Re. 1-8; Cawnpore.
Ratnakar, (W) (B); Asansol, E. I. R.
Ratnakar, (W) (E & O); Puri.
Raushni, (M) (U); Lahore.
Reis & Rayyet, (W) (E); 1, Ukoor Dutt's Lane, Calcutta.
Review. The (M) (E); Rs. 5; 154, Harrison Road, Calcutta.—
Jayendraro Bhagwanlal Durkal, M. A.

S

Sabuj Patra, (M) (B); Rs. 2-6; Pramatha Chaudhri, M.A.,
BAR-AT-LAW, Publishers: Kantik Press, 20, Cornwallis Street,
Calcutta.
Sachchashi Suhrid, (M) (B); Belgatchia, P. O., 24-Perganas.
Manager: Nagendranath Ghosh.
Sachitra Bharata, (M) (K); Rs. 3-6. Hubli.—B. N. Mutalok.
Sachitra Chaturya, (M) (K); Bangalore.
Sachitra Vinod, (W) (M); Rs. 2-1.—Established: 1912.—Gir-
gaum, Bombay.—Gajanan Krishna Desai.
Sadbhakti Chandrika, (M) (K); Mysore.
Sadbodha Chandrika, (M) (K); Re. 1-4; Agadi, Dharwar.—
Y. G. Kulkarni.
Sadharma Pracharak, (W) (H); Rs. 3-8; Delhi.
Sadhak, (M) (B); Dhariapur (Nadia).—A. C. Biswas.
Sadir, ( ) (K); Mysore.
Sahitya, (M) (B); Rs. 3; 2-1, Ramdhan Mitra Lane, Calcutta.—
Suresh Chandra Samajpati.
Sahitya, (M) (G); Rs. 2-8; Baroda.—Proprietor and Editor:
Maganlal Hargovindas Kantavala, M. A.
Sahitya Chandrika, (M) (S and K); Mysore.
Sahitya Parishat Patrika, (Q) (B); 243-1, Upper Circular Road,
Calcutta.—Ramendrasunder Trivedi, M. A.
Sahitya Patrika, (M) (H); Re. 1-8; Arrah.
Sahitya Sambad, (M) (B).—Proprietor, Durgadas Lahiri. Editor:
Pramothanath Sarmangal. Printer, Publisher & Manager: Dhi-
rendranath Lahiri. Printed at the Prithibir Itihasa Printing
Works, Howrah.

197
Sahitya Samhita, (M) (B); 106-1 Grey Street, Calcutta.—Rajendra Nath Sastri.

Sahokar, (M) (G); Rs. 2-1; Amraoti.—Krishnaprasad Girijaprasad Mehta.

Sajjantoshini, (M) (S and B); 181, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.

Printed at Sri Bhagwat Press, Krishnagore, Nuddia.

Samaj, (M)(B); 71, Sankaritola, Calcutta.—Radhagovinda Nath, M.A.

Samajadarsa, (M) (M); Re. 1-3; Badale, Ahmednagar.

Samajbandhu, (M) (B); 9-2, Sibtola Lane, Entally P. O., Calcutta.—Adhar Chandra Das.

Samalochak, (M) (G); Rs. 3; Bombay.—Ambalal Bulakiram Jaini, and C. N. Pandya, Publisher : R. G. Tripathi.

Samay, (W) (B); 2 Rs. 4, William’s Lane, Calcutta.—Jnanendranath Das, M.A., B.L.

Sambadbahika, (W) (B); Port Road, Balasore.

Sammilani, (M) (B); Calcutta.

Samsar Suhrid, (M) (B); Kundu Lane, Belgachia, Calcutta.

Sandhyopakarak, (F) (II); Rs. 2; Agra.—Jnanavallabh, Retired Tehsildar.

Sanatandharma Paramarthik Patrika, (M) (Si); Re. 1-4; Hyderabad, Sindh.—Viruram Vishindas.

Sanatandharma Patrika, (M) (H); Re. 1; Moradabad.

Sanatandharma Pracharak Patra, (M)(Si); Re. 1-4; Karachi.—Tejuram Ruchiram.

Sandes, (D) (M); Rs. 9; 47, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.—Editor and Publisher : Achyuta Balwant Kolhatkar, B.A., LL.B.

Sandes, (M) (B); Re. 1-8.—Sukumar Ray; 21-2, Sukea Street, Calcutta. Publishers : U. Ray & Sons, 100, Gurpar Road, Calcutta.—Founder : Upendra kisor Ray-Chaudhury, B.A.

Sanjaya, (W) (B); Rs. 2; Faridpur.—R. N. Ghosh.

Sanjibani, (W) (B); 6, College Square, Calcutta.—Established : 1883. Krishna Kumar Mitra, B.A.

Sanj-Vartaman, (D) (G and E); Rs. 16; Fort, Bombay.—Messrs. Rostam and Gandhi. Publishers : Nasservanji Watcha Gandhi.

Sankalpa, (M) (M); Re. 2-6.—Established : 1915.—Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.—Madhava Mairal Suratkar.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Address 1</th>
<th>Address 2</th>
<th>Date Founded</th>
<th>Editors</th>
<th>Publishers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ansar Chakra</td>
<td>(M)</td>
<td>Re. 1-8, Karachi — Maharaj Haroonal Premchand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anskrita Ratnakar</td>
<td>(M)</td>
<td>Sindh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anskrit Research</td>
<td>(Q)</td>
<td>[Organ of the Sanskrit Academy of India]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lingesa Mahablagawat Ph. D., M.R.A.S., VIDYABHUSHAN, VEDANTAVACHASTHATI, Kurktoti, District Dharwar, Bombay Presidency.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antache Bol</td>
<td>(M)</td>
<td>Rs. 12.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Established: 1914.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kasba Peth, Poona.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P. V. Dhekne and Pandurang Vishnu. Publishers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Gajanan Printing Agency.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antika (M)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ganpur, Birbhum.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antikana (M)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bombay.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arada (M)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 4, illustrated; Chandra Sekhar Sastry, Dara Ganj, Allahabad.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arada (M)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 3; Bangalore — Narayan Shastri.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arada Vinod</td>
<td>(M)</td>
<td>Rs. 1-8; Saradabhavan Library, Milaniganj, Jubbulpore. — Narmadaprasad Misra. Publishers; Saradabhavan Library.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saral Homeopathy</td>
<td>(M)</td>
<td>As. 12; Hyderabad (Sindh). — Khanechan Pratabrai.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saraswati</td>
<td>(B)</td>
<td>Bombay.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saraswati (M)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 5; Illustrated; Indian Press, Allahabad. — Mahabir Prasad Dwivedi. Circulation: 5,500.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saraswati (M)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 12; Hyderabad (Sindh). — Khanechan Pratabrai.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarvajana Hitopakarini</td>
<td>(D W &amp; M)</td>
<td>Mysore.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saswati (M)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ethora, Burdwan. — Nikhilnath Roy, B.L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satsang (M)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Re. 1; Surat. — Duleray Dajibhai Desai.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satyabadi (M)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Re. 1-4; Bombay. — Khubchand Jain.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satyabadi (M)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hyderabad (Sindh).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saurabh (M)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 2; Mymensingh. Started 1912. — Editor and Proprietor: Kedarnath Mazumdar. Assistant Editors: Narendra Nath Mozumdar; Suresh Chandra Singh Bahadur, B.A.;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Umesh Chunder Bhattacharya, M.A., B.L. and Amar Datt Nath De.

Sayaji-Vijaya, (W) (M); Rs. 2-8.—Established: 1806—Publishers: Damodar Savalram and Co., Girgaum, Bombay.

Sayaji-Vijay, (W) (G); Rs. 2-4; Baroda.—Maniklal Ambal Doctor.

Science and Industry, (M) (E); Rs. 2-8; Charni Road, Girgaum Bombay.—G. N. Potdar, B.A. and L. G. Khare.

Science-grounded Religion, (M) (E); Rs. 2; Lahore. Started 1906.—Har Narayan Agnihotriji, Worker, Deva Samaj. Manager—Jnan Deva.

Sena Samachar, (M) (H); As 6. Bareilly.—Bgd. Muthiaiah.

Servant of India, The (W) (E); Rs. 4; 541, Budhwar Pet Poona.—Editor: Hon’ble V. S. Srinivasa Sastri.

Sesitekha, (B) (Te); Madras.

Sevak, (M) (B); Calcutta.—Rajanikanto Guha, M.A.

Sevak, (M) (H); Rs. 4; Lahore. Started 1909.—Sriman Devatsingji, Worker, Deva Samaj. Manager—Jnana Dev.

Shahu, (W) (M); Re. 1-10.—Established: 1903.—Motichal Satara.—Vaman Hari Davle.

Shalapatrak, (M) (M); Poona.

Sharathi Ratnakar, (M) (K); Mysore.

Sharif Bibl, (W) (U); Rs. 3. Lahore. Started 1893. Illustrated.

   Editor: Fatima Begam (Munshi Fazil of the Punjab University)
   Manager: Paisa Akhbar Press.

Shastramuktavali, (M) (S); Rs. 5-8. Started in 1902.—Proprietor and Editor: P. B. Anantacharya. Printed in the Sudarshan Press, Conjeeverum.

Shetaki ani Shetakari, (M) (M); Re. 1.—Established: 1910.—Poona.—Harold H. Mann, W.V.H. Gonchatti. G. K. Devadhar, G. K. Ranade and K. M. Pamar, Publishers: The Deccan Agricultural Association, Printed at the Shri Sheskari Press, Poona City.

Shetkari, (W) (M); Poona.

Shetkari, (W) (M); Rs. 2.—Established: 1909.—Ahmadnagar.

   Editor, Publishers, Ganesh Krishna Chitale, B.A., LL.B.

200
Shewa, ( ) (Si); Sukkur.—Shevasing Harising Ajwani.
Sholapur Samachar, (W) (M); Re. 1-13; Sholapur.—Established: 1884.—Vittal Narsappa Jakkal.
Sikh Review, The (M) (E); Delhi.
Siksha, (W) (H); Rs. 2-8; Bankipore.
Siksha o Swasthya, (M) (B); Re. 1-8—155-4, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Atul Chandra Sen, M.A., B.L.
Siksha Samachar, (W) (B); Dacca.
Slipa o Sahitya, (M) (B); Madhabitala, Chinsura.
Sindh Advocate, The (W)(E); Sukkur.—Proprietor: Virumal Begraj.
Sindhi, (W) (Si), Sukkur, Proprietor: Virumal Begraj.
Sindh Journal The (W) (E); Hyderabad (Sindh).—Karamchand.
Sindh-khair-khwah, (W) (Si); Hyderabad (Sindh).
Sindh Patrika, (W) (E and Si); Larkana.—Deosingh Syamsingh.
Sindh Sudhar, (W) (Si); Karachi—Khanchand.
Sindh Upakarak, (M) (E and Si); Re. 1; started 1904; Shikarpur (Sindh).—Editor and Manager—Sriman Mohan Dev, Worker, Deva Samaj.
Indhvasti; (D) (Si); Hyderabad (Sindh). Manager: Jethmal Thakur Singh.
Inhanad, (M) (M); 5 as.; Poona.—Maj. Gayadas.
Iisu, (M) (B); Re. 1.—65-1, Beelu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. Barada Kanta Mozumdar. Publishers: Bhattacharya and Sons, 65, College Street, Calcutta.
Social Reform Advocate, (W) (E).
Social Service Quarterly, The (Q) (E). Organ of the Social Service League, Bombay. Rs. 2.—Narayan Malhar Joshi.
Society Illustrated, (F) (E).
Sokhdi, (M) (G); Karachi—Gulam Hussain Bhabdena Nandvani.
Oowan, (M) (B); Rs. 2-6.—Wari, Dacca.—Hemendra Nath Datta.
South Indian Observer, (E); Ootacamand,
Sporting News, (W) (E); 256, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—H. E. Abbott.
Sreyah Sadhak, (M) (G); Rs. 2; Baroda.—Upendra. Published by the "Sreyahasadhak Adhikari Varga."
Sri Bhumi, (M) (B); Rs. 2-6; Karimganj, Sylhet.
Sri Bhakta, (M) (G); Rs. 4; Bombay.—Jamiatram Lakshmiran Pandit.
Sri Gauranga Sevak, (M) (B); Rs. 2; Started in Magh 1317 B.S. Saidabad, Khagra (Murshidabad). Editors: Lalit Mohan Bandopadhyaya B.A. and Rasik Mohan Vidyabhushan. Assts. Rasikbehari Sankhyatirtha, Ramprasanna Ghose, Asutosh Basu and Bamacharan Basu.
Sri Girinarayan, (Q) (G); Re. 1-4; Sri Girinarayan Mahamandala Bombay.—Khatau Vallabhji Joshi and Vasantram Harikrishna Sastri.
Sri Harischandra-kala, (M) (H); Rs. 3; Bankipore.—Narendra Narayan Sinha.
Srikrishna-Chaitanya Tatwa Pracharak, (M) (B); 11, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.—Dr. P. N. Nandi.
Sri Krishnaraj Vijnan Vaibhava, (M) (K); Rs. 3 Mysore.
Sri Krishna Sookti; (M) (M); Re. 1; Udupi.
Srimad Dharmanidhanam. (M) (K); Nadahalli, Sorab Taluk, Shimoga, Mysore State.
Srirampore, (M) (B); Sanipara Lane, Serampore, (Hughli).
Sri Tulsipatra, (M) (H); As. 2 an issue; Ajodhia—Editor & Proprietor: Radhamohan Sahay alias Balakram Vinayak. Published by Shri Tulsí Satsang Maha Sabha. Manager: Thakur Lakshman Singh; Gen. Sec.—Chedi Ram Dwividi. Estd. 1913.
Strutibodh, (M) (E and S); Rs. 6; Bombay.—R. V. Patwardhan Achyuta Valavanta Kolhalkar, B.A., LL.B., and D. A. Tuljapurkar. [Also issued in M. G. and H.]
Strutibodh Ushagranthamala, (M) (M); As. 12.—R. V. Patwardhan, A. V. Kolhatkar, D. A. Tuljapurkar.
Statesman, The (D) (E); Rs. 30; 3, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
Stridharma-sikshaka, (M) (H); Rs. 2-8; Allahabad.—Srimati Yasoda Devi.
PERIODICALS.

\[ \text{Sumati} \]

Shitopadesh, (M) (G); Hindu Gujarati Stri Mandal, Bombay.

Sitl Sksha, (M) (H); Allahabad.

Ident, The (M) (E)—Jitendralal Banerjea, M.A., B.L.; Publisher: K. V. Seyne, Calcutta.

Ident’s Brotherhood Quarterly, The (Q)(E); Re. 1; Bombay.—A. Wadia.

Ident’s Own Magazine, (M) (E); Re. 1; 32, Armenian Street, Calcutta—J. C. Rollo, M.A.

Ident’s World (M) (E); Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.

Barnamala, (M) (M); Bombay.

Bhasuchak, (W) (M.); Re 1-13,—Established : 1858.—Bhawani Peth, Satara.—Dattatraya Ramchandra Chitale.

The Bahar, (M) (U); Mysore.

Bhodaya, (W) (K); Rs. 2-13. Dharwar and Hubli.

Bodh Patrika, (W) (M); Re. 1-13; Established : 1871.—Ramojan Asram, Girgaum, Bombay.—Dwarkanath Govinda Vaidya.

Bodh Prakas, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Baroda.—Miansahed Fateh Sahib Munshi.

Bodh Sindhu, (W) (H); Rs. 3; Khandwa, C. P.

Daarsan, (M) (G); Rs. 2; Nadiad.—Madhavlal Nathubhai Dwivedi.

Dhina Banhadi, (W) (M); Rs. 2; Established : 1914.—Akola.—Pundarik Hari Anvikar.

Dhakar, (M) (M); As. 12; Established : 1914.—Girgaum, Bombay.—Damodar Krishna Ketkar.

Dhanidhi, (M) (H); Re. 1-9, illustrated Editor and Proprietor: Pandit Jagannath Prashad Sukla, Daraganj, Allahabad. Circulation : 1,000.

Dharak, (W) (M); Re. 1-13; Established : 1890.—Sadasiva Peth Poona.—Ramechandra Vishnu Phadtare.

Dhar Patrika, (M) (Gu.); As. 12;—Hyderabad (Sindh)—Khanband Partabai.

Shil. (M) (B); 176, Ramkrishnapur Lane, Howrah.

Shrid. (M) (B); 13-2. Beniapukur Lane, Calcutta.—Hiralal Das Gupta.

Mati, (M) (B); Daeea.—Purna Chandra Ghosh.

203
Sumati, (W) (M); Wardha.
Sumarakanda, (M) (S and K); Mysore.
Sundarilsubodh, (M) (G); Rs. 3-8; Ahmedabad.—Ram Mohan Jaswantrai.
Surabhi, (M) (B); Contai.—Pramathanath Banerji, B.A.
Suraj, (W) (B); Rs. 2; Païna.—M. N. Mazumdar.
Surama, (W) (B); Silchar, Assam.—G. N. Das.
Surat Akbar, (W) (G); Rs. 2; Surat.—Seth Baimaji Wadia.
Suprabhat, (M) (B); Rs. 24; 6, College Square, Calcutta.—M. Kumudini Basu, B.A., SARASWATI.

Suvachhanna (M) (G); Re. 1; Ahmedabad.—Mohanlal Vitthal Gandhi.

Swades Bandhava, (M) (H); Re. 1-8; Agra. Established: April 1905; circulation 500. Kunwar Hanunant Singh Raghuvanshi.
Swadeshmitran, (D) (Ta); 117, Armenian Street, Madras.—Vishwanadha Aiyar.

Swadharma, (M) (G); Re. 1-13; Baroda.—Someswar Magan Pandit.
Swarga Mala, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Benares.
Swastha Samachar, (M) (B), Re. 1, illustrated; 45, Ambabari Street, Calcutta. [Also a Hindi Edition.]—Dr. Kartick Chand Basu, M.B.

T

Talim, (M) (Si); Rs. 2, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Premchand A. Jhangi, B.A., Principal, Training College, Hyderabad.

Tambull Samaj, (M) (B); 89, Banstola Street, Calcutta.

Tandurusti, (M) (Si); Re. 1-8; Hyderabad Sindh.—Punwani Bichand Parasuram.

Tapoban, (M) (B); Rs. 2-6; 191, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

Syama Charan Sarkar.

Tar. (M) (B); Calcutta.

Tarangini, (M) (H); Rs. 2, illustrated; Benares Cantonment.

Vasantram Vyasa.

Tattwabodhini Patrika, (M)(B); 6 Rs; 55, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.—Satyandranath Tagore, Kshitindranath Tagore.
U

chchhwas, (M) (B); 14-1, Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta.
idasin Bhashkar, (M) (Gu & Si); Hyderabad, Sindh.—Kundan-
mal Dipchand.
idaya, (M) (B); Calcutta.
odbodhan, (M) (B); Rs. 2; 1, Mukerjee Lane, Calcutta.

205
Udyama  INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Udyama Prakas, (M) (M); Re. 1-8; Wai, Satara.—Vishwanath Dhondi.

Udyan, (M) (M); Rs. 2-8; Established: 1909.—Girgaon, Bombay—
Ganesh Vithal Kulkarni.

Udyog, (W) (M); Re. 1; Athni, Bombay Presidency.—Narayani Ramchandra Sahare.

Ul-Islam, (M) (Si); Re. 1-8, Karachi.—Mahammad Hanif.

United India & Native States, The (M) (E); George Town, Ma-
ras.

United Provinces Times. The (W) (E); Rs. 5; Canning Road,
Allahabad.—H. Liddell.

Unival Abhyudaya, (M) (G); Re. 1; Bombay.—Lallubhai Sanka-
bhai Bhatta.

Upanishadprakas, (M) (S & M); Rs. 4-6.—Established: 1912.—
Thakurdwara, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.—Chintaman Gangadhi-

Upanyas Bahar, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Benares.

Upanyas Lahari, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Benares.

Upanyas Mala, (M) (H); Re. 1-8; Bijnor.

Upasana, (M) (B); Berhampore.—Radhakamal Mukhopadhyay
M.A.

Usha, (M) (M); Re. 1-12.—Established: 1912.—Srutibodh Office,
Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.—R. V. Patwardhan, A. B. Kolhatka
& D. A. Tuljapurkar.

Utkal Dipika, (O); Cuttack.

Utsaha, (M) (H) Rs. 2-4; Rameswar Prasad Sharma, Urai, Jalaun.

Utsava, (M) (B); 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

V

Vagbhushan, (M) (K); Rs. 2. Started 1890. Editors: V. B. Ah
d and N. R. Deshpande. Publishers.—Karnataka Vidya Vardha
Saugha, Dharwar.

Vaidic Dharma, va Mahatmayanche Bol, (M) (M); Re. 1-12,
Dadar, Bombay.—Established 1915.—Sadasiv Bapuji Kulkarni
Vakil.

206
PERIODICALS.

Vanita Sarwaswa, (M) (H & S); Rs. 2-8; Daraganj, Allahabad. 
  Editor: Dwarka Prasad Chaturvedi.  Proprietor: H. H. The Jagad- 
  guru Sri Pradibadibhayankar Anandacharya Swami. 

Vaidya, (M) (H); Re. 1; Moradabad. 

Vaidya Kalpataru, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Ahmedabad.—Jatasankar 
  Liladhar Trivedi. 

Vaidya Sindhu, (M) (C); Rs. 2-8; Chikpet, Bangalore City.— 
  Editor and Proprietor: Vaidya Panchanana V. D. Pandit. F.A.U., 
  M.B.M.S. 

Vaishnav Dharma Pataka, (M) (G); Rs. 2. Bombay.—Madhav 
  Sharma. 

Vaishya, (M) (H); Allahabad.—Sangamlal Agarwal, M.A., Sec- 
  retary, Agarwal Vidyalaya. 

Vaishya Masik, (M) (M); Re. 1.—Established: 1910—Girgaum, 
  Bombay.—Biswanath Gopal Shetyi, B.A. 

Vaishya Patrika, (M) (G); Re. 1; Ahmedabad.—Bhairal Nandalal 
  Desai. 

Vaisya Patrika, (M) (B); Jessore. 

Vakil, (M) (G); Rs. 3-8; Amraoti.—Hakimchand Jairam Adalji. 

Vakil, (M) (M); Rs. 4-6; Sitabaldi, Nagpur.—Shambhurao Ganesh 
  Gadgil. 

Vak Soundarya, (M) (G); Rs. 2. Karachi.—Chaturbhouj Khem- 
  chand Kothari. 

Vakil, (S) (U); Rs. 6; Started 1895; circulation 3000; Amrit- 
  sar.—Md. A. Murhas.  Manager: Abdul Aziz;  Proprietor: The 
  Vakil Trust (Sir S. Ghulam Yasin). 

Vakyaligara Patrika, (M) (K); Bangalore.—Proprietor: K. H. 
  Ramaiya. 

Vande Jnnavaram, (M) (M); Rs. 2-9.—Established: 1908.— 
  Nipani, Belgaon.—Laxman Ramchandra Latkar. 

Vanita Vijnana, (M) (G); Re. 1; Surat.—Bai Bajigauri D. Mun- 
  shi and Shivagauri K. Gajjar. Published by the “Vanita 
  Vishram.” 

Vanita Vinod, (M) (G); Rs. 2; Kadi, Gujrat.—Kasambhai Sule- 
  manbhai. 

Vanita Visram, (M) (M); Rs. 4.—Established: 1915.—Professor 
  207
Varhad Shala Patra, (M) (K); Re. 1-3.—Established: 1876.—
Inspector of Schools, Varhad, Amraoti.

Varhad Samachar, (W) (M); Rs. 2: Akola.—Established: 1867.—
Narayan Kanderao Phadke.

Varkari, (W) (M); Rs. 2; Pandarpur.—Vitthal Rao Limaye.

Varodra Law Reports, (M) (G); Baroda.—Girdharilal Dosabhai.

Varodra-Vartaman, (W) (G); Rs. 2; Baroda.—Jauharbhai Dada-
bhai Patel.

Varta Mala, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Bombay.—Kaikhushru Nasser-
wanji Polishwala.

Varta Varidhi, (M) (G); Rs. 2-4; Ahmedabad.—Udaychand Lal-
chand Pandit.

Vasanta, (M) (G); Rs. 2-8; Ahmedabad, Gujrat.—The Hon’ble
Rao Bahadur Ramanbhai Mahipatram Nilkanth, B.A., LL.B.

Vedanta-Kesari, (M) (E); Rs. 2; Ramkrishna Mission, Mylapore, Madras.

Vedartha Prakasika, (M) (S & K); Bombay.

Vedic Magazine and Gurukula Samachar. The (M) (E); Rs. 4
Ram Dev, Gurukul, Kangri.

Vidyadayini, (M) (K); Mysore.

Vidyanaada (M) (K); Re. 1-8; Bangalore.—Adi Narayan Shastri.

Vidyarthi, (M) (H); Allahabad; 2 Rs.;—Ramjilal, Hindi Press.

Vidyarthi, (Q) (M); Indore.

Vidyavathi, (M) (Te); Tambuchetty Street, Madras.

Vidyavilas, (W) (M); Re. 1-13; Established: 1891.—Kolhapur,—
Ganesh Sankar Gokhale.

Vidyodaya, (M) (S); Rs. 2, Bhatpara, 24 Perghs, Bengal; Editor
Professor Bhababibhuty Vidyabhusan, M.A., First started by
the Punjab University in 1871 under the editorship of the late
Pt. Hrisikesh Shastri.

Vihamgama, (M) (M); Re. 1; Hanso Road, Byculla, Bombay.

Vihar, (M) (M); Rs. 2.—Established: 1914.—Sadasiva Peth, Poo-
—Dattatraya Keshav Gadre.
Vijnan, (M) (B); Rs. 2; 51, Sankaritola, Calcutta.—Amritalal Sarkar, L.M.S., F.C.S.
Vijnan, (M) (H); Rs. 3; illustrated.—Lala Sitaram, B.A., and Sridhar Pathaka (Organ of the “Vernacular Scientific Society,” Allahabad).
Vijnan ani Hunar (M) (G); Rs. 2; Baroda.—Lakshmichand Ragunath Das.
Vijnana Chintamani, (W) (S); Rs. 4; Pattampi, S. India.—Nilkantantha Sarma.
Vikata Vinodini, (M) (K); Bangalore.
Vikshipta, (W) (M); Rs. 2-4; Girgaon, Bombay.—Established: 1915.—Gajanan Sadasiva Damle.
Vindar Vakas, (M) (Si); Rs. 2; Motilal, District Hyderabad, Sindh.—N. G. Jorwani.
Vinod, (F) (M); As. 12; Belgaum.
Vira Bharat (W) (H); Rs. 2; Calcutta.
Virshiva Dharmarahasaya, (M) (M); Re. 1; Deur, Taluka Korigaon, District Satara.—Sivalinga Bhausa Ozarde.
Vishranti, (M) (M); Re.1-4; Bombay.—Bhimraj Dharmaraj Palav.
Vishwabrahma Vritta, (M) (M); Re. 1.—Established: 1913.—Ganesh Peth, Poona.—Balsastri Ravjisastri Kshirsagar.
Vlsmi Sadi, (M) (G); Rs. 6. Bombay.—Haji Mohammed Alarakhia Shivji.
Viswabarta, (W) (B); Dacca.
Viswaduta, (W) (B); Re. 1-12; 93, Kali Kundu Lane, Howrah.—Nagendranath Pal-Chaudhury.
Vivek, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Lackras, (Nandod).—Chhaganlal Naranbhai Mitri.
Viveka Chintamani, (M) (Ta); Lalitalaya, 19, Adam Street, Mylapore, S. Madras. Established 1892. C. V. Swaminath Aiyar, K.S., S.A.
Vividha Jnanavistar (M) (M); Rs. 2.—Established: 1870.—Phanasbadi, Bombay.—Anantrao Atmaram Morankar. Publisher: Nadkarni & Co.
Vrittasar, (W) (M); Re. 1-13.—Established: 1885.—Wai, Sata-ra.—Dr. Purushottam Ganesh Vaidya.
Vyapari INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Vyapari, (M) (H); Re. 1-4; Juhi, Cawnpore.—Bhagwan Das Gupta.
Vyapari, (W) (M); Re. 1-3.—Established: 1889.—Ravivarpeth, Poona.—N. D. Gund.
Vyapar Samachar. (W) (E & S.); Shikarpur,—Proprietor: Vircemal Begraj.

W

War Bulletins [Supplement to Daily Gazette (D) (E); Karachi.]
War Cry. (M) (E); Re. 1-11. Simla—Commissioner. Fakir Singh.
War League Journal, (M) (E); Karachi.—M. de P. Webb.
Watan, (W) (U); Rs. 4-1; Watan Buildings, Lahore.
Wealth of India, The (M) (E); Rs. 5; 3 & 4, Kondichetty Street, G. T., Madras.—G. A. Vaidyaramman, B.A., F.S.S.
Wednesday Review. The, (W) (E); Rs. 8; Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
Weekly Chronicle. The (W) (E); 50, Reddy Street, Egmore, Madras.
White already to Harvest. The, (M) (E); Re. 1-2.—J. W. Stothard.
Woman's Friend, (S) (H & U); Methodist Publishing House, Lucknow.
Woman's Outlook in India. (M) (E); Re. 1-8.—Mrs. Alice Shields.
World and The New Dispensation. The, (W) (E); Rs. 4; 3, Ramanath Mozumdar Street, Calcutta.—Pramatha Lal Sen.

Y

Yamuna, (M) (B); Rs. 2; 22-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Phanindra Nath Pal, B.A. and Sarachchandra Chattopadhyaya.
Yasohar, (W) (B); Jessore.
Yogabal, (M) (B); Re. 1-2; 17, Kasinath Datta Street, Calcutta.—Amritalal Gupta, KAVIBHUSHAN.

210
OGA

PERIODICALS.

Ogara-rahasya, (M) (M); Rs. 2-10; Benares.
Ogisakha, (M) (B); 115-1, Ramkrishna Dass Lane, Calcutta.
Ogisammlani Patrika, (M) (B); Kandirpar, Comilla.
Oung Citizen, The (M) (E); Re. 1-4; Adyar, Madras.—Mrs. Annie Besant.
Oung India, ( ) ( ); Bombay.—P. K. Telang.
Oungmen of India, The (M) (E); 86, College Street, Calcutta.
Official organ of the Y. M. C. A.
Uddhabani, (M) (Te); Bapaka.—Bgr. Tuley.
Yuvak, (M) (B); Santipur.

Z

Zamana, (M) (U); Rs. 4; New Chowk, Cawnpore. Established 1903.—Durga Narayan Nigam, b.a.
Zemindar, (D) (U); Rs. 12; Karamabad, Gujranwala.—Zafar Khan, b.a.
News Agencies.

Associated Press of India and the Eastern News Agency, Ld.—
Managing Director: Everard Cotes; Indian Agent: K. C. Roy.

(1) CALCUTTA.—Office: 1, Garstin Place; Manager: E. Digby; Telegrams: "Associated;" Telephone: 9195; P. O. Box 491.

(2) BOMBAY.—Office: 15 Elphinstone Circle Fort; Manager: A. C. Chatterji; Telegrams: "Associated;" Telephone: 2303.

(3) MADRAS.—Office: 49, Lingacherry Street; Manager: K. N. G. Menon; Telegrams: "Associated;" Telephone: 146.

(4) DELHI.—Telegram: "Despatch." and "Associated."

(5) SIMLA.—Telegram: "Despatch." and "Associated."

(6) Lahore.—Office: Maclagan Road; Manager: H. M. Chatterjee; Telegrams: "Associated."

Calcutta Intelligence Syndicate; 92-5, Upper Circular Road, and 14, Parsi Bagan Lane, Calcutta; Johnstonganj, Allahabad.—Manager: S. S. Bose; Telegrams: "Newsmonger."

Indian News Agency; Calcutta, Delhi, Simla.

Indo-British Press Agency; Calcutta.

News Bureau; 18, Mangoo Lane, Calcutta; Dacca; Allahabad.

Pettit India Commercial Intelligence Bureau; 7-11, Esplanade Circle, Fort Bombay.


(1) CALCUTTA.—Office: 7, Clive Row; Manager: A. W. Kingston; Advertising Manager: L. E. Crowly; Remittance and Banking Department: H. F. Pilaher; Telephone (News): 100; Telephone (Advertisement): 1273; Post Office Box: 81.

(2) BOMBAY.—Office: Macmillan's Buildings, 44, Hornby Road, Fort; Telephone: 457; Post Office Box: 102.

(3) MADRAS.—Office: Christian College Buildings; Manager: Hugh Spoirs; Telephone: 30.

(4) COLOMBO.

(5) DELHI.

(6) KARACHI.

(7) RANGOON.

Upper India News Agency; Hazratganj, Lucknow.—Proprietor: J. M. D'Souza; Assistant: Mrs. T. Peroira.

212
LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.
Agarpara Public Library; Mission Road, Agarpara, 24-Parganas.—Honorary Secretary: Nagendranath Mukerji. Librarians: S. C. Chatterji and Kalidas Mukerji.

Ahiritola Reading Library; 1, Gaur Lalia Street, Calcutta.

Albert Edward Institute and Cowasjee Dinshaw Library; East Street, Poona. The Institute was built in 1881 in commemoration of the visit of our late Emperor King Edward VII to Poona in 1875 from public donation. The Cowasjee Dinshaw Library of Bombay was amalgamated to the Institute in 1901 by the wishes of its founder the late Mr. Cowasjee Dinshaw, C I. E., of Aden who, besides presenting the library, gave a handsome donation of Rs. 17,000 for building a Hall in his name and locating the library therein. The Hall was constructed in 1906. The number of books in the Institute and Library together amount to 6,000 and the number of periodicals in the Reading Room 20, excluding the newspapers. The monthly subscription: Rs. 2 and Re. 1; Entrance fee: Re. 1. President: K. B. Meher Hoshung Dustur; Jt. Honji. Secs.: Prof. F. E. Bharucha and Rajianna Lingoo; Treasurer: R. Gungaram Bhow Muskare.

Allahabad Public Library; Established; 1864. It has a building of its own, known as the “Thornhill-Mayne Memorial Building which was completed in 1878, at a cost of Rs. 1,90,000 and consists of an oriental section and a general section. The Library is controlled by a committee appointed by the Government. The Secretary receives an honorarium of Rs. 600 per annum. The pay of the Librarian is Rs. 75-5-100 per mensem, and that of the Assistant Librarian is 50-5-75 per mensem. The Library is maintained chiefly from Government grants. It is open to all persons who may come and read in the Reading Room attached to it, books being allowed to be taken out only by those who de-
posit a sum of Rs. 16 only. The number of depositors on 31st
March, 1917, was 747. The total number of books issued was
6559. The Library contains 31,250 volumes and books are added
every year. The present Secretary Prof. Radford. The present
Librarian is Babu Anathnath Mitra.

Amiya Library; Moradpur, Bankipore.—Established, 1901.
Secretary: Sudhirnath Bhaduri,
Anjuman-i-Islam M. H. Mucba, Reading Room & Library;
Bhindi Bazar, Parel Road, Bombay; Established: 1885; Pre-
sident; Ameeruddin Tyabjee; Secretary: Dr. Rajab Ali Rawjee
Lakhdhir; Librarian: Munshi Ali Umar Ghoghari.
Anjuman-i-Mufidul Islam Library; 36, Phulbagan Road, Calcutta.
Anjuman Talim o Taraqqi; Tauhibag, Entally, Calcutta.
Anjuman-i-Tahzib; Fyzabad.
Anna Library.—See Royapettah, etc.
Ariadah Association; Sukhada Memorial Hall, Ariadah, 24
Perghs.
Ariya Pustakalaya; Chowribazar, Delhi.
Astagram Suniti Saneharini Sabha; Comilla.
Association Library, The; Nawabshah, Sindh.

B
Bagalkot Library; Bagalkot, Kathiawad.
Bagh Bazar Reading Library; 25-1, Rajvallabh Street, Cal-
cutta; Chairman: Behary Lal Mitter, B. L.; Secretary:
Asutosh Banerji, M.A.; Librarian: Monmohan Ganguli, B.E.
Bajana Hall Reading Room; Elephant Gate, Madras.
Bandhav Library; 47-1, Shambazar Street, Calcutta.—Estab-
lished: 1886.
Bangalore Library; Honorary Secretary: Fletcher Norton;
Librarian: A. Joseph.
Banga Sahitya Sabha; Gandhanala, Dehli.
Banga Sahitya Samiti and Librâry; Agra.
Banga Sahityotsahini Sabha o Bandhav Samiti; Colonelganj.
(Park Road, Allahabad),—Established: 1877.—Contains 1,098
volumes. Honorary Secretary: Prof. Surendranath Deva, M.A.
216
Bha Patl Library and Reading Club; 36, Baniapukur Road, Calcutta.—President: W. R. Gourlay, I.C.S.; Honorary Secretary: N. Addy; Joint Secretary: N. Mukerji.

Bhakura George Library; Bankura.

Bla Bazar Library and Free Reading Room; 96-97, Lower Chitpore Road, Calcutta.—Established: 1901.—President: T. Lakshmi Narayan Khettry; Honorary Secretary: Madan Mohan Manam; Honorary Librarian: Jasodanandan Akhouri.

Brisa Reading Club and Library; Barisah, 24 Parganas.

Benagore People’s Library; 30, Kutighata Road, Barnagore.—Established: 1876.—President: Rai Harendranath Chaudhury, M.A.; Honorary Secretaries: Nagendranath Banerji and Binod Bihari Banerji.

Bhara Saraswati Pustakalaya; Howrah.

Budon Square Reading Room.—See Chaitanya Library.

Bhala Library; Behala, 24 Parganas.—Established: 1903.—Honorary Secretary: Saurindranath Roy, M.A.; Librarian and Assistant Secretary: Brajendranath Mukerji.

Blgi Library; Belg.

Blgali Dramatic Club and Library; Rangmal Delhi.

Blgali Library; Macedonganj, Jubbulpore, C. P.

Blgali Library Collections, The; Bolpur, District Birbhum, Bengal; Established 1908; No. of books 375; Periodicals 7; monthly subscription as. 8.—Manager: Jyotikumar Sarkar.

Blgali Youngmen’s Association; See Vidyasagara Library.

Badresswara Public Library; District Hugli.

Bharati-Bhavan Library; Allahabad.—Contains 4,490 books. Subscribes to 25 newspapers; 12 other journals and newspapers are supplied by private persons. It has a building of its own which cost Rs. 22,441. The late Lala Braj Mohan Das dedicated this Library property and cash of the value of over Rs. 47,000. Of this amount, Rs. 25,000 have been deposited in the Allahabad Bank, yielding a monthly interest of Rs. 104-2-9. The number of members at present is 280, of whom about 5 belong to out-stations. Present Librarian: Tika Ram Tripathi.

217
Bhuvaneswari INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Bhuvaneswari Library: “Bhuvaneswari Asram,” 38-40, Babudganj, Allahabad.—Contains over 10,000 volumes. It is meant for scholars associated with Panini Office.

Bijapur Library; Bijapur.


Biswaeswari Library; house of Pt. Raj Kumar Vedtirtha; Kaikali, (Hughli). Established 1900. No. of Books 1,300; periodicals Subs: nil.

Bombay Native General Library; Khetwadi Main Road, Bombay. Established 1845; President: Sir Jamsetji Jeejeebhoj BART.; Vice-President—Sir Bhalachandra Krishna, KT.; Secy., N. P. Pavri; Librarian: R. M. Masani Master, Hon. Treasurer: Dadabhoy Pestonji Karanjia.

Boys' Own Library; Fountain, Delhi.


Brahmo Library; Hyderabad, Sindh.

Brahmo Samaj Free Reading Room; 97, Anna Pillai Street, Madras.—Secy.: Ethirajulu Naidu.

Brahmo Samaj Library; 212, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—President: Dr. P. K. Ray, Ph.D.; Vice-Presidents: Dr. P. C. Ray Sir J. C. Bose; Members of the Committee: Dr. Nilratan Sarkar Miss Hemaprabha Bose, Pt. Sitanath Tattwabhusan, Ba Krishna Kumar Mitra, Prof. Satis Chandra Ray, M.A., Principal Heramba Chandra Maitra; Sec: Hridaya K. De, M. A.; Librarian: Jagat Chunder Bhoumik.

Brahmo Samaj of India Library and Free Reading Room
Connemara Public Library; Madras.

80-3, Harrison Road, Calcutta.—Secrs.: Nabajiban Banerji and Pulak Chandra Sinha; Librarian: Prakas Chandra Biswas.

Burdwan Raj Public Library; Burdwan.—Librarian: Nisakar Roy.

Burman Reading Room and Library; Hooghly.

Caine's Memorial Reading Room; Royapettah, Madras.

Calman Library; Gorakhpur; (U. P.); Established, 1898. No of books over 1000. Periodicals 14, subs. Rs. 2 to As, 8 per month. Hon. Sec. Ajodhyadas, Bar-at-law, Jt. Sec: Radha Benode Roy, Hon. Treas.: Raghubir Pd., Vakil.

Carmichael Library; Chauk, Benares.—President: RAI-BAHADUR Sarat Chandra Banerji, M.A., B.L.; Vice-President Makbul Alam, B.A., LL.B.; Hon. Secy.: Madhava Rao Karmakar.

Central Library and Athletic Association; 1, Begam Saheb Street, Madras.—Secy.: C. Raju.


Chinsura Student's Library; Hooghly.

Colonelganj Library; Cawnpore.—Secy: Shaikh Mohammad Altaf Hussain Bilgarami.

Colonelganj Reading Club; Cawnpore.—Secy: Premnarayan Mathur.

Colvin Library; Nawabganj, Barabanki.—Hon. Secy: Muhammad Rashid-ud-din Ashraf.

Connemara Public Library; Madras.
Cornwallis Union Club and Library; 84, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Established: 1894. The Library contains about 6,000 books, and has a reading room in which there are 15 periodicals.

Coronation Library; Nellore.—Contains about 900 English books. Free to the public. Maintained by the Nellore Progressive Union.

D

Dacca Library, Dacca.—Radhika Mohan Basak.

Dadar Sarwajanik Wachanalaya; Lady Jamshetji Road, Dadar, Bombay. Estd. 1907. No of Books: 2000; Periodicals: 21; Rate of Subs. 1st class As. 8; 2nd class As 4; Presdt. K. D. Dhuru, Vice-Presdt. B. V. Phadke; Secs. M. G. Gose, L. N. Vaishampayan & Y. G. Gadkari; Treasrs. L. R. Sawai & S. G. Vartak.

D.A.G. Office Library; Jahangir Mansion, Delhi.

Daimadnya Circulating Library; 2, Chunam Kiln Road, Bombay.

Danish Mission Free Library; 38, Popham's Broadway, Madras.

Datyadina Library, The; Shikarpur, Sindh.

Dayal Singh Library; Lahore.

Delhi Public Library and Reading Room; Delhi.—Honorary Secretary: Fazl-ud-din, B.A.

Devakumar’s Central Jaina Oriental Library; Arrah.


Diamond Jubilee Library; Fatehgahr.

Duke Public Library; Howrah.—Established: 1914.

220
East Library—128-2, Amherst Street, Calcutta.

Edward Hall, &c.—See King Edward Hall Reading Room.

Edward Library.—See King Edward Memorial Library &c.

Edward Libpapy; Bhiria, Sindh.

Emerald Library and Rambagan Literary Club; 167, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.—Established: 1898.—President: RAI BAIKUNTHANATH BASU; Honorary Secretary: Ghanendranatha Basu; Honorary Librarian: Sachindranath Basu, B.A., LL.B.


F

Ramji Cawasjee Institute; Girgaon Road, Bombay.

See Reading Room; "L. P. Hall" Nellore. Maintained by the Nellore Progressive Union from the subscriptions of its members. Daily attendance about 100. Established: 1907. No. of Periodicals: Eng.—22, Telugu 14.

Pere Hall Library, The; Karachi.

Friends' Century Club.—See Ramakishnapur Library.


**G**

Ghulam Hussain Khalikdina Library; Karachi.

Gibes Library. The; Larkana, Sindh.

Girgaum Circulating Library; Girgaum Road, Bombay.

Gokhale Saraswati Sadan; Kasganj, Etah. Established: 14th June, 1915. The Library contains about 1,000 books, and the Reading Room has about 25 papers on its table. No. of members: 100; minimum monthly subscription as. 2.—Hon. Secy. Babu Rama Gupta, M.A.

Gowribere Library: 16, Budree Das Temple Street, Calcutta.—Established: 1884.

Guaranhatta Epistolary Association.—See Royal Library.

Gunalankar Library; “Buddhist Monastery,” 5, Lalitmohan Das Lane, Kapalitola, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Established 1892, by Kripasaran Mahasthabir.

**H**

Hardinge Library; Delhi.

Hemchandra Library.—See Subrid Parishad.

Hindi Free Library; Honuman Tal, Jubbulpore, C. P.—Secretary Jamuna Das.

Hinduashtani Mercantile Association and Reading Room Delhi. Chairman: Babu Ram Lai.

Hoogly Public Library; Chinsura.

Hudson Library. The; Mirpur Khas, Sindh.

**I**

Ilkal Library; Ilkal.

Imperial Library: Metcalfe Hall, Hare Street, Calcutta. Contains over 20,000 books.—Librarian: J. A. Chapman; Superintendent of Reading Rooms: Surendranath Kumar.

Indian Circulating Library and Reading Room; 10, British Indian Street, Calcutta. Over 50,000 books. Managing Agents Lewis & Co.

Indi Library; Indi.
LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

J

Kamala Central Library; Arrah (Bihar.)
Kamala Reading Room and Library; Chartered Bank Buildings, Delhi.
Kamala Siddhanta Bhavana, Sri; Arrah. Established: June, 1911. Founded and endowed by Late Sriman Devakumarji, Rais, Arrah.
- President: Padmaray Phulchand Raniwale; Vice-President: Jit Prasad, M.A., LL.B., Secretary: Karorichand; Joint Secretary: Devendra Prasad.

Insetjee Nusserwanjee Petit Baherkote Improvement Library; 12, Abdul Rahman Street, Bombay, Established: 1867.—Honorary Secretary: Kowasji Polanji Kutar; Librarian: K. R. Sethna.

Insetjee Nusserwanjee Petit Colaba Library.—President: F. Framji Petit; Honorary Secretary and Treasurer: C. D. Turdoonji.

Insetjee Nusserwanjee Petit Girgaum Library; Girgaum, Ambawadi.—President: L. S. Braganza; Honorary Secretary and Treasurer: M. A. Kapadia.

Insetjee Nusserwanjee Petit Institute; Hornby Road Fort, Bombay.—President: Sir Dinshaw Maneckjee Petit, BART.; Honorary Secretary: Sorab B. Dadyborjor, B.A., LL.B.; Librarian: Kavasjee Ardeshir Dha, B.A., LL.B.

Insetjee Nusserwanjee Petit Library; Jath State.

Kamala Library, The; 17, Palmer's Bazar Road, North Entally, Calcutta. No. of Books: Bengali 2,500, Eng. 500. Presdt: Dr. Suresh Ch. Sarkar, M.B. Hon. Sec. Sailendra Mohan Bhatta-
Kanwakubja INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.


Kanwakubja Library; Lordganj, near Bare Mahabir, Jubbulpur, C. P.

Kasba Santí Library; Dhakuria Post Office, Ballygunge, 24-Paraganas.—Established: 1908.

Keatinge Library; Cachar, Assam.

Khalikdina Hall Library; The.—See Ghulam Husain, &c.

Khuda Bakhsh Library.—See Oriental Public Library.

King Edward Hall Reading Room; Bowringpet, Mysore. Number of members: 28. Established: September, 1904.

King Edward Memorial Library and Reading Room; To be held at Saugor, C. P. Established 1911. No. of books: 3000, of periodicals 23; Rate of subscription: 1st class, Rs. 2; 2nd class, Re. 1-8; 3rd class, Re. 1. President: G. V. Shrikhandi. Vice-President: K. B. Lal. Sec.: S. C. Mukherji, B.A., L.L.B. Jt. Sec.: S. V. Subhedar, Librarian: L. P. Agarwala; Auditor: Govind Rao Shrikhandi.

Kishorimohan Students’ Library; Pabna. Established: 1902. No. of Books: Eng. 500; Bengali 800. Periodicals 38. Mont Subs. as 8 to as 2.—Sec. Jahnavi Charan Bhoumik, B.L.

Krishna Mandali Library, The; Rohri, Sindh.

Krishna Pustakalaya; Aurangabad, (Gaya). Number of books: 500.

Krishnaraja (Sri) Wodyar Installation Free Library; Kol. Established: 1898. Number of visitors or members: 2,000.

L

Lalkoah Christian Reading Room; Delhi.


Lyall Library; Rasulganj, Aligarh. Estd: 1878. Regstd. in 1882 under Sec. 26 of Act VII of 1882. Has a building of its own erected in 1885 at a cost of Rs. 80,000. No. of books: 5,000.
LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

Maju


Madras Circulating Library; 4-30, Mount Road, Madras.

ahamandal Library; Jagatgunj, Benares Cantt. Number of books—3,000.

ahomedan Coronation Literary Society; Hazuria Street, Byculla, Bombay.

ahomedan Library; 107, Upper Chitpurn Road, Calcutta.

ahomedan Public Library; Triplicane, Wallajah Road, Madras. Presdt. Muhiuddin Sahib Bahadur; Hon. Secy. Sultan Azam Husain Khan Sahib Bahadur.

annu Lal Pustakalaya; Gaya. Number of books: 1,000.


ahrathi Vaehanalaya, The; Karachi.

ahrathi Vaehanalaya; Lordganj, Jubbulpore, C. P.


225
Malati Sarada Sadan Library; Benares.

Mangalore Library; Mangalore, South Canara, Madras.

Marwari Library; Chandneu Chowk, Delhi.—Sec. Seth Kedarnath Goonka.

Max Denson Hall Library; Karachi.

Mayaram Sudharam Library, The; Lala Rohri, Sindh.

Metcalfe Hall,—See Imperial Library.


Milne Library, The; Garhi Yasin, Sindh.

Minerva Library and Students' Literary Club; 9 Peary Moh. Paul's Lane, Calcutta. Established: 1895.

Mirzapore Phoenix Union Library and Free Reading Room; 12, Kally Dass Sinha Lane, Calcutta. Estd: 1892.—No. of book Bengali 2,000, English 3,000. There is a handsome collection Sans. Mss. & publications. Babu Pratap Chandra Ghosh (Late Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta) made a gift of about 4,000 volumes to this Library. No. of Periodicals 59. Monthly Sub. As. 4. Presdt.: M. M. Dr. Satish Chandra Vidyabhushan, M. Ph. D. M.R.A.S. Treasurer: Hemanta Kumar Sinha. Secretar Jatindra Kumar Sinha, B.L. Librarian: Dhirendra Lal Mitter.

Mohanlal Central Jaina Library: Bombay.

Monomohan Library and Reading Room; Kamalapur House p.o. Ramna (Dacca). Established: 1918 by Biraj Mohan Kishore in the name of his father for the benefit of the people of Kamalapur, and the neighbouring villages. No. of books 1,000. Periodicals: 29.

Mooljibhoy Jewraj Khoja General Reading Room and Library; 37, Kasai Gully, Khaduck, Bombay.—President: HON'BLE SIR Ibrahim Rahimtoola, C.I.E., J.P. Secretary: Ghulamali C. Mool Librarian: Peermahomed Hussain.

Muddebihal Library; Muddebihal.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

Oriental

dents: Hon. Nawab Saiyid Muhammad Sahib Bahadur. Secretary: Muhammad Abdul Khadir.
ulla Firoz Library; The K. R. Cama Oriental Institute, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.—Chairman: Merwanji Muncharji Cama; Sec. Framrose R. Joshi, J.P.; Libr. Khursedji N. Munshi, B. A. Municipal Central Library and Reading Room, The; Kalbadevi Road, near Cavel Street, Bombay. Estd: 1907. No. of Books 1000; periodicals 23. Subscription meant for Municipal Primary Schools Teachers; Libr: Framji Hormasji.
ysore Educational Library; Bangalore.—Librarian: H. Sitaramayya.

N

Kravan Jagannath Library. The; Shikarpur Sindh.
active General Library; Dharwar. Secretary: H. B. Laxmiswcar, B.A., LL.B.
active General Library; Esplanade Road, Bombay.
active General Library; Girgaum Road, Bombay.
active General Library; Hyderabad, Sindh.
active General Library; Poona.
active General Library; Satara.
active General Library; Shirhatti, District Dharwar, Bombay Presidency.
active General Library; Sukkur, Sindh.
lore Progressive Union.—See Thikkana Library.
izam's Library, H. H. The; Hyderabad, Deccan.—Librarian; Maulvi Syed Tosadduk Husain.
ngumbaukum Reading Room and Ripon Library; 36. Mundaduswami Iyer Street, Madras.

O

Ci Club Library and Reading Room,—84-1-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.
amental and Mixed Library and Free Reading Room; Bangalore City. Established: 1883. Government Endowment: Rs. 720, annually. Number of members or visitors: Male 22,612; Female 7,689; Juvenile 1,662,—Total 31,963.

227
Oriental Public Library (Popularly known as “Khuda Bakhs Library”); Bankipore.—Secretary: A. Hassan, BAR-AT-LAW, Chowhatta, Bankipore. Founded by the late KHAN BAHADUR Khuda Baksh, C.I.E. Contains more than 5,000 Arabic and Persian Mss.; also English books worth over a lakh of Rupees. Has a building of its own worth Rs. 80,000. Made over to the public by a trust deed on 29th October, 1891. Maintained by the Government, and donations at an annual cost of about Rs. 9,000. Contains also a valuable collection of Chinese, Central Asian, Persian and Indian Paintings.

P

Panchanan Library and Free Reading Room; Khooroot, Panchanantala, Howrah.—Secretary: Haripada Banerji.


Pentagon Library; 10, Talpukur Road, Calcutta.—Librarian Amritalal Das.

People's Free Reading Room and Library; Fort Street, Bombay.

Petit (Sir Dinshaw Maneckji) Kanda Muhalla and Bharuch Muhalla Library; Bombay.—Chairman: SIR Dinshaw Maneckji Petit, BART.; Honorary Secretary: Darashaw Merwanjee Bharucha.

Petit (Sir Dinshaw Maneckji) Medical Library; Ready mon Building, Appollo Bunder, Bombay.—Librarian: K. M. Dubash.

Petit.—See also Jamsetji Nusserwanjee Petit, etc.


Sayag Banga Sahitya Mandir; 39, Goods Shed Road, Allahabad. Established: 1896. Contains over 1,600 Bengali books. Over 28 Bengali and English Newspapers and Journals are placed on its Reading Room-table. The Reading Room is open to the public, and books are issued to members only. Monthly subscription Re. 1, as. 8 and as. 4. President: RAI-BAHADUR Sris Chandra Basu, B.A., VIDYARNAVA; Vice-President: Nilmadhava Sen-Gupta and Dr. Surendranath Sen, M.A., LL.D., Secretary: Prof. Nalinbihari Mitra, M.A.; Assistant Secretary: Narendranath Sen; Librarian: Yamine Mukherji, B.A.; Treasurer: Mohine Mukerji.

Progressive Union and Raja Sir Ramaswami Mudaliar Free Reading Room and Library; Kamaleswari Pettah, Madras.—President: DEWAN-BAHADUR C. Karunakara Menon, B.A.; Vice-President: RAO-BAHADUR K. Vaithilingam Pillai; Secretary: V. Varadaraja Mudaliar; Assistant Secretary and Librarian: P. Govindarajulu Raju.

Bono Publico' Library; Sasi Bhushan Chatterji’s Street, Rawal Pindi.

Club.—See Rohra Sammilani.

Public Library; Ahmednagar.

Public Library; Almora. Established: 1890, by the late RAI BAHADUR P. Badri Dat Joshi.

Public Library; Town Hall, Amritsar, Estd. 1873. No. of books: over 1500; periodicals 15. Annual subscription Rs. 3.—Secretary: P. Marsden, I.C.S., Librn. Harnamsing Maggo.

Public Library; Chittagong.

Public Library; Farrukhabad.

Public Library; Lal Baradari, Lucknow. This Library was formed [in terms of Govt. (U. P.) Resolution No. 1272 XVIII 417-1909, dated Nainital the 23rd September, 1910]; out of the books belonging to Lucknow Museum supplemented by a generous donation of books by Mr. C. W. McMian, I. C. S. (Retired). Besides, about 2000 volumes were acquired from the Station Library. There are at present over 14,000 English books and 4000 Govt.
Public

INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Reports and Publications. There are also some Hindi, Urdu, Persian and Sans. books and a few Persian and Sans. Mss. As the best Eng. periodicals, both Scientific and General are subscribed for. It is a free Library; depositors of Rs. 15 may borrow books for home reading. The Library remains open from 8 A.M. to dusk except on public holidays. Presdt. Commissioner of Lucknow Division, Ex-officio Hon-Librarian S. B. Smith, M. Asst. Libr. S. K. Mitra, M. A.

Public Library; Nausheera, Sindh.

Public Library; Old Sukkur, Sindh. Estd. 1911. Has a building of its own: cost Rs. 300. No. of books 500, periodical. 6. Subscription Re. 1 to as. 4. Sec. Mithal Shah.

Public Library; Thatta, Sindh.

Public Library and Reading Room; Cranganore (Cochin State) Estd. 1913. No. of books 525, periodicals: 20. Monthly Subs. as. 12 to as. 4. Ladies at half rates. Sec. K. Achyuthakumut.

Public Library and Reading Room; Trichur, Cochin State South India.

Punjab Public Library; Lahore. Established in 1886. Annual subscription, Rs. 5.


R

Radha Rana Library; Debnathpura, Benares.

Rajani Kanta Gupta Memorial Library; 128-2, Amherst Street Calcutta.—Patron: HON'BLE MAHARAJA-BAHADUR Manindra Chandra Nandi of Cossimbazar; Presdt.: Lalit Kumar Banerji, VIDYA RATNA, M.A.; Vice-presdts. Rai Haridhan Dutt Bahadur, M.A., Manmathanath Mukerji, M.A., B.L., Saran Chandra Chatterjee and Gajendra Nath Do, B.L., Hon. Sec. Sailapati Chatterji, M.A., B.L.

Ramaswami Mudaliar (Raja Sir) Library, &c.—See Progressive Union.

Rambagan Literary Club.—See Emerald Library.

Ramdas Meralji Library; Khore Garden Road, Karachi.

Ramkrishna Library. See Sri Sri Ram Krishna Library.

230
am Krishnapur Library and Friends' Century Club; Ramkrishnapore, Howrah.


Am Mohun Roy Free Reading Room; Dacca.

Am Mohun Free Library and Reading Room; Bezwada. Estd. 1911. Has a building of its own, erected in 1914, at a cost of Rs. 10,000. No. of books: 3,000. Periodicals 35. Rates of Subscription: Re. 1, as. 8, and as. 4. Presdt. S. V. Narasimhan. Vice-Presdt. B. Venkatapiah. Sec. C. Venkata Ramanayya. Asst. Sec. G. Brahmanandap; Libr.: V. Gopal Kreshnayya.

Anade Library.—72, Brodie's Road, Mylapore, Madras, maintained by the South Indian Association.

Anaghat Public Library; Ranaghat.

Reading Room; Molakalmuru, Mysore. Established: November, 1912. Number of members: 40.

Research House Library; Mymensingh. It is the family Library of B. Kedarnath Mozumdar: contains 2,500 books; has a valuable stock of old Mss. and old Bengali Periodicals.


Jharam Library, Th.; Jacobabad, Sindh.

Shon Library, See Nungumbaunkun, &c.

Sahora Sammilani (Public Club and Library); Barrackpore. President: S. K. Banerjee, L.M.S.; Secretary: S. K. Banerjee.

Royal Library and Guaranhatta Epistolary Association; 35, Fakir Chand Chakravarti Lane, Calcutta; President: Mahendra Nath Kundu, M.A., B.L., Secretary: Haransasi De, M.R.A.S.

Royapettah Free Reading Room and Anna Library; Madras.
Sadar Bazar Reading Room: Elphinstone Road, Bombay.
Sakti Library: Maju, District Howrah.
Salvation Army Libraries: at: Ani; Ahmedabad; Boy's School Ahmednagar; Boy's School, Trivandrum; Boy's Industrial School, Rura; Bombay Loom Factory; Chawa; Changa Manga; Chup Danepore; Gorakhpur; Kashipur; Koidial; Kotadhian; Lahor Ludhiana; Moradabad; Nagarcoil; Najibabad, Mukhpur Far Colony; O'Dwyer Silk School, Simla; Patna; Poona; Stuar pioran.
Samachar Patralaya: Khurja, U. P.
Samayik Banga Sahitya Samiti: Daraganj, Allahabad. Established: 1900.—Librarian: Jyotish Chandra Basu. Founder: Satyavrata Bhattacharyya, M.A., Panchkori Mitra; Nilmadhar Mallik; Siddheswar Mitra; Sital Chandra Chatterji; Kailas Chandra Banerji; Atul Krishna Banerji.
Sanskrit Pustaka Sangrahalaya: Bunder Rajapur, Ratnagiri.
No. of books over 1500; Sec.: Dattatreya Vasudev Shastri Niyudkar, Vidyaratna.
Santi Cootir Library and Akshaya Datta Smriti Samiti: Ballia, District Howrah. Established: 1899. No. of books over, 1000 with a rare collection of old vernacular periodicals; about 100 periodicals in the Reading Room. Founder: Rashbhira Banerjea; Patron: Raja Peary Mohan Mukherjee, M.A., B.L., C.S.I. President: N. C. Vyakarn-Smititirtha; Vice President: Anandcharan Sarawati; N. B. Banerjea, B.A., B.L., Munsif; Secretary: R. Banerjea, M.B., F.I.A,Sc., M.R.A.S.; Assistant Secretary & Librarian: N. C. Vidyaratna; Assistant Secretary & Treasurer: 'Akshaya Memorial Fund': Nikunjabihari Banerjea, B.L.; Subscription: Rs. 5 yearly, admission fee Rs. 2. Meetings held quarterly, Objects: 1. To stir up a friendly feeling among its members and the reading public; 2. To create a healthy literary taste among students by affording facilities by giving loans of books of reference, arts and agriculture. Contains Bengali books and periodicals only.
LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

Student's

Sarada Bhavan Library; Miloniganj, Jubbulpore, C. P. President: Govind Das. Secretary: Tulсидas.

Sarada Sadan Library; Chauk, Benares.


Saraswati Library; Shikarpur, Sindhi.


Saraswati Vachanalaya; Katra, Saugur, C. P.—Secretary; Chhotey Lal.

Sassoon Mechanics' Institute and Library; 152, Esplanade Road, Bombay. Founded: 30th October, 1847.

Savitri Library; 18, Ocoor Datta Lane, Calcutta.

Sherpur Library; Sherpur, Bogra. Organiser: Haragopal Das Kundu.

Sibpur Public Library; 239, Grand Trunk Road, Howrah.—Secretary: Mahendranath Banerji, B.L.

Simla Literary Club.—See Patriotic Library.


State Library; The; Khairpur, Sindhi.

Students' Library; Gorakhpore.—Secretary: Radha Ranjan Sen.

Students' Literary Club.—See Minerva Library.

Students' Own Association Library; Fulti, Sindhi.

233
Students' Sporting Club Library; Stanley Road, Allahabad—Librarian, Hrishikes Mukerji.

Suhrid Parishad and Hemchandra Library; Lahgartuli Bankipore.

T.


Telegu Dyanottejak Sabha Library; Kamatipura Bazar Road, Bombay.—President: Sayaji Naguji; Vice-President: Shivaji Lingoo Java; Secretary and Treasurer: V. M. Retiwalla.

Theosophical Lodge Library; Hyderabad, Sindh.

Thikkana Library; Nellore. Contains about 2,000 volumes of Sanskrit and Telegu books. Free to the public. Open from 9 to 11 A.M., and 2 to 8 P.M. Maintained by the Nellore Progressive Union.

U.

Uluberia Victoria Memorial Library; Uluberia, Howrah.—Secretary: Umes Chandra Sil.

Union Club Library; Gorakhpur. Sec. Calvan Library.

Union Library;—170, Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta. Municipal grant Rs. 150 per annum.

Union Library; Mugkalyan, Howrah.

Union Reading Club; 252 Misri Bazar Street, Cawnpore. Established 1902. Books 200, periodicals 4; Subscription Re. 1. and As. 8. Secy.: G. C. Nigam; Assistant Secretary: S. N. Nigam; Treasr. and Librarian: L. N. Khanna.

United Reading Club; Sathghara, Bator P. O., Howrah.—President: Nanigopal Pal, B.L., Honorary Secretary: Lalit Mohan Pal; Joint Honorary Secretary: Suresh Chandra Pal.
nited Reading Room; 67-1-2, Nimtalah Ghat Street, Calcutta.—
President: Hon'ble Mr. S. L. Maddox, M.A., L.C.S., Vice-President: Hon'ble Sir S. P. Sinha, C.S.I., Bar-at-Law; Secretaries: Bepin Behari Dhar and A. L. Chunder, M.A., B.L.; Librarian: Uma Charan Laha, B.L. Municipal Grant Rs. 200 per annum.
shalakshmi Library; Village Koyepara; P. O. Mahanwin; Dist. Chittagung—Secretary: Ramanirjan Vidyabinode.

V.

Vani Bhavan, (Free Reading and Circulating Library and an Association for diffusion of intellectual culture); Bogra, Rajshahi Division, Bengal. Established: August, 1913. Members in September, 1915: Males 147; females 5. Number of Books: English 683, Bengali, 807; Periodicals 33; Secretary: Sures Chunder Das Gupta.

Victoria Library; Indore. Librarian Haris Chunder Sarkar.

Vidyasagar Library and Bengali Youngmen's Association; Aminabad, Lucknow.—Secretary: Karunamoy Chatterji.

Vidyasagar Reading Rooms; Hooghli.

W.

Woodburn Public Library; Bogra,—Secretary: Jitendra Kumar Biswas, B.L.

Y.

Youngmen's Association and Library; 63, Barrackpore Trunk Road, Paikpara. Established: 1901. Honorary Secretaries: Nalinimohan Chatterjee, B.L., Pareshnath Mukerji, B.L.; Librarian: Pramathanath Mukerji.

Youngmen's Club and Reading Rooms; 63, Nebutollah Lane, Calcutta. Established: 20th January, 1889. Honorary Secretary: Benoy Bhushan Sen.

Youngmen's Social Club Library; Dadar, Bombay.—Librarian: P. A. Pereira.
LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATIONS.
Informations regarding the Scientific and Literary Associations, though fuller than what was contained in the last issue, are far from being complete yet. In very few cases they have been supplied by the authorities of the Associations themselves. But the Editor is hopeful (as his scheme has already begun to arouse interest) that it will very soon be complete.

Some Institutions have been included in this list which could have also gone under the head of the Libraries.
A.


Adamdighi Sahitya Samity; Adamdighi, Bogra.—\textit{Secy.} Nagen-dranath Chakravarty.


Kshaya Kumar Datta Smriti Samity and Santi Cootir Library; Bally (Howrah). See \textit{Santi Cootir Library}.


Andhradesa Libraries Association; Bezwada.—Estd. 1914. There are 200 Libraries in Andhradesa (Telegu Districts of the Madras Presidency), of which this Association is the central organization. It publishes the Library Miscellany. (Q)
Anjuman

Indian Literary Year Book, 1918.


Anjuman-i-Sana o Funun.—See Vernacular Scientific Society.


Ariadah Association; Library and Literary Club; “The Sukhad Devi Memorial Hall,” Ariadah, 24-Parganas.—Presdts. (1) Alexander Creig, (2) Thomas Crabb; Secy : Chunnilal Banerji.

Art.—See (1) Bombay Art Society (2) Madras Fine Art Society.

Arya Sahitya Samaj; Baghbazar, Calcutta. Presdt. : Chandra Sekhar Kar, Bar-at-Law.

Aryan Youngmen’s Association; 36, Mathukrishnam Street, Madras. Object : Improvement of the mental, moral and religious conditions of Aryan Youngmen, by holding debates, reading essays, etc.


Asiatic Society, Royal.—See (1) Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; (2) Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Association for the Advancement of Scientific and Industrial Education of Indians; 7, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.
LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION. Bhandarka

—Secy.: RAI-BAHADUR Jogendra Chander Ghosh, M.A., B.L., M.R.A.S.

stronomical Society of India; Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.—Presdt.: W. J. Simmons; Secretaries: (1) Dr. E. P. Harrison, (2) C. V. Raman.

B.

agura Sahitya Parishad; Bogra.
agura Sahitya Samiti; Bogra. Estd. 1908. Secy.: Suresh Ch. Das Gupta, B. L.

aliaghata Sandhya Samiti; 16, Barwaritala Road, Baliaghata, Calcutta.—Presdt.: U. N. Sen-Gupta, M.A., B.L., BAR-AT-LAW; Secy.: S. Mukerji, B.L.; Librarian: N. N. Sen.

andhava Samity; 170, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.—Presdt.: PANDIT Kshirod Prasad Vidyavinod, M.A., Secretary: PROFESSOR Nalin Bihari Mitra, M.A.

bangalore Literary Union; Estd.: 15th October, 1874.—Number of members: 44.

Bangiya Sahitya Parishad; 243-1, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. Estd.: 1893.—Presdt.: Sir J. C. Bose, M.A., D.Sc., C.S.I., Secy.: RAI Yatindranath Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L., Editor of the journal, which is issued quarterly: MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT Satis Chandra Vidyabhusan, M.A., PH.D.

Bankura Sahitya Parishad; Bankura.

Barisal Sahitya Parishad; Barisal.

Basavangudi Union; Bangalore. Estd.: September, 1901. Number of members: 39.

Behala Saraswat Samiti; Hari Sabha Lane, Behala, 24-Parganas.—Presdt.: Amulya Charan Ghosh, VIDYABHUSAN; Secy.: Kshetradas Banerji.

Belpukur Palli Parishad; Belpukur, Rangpur.

Berhampur Sahitya Parishad; Berhampore.

Bhagalpur Bangiya Sahitya Parishad; Bhagalpur.

Chandarkar Oriental Research Institute, The; Poona.

Offices at present in (1) Anandashram, Poona and (2) 339, Narayan 241
Peth, Poona. Land worth Rs. 7,000 purchased and buildings commenced. Opened on 6th July, 1917. The Institute is to go.

1. Dr. S. K. Belvalker, M.A., Ph.D. 2. Dr. P. D. Gunde, M.A., Ph.D.

The objects of the Institute are:

First:—To place within easy reach of advanced research students a first-class and up-to-date Oriental Library, and to afford them all other ready-made helps in the way of select topical bibliographies, digests of magazine articles, card-indices, etc., in the absence of which research activity in India is seriously hampered. "To know what has been said is the very first step towards knowing what can be said."

Second:—To train promising students to the scientific method of research along Western lines and thereby to check the tendency for hasty generalization and uncritical procedure that is sometimes laid at our door. "The form: the how one says thing, is at least as important as what one says."

Third:—To act as a bureau for literary advice and information and thus prevent that blind, haphazard, often fruitless groping for facts and consequent waste of time and energy that every novice in a field of research has to complain of in at least the first few years of his activity.

Last but not the least:—To express our admiring gratitude for the eminence of Sir R. G. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., K.C.I.E., to the cause of Sanskrit learning by associating his name with an Institute which would continue to render to generations of research students to come the same sort of friendly assistance that Sir Ramkrishnapant has been doing all his life to earnest students of research in any branch of study.

Bharata Itihas-Samsodhak Mandal.—See Indian Antiquarian Society.
BOMBAY

Library and Scientific Association.

Bombay


Bombay Art Society.—Estd. December, 1888.

Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; (Town Hall) Bombay. Estd: 1804. No. of books in the Library: about 1,00,000; Periodicals more than 150 in the Reading Room. Subscription Rs. 50 per annum for Resdt. member and Rs. 30 for non-resident member Rs. 15 for membership and Rs. 15 for taking out books.—Presdt. Hon'ble Justice Sir John Heaton, I.C.S., Secy. Rev. R. M. Gray, M. A., Librn. P. B. Gotheroskef, B.A.; Asst. Librn.: R. G. Gupta.


Bombay Medical Union; Readymoney Building, Appollo Bandar, Bombay.—Object: Promotion of friendly intercourse and exchange of views and experiences between its members, and to maintain the interest and status of the Medical profession in Bombay.

Bombay Sanitary Association; Bombay.—Object: (i) to create and educate public opinion with regard to sanitary matters in general; (ii) to diffuse the knowledge of sanitation and hygiene generally and of the prevention of the spread of disease amongst all classes of people, by means of lectures, leaflets, practical demonstrations, and, if possible, by holding classes and examinations; (iii) to promote sanitary science by giving prizes, rewards
or medals to those who may by diligent application add to our knowledge in sanitary science by original research or otherwise; (iv) to arrange for homely talk or simple practical lectures for mothers and girls, in various localities and different chawls, provided the people in such localities or chawls give facilities.


Brahma Samsad; Object: (1) Study of the ancient spiritual science, called Brahma Vidya or Vedanta, (2) Comparative study of all the religious and philosophical systems of the world. Meeting place: The Calcutta University Institute—Presdt: THE HON’BLE SIR JUSTICE A. Chaudhury: General Secy.: Pasupati Nath Chatterji, M.R.A.S., M.R.S.A.

Burdwan Boys’ Athletic and Literary Club; Burdwan.

Burdwan Sahitya Parishad; Burdwan.

Calcutta Chemical Society.

Calcutta Historical Society.


LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION. Dilli


Calcutta Physical Society.

Calcutta Shakespeare Society; 10, Ananda Chatterji Lane, Baghbazar, Calcutta. Object : (1) to popularize Shakespeare's plays; (ii) to cultivate histrionic art.


Natagram Sahitya Parishad; Chittagong.

Cultural.—See under Scientific.

Hatra Sammilani; 191, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. Nikitsaka Samuha; Bombay.


Dontai Saraswat Samiti; Contai, Midnapore.

Daca Sahitya Parishad; Dacca.

Sacan Education Society; Poona.

Diamond Jubilee Union; Komaleeswaranpett; Madras. Object : to inculcate mental and moral condition of the members, by holding debates and reading essays.

Dilli Bangiya Sahitya Parishad; Delhi.
E.

East Bengal Saraswat Samaj; Dacca.
Ernaeulam Literary Union; Cochin.

F.

Friends' Debating Club and Library; Chinsura. See under Libraries.


G.

Gardening.—See Indian Gardening Association.

Gauhati Sahitya Parishad; Gauhati, Assam.


Geological.—See under Scientific.

Gujrat Cheap Literature Society; Ahmedabad.

Gujrat Sahitya Sabha; Ahmedabad.


H.

Hemehandra Sahitya Samiti and Reading Room; 15, Garb Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta.

Hindi Sahitya Parishad; 103, Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta.
I.

Indian Antiquarian Society, The; Sanivar Peth, Poona.—Secretary: Khanderao Chintamani Mehendale. Object: to unearth and to bring to light unknown works of well-known ancient authors, and documents useful to History.

Indian Association of Workers for the Blind; Mysore. Secy.: P. N. V. Rau.


Indian Guild of Science and Technology.—Secretary Bombay Section: L. G. Khare.

Indian Mathematical Society; Estd: 1907. It conducts a Bi-monthly Journal, and maintains a Library, which is at present located in the Fergusson College, Poona, with current mathematical periodicals and new books on Mathematics.—Presdt.:—Prof. A. C. L. Wilkinson, M.A., F.R.A.S. Secs: PRO.
India

Indian Literary Year Book, 1918.


Indian Museum; 27, Chowringhee Road, and 1, Sudder Street, Calcutta.—Hony. Chairman: Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukerji; Treasurer: Hon'ble Raja R. C. Law; Hony. Sec'y.: N. Annadale, B.A., D. Sc.

Indian Research Society; 25-1, Baneharam Okoor Lane, Calcutta.

India Society of Naturopaths; Navajivanalaya, Ahmedabad city. Estd. 1914 A. D. Presdt. Benedict Lust, M.D. N.D., Sec'y.: R. E. Branduar, M. D., N. D. and Mahadeo Prasad, N. D.

Industrial.—See under Scientific.

Instituto Luso-Indiano; "Associanas Goana Building." Dubai, Girgaun Road, Bombay. Object: Promotion of moral, social, and intellectual welfare of its members, by means of lectures, debates, etc.

K.

Kalna Sahitya Parishad; Kalna, Hooghly.

Karnatak Itihasa Mandala; Dharwar. Presdt.: V. B. Alur, B.A., LL.B.

Karnatak Sahitya Parishad; Bangalore. Presdt. H. V. Nanjundayya, M.A., Vice Chancellor, Mysore University.


Kasi Bangiya Sahitya Parishad; Benares.

Kolar Literary Union; Kolar, Mysore. Estd. 1885. Number of members; over 300, Subsn. Rs. 3 to As. 8. Has a building (cost Rs. 4000,) of its own built in 1895. Has a small Library of 400 books and 12 periodicals. The union also provides indoor and outdoor games. Hony. Sec'y.: C. B. Gopala Rao.

Krishnanagore Sahitya Parishad; Krishnanagore.
LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION. Mahomedan


LITERATURE, French.—See (1) Alliance Francaise (2) Salle Francaise.


LITERATURE, Mahrathî.—See Sarada Prasadhana Mandal.

LITERATURE, Sanskrit.—See Sanskrit Academy of India.

LITERATURE, Sindhi.—See Sindhi Sahitya Pracharak Society.

LITERATURE, Telegu.—See Telegu Dnyanottejak Sabha.

M.

Madras Fine Arts Society; Central Museum, Madras.

Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.—Secy.: W. F. Grahame, L.C.S., College Road, Nungambakkam; Chairman: HON’BLE JUSTICE SIR John Wallis, M.A.; Librarian: M. J. McPherson.

Mahomedan Literary Society; 25, Popham’s Broadway, Madras.

Mathematical.


Medinipur Sahitya Parishad; Midnapore.

Minerva Debating Society; Bangalore city. Estd. 22nd June, 1911.


Mining and Geological Institute of India; The;—Founded in 1906; and incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1882 in 1909. Office: 12, Dalhousie Square. Calcutta. The objects of the Institute are the promotion of the study of all branches of mining methods and of mineral occurrences in India, with a view to disseminating the information obtained for facilitating the economic development of the mineral industries of the country. Classes of membership—Ordinary Members, Associate Members, Associates and Subscribers. The Entrance Fee for Ordinary Members and Associates is Rs. 30 and for Associate Members Rs. 15. Annual Subscription Rs. 30 and Rs. 15 only in the case of Associate Members. No Entrance Fee for Subscribers. Presdt.: R. G. M. Bathgate. Vice-Presdt.: H. J. Winch and C. H. McCale. Hony. Treasurer: H. H. Hayden. Hony. Secy.: E. H. Robertson.

Musafir Sahitya Samiti; 11-2, Chhaku Khansama Lane, Calcutta.


Mysore Literary Union, The; Established: May, 1887. Number of members: 107.

N.

Nagari Pracharini Sabha; Allahabad.

Nagari Pracharini Sabha; Amritsar.—Secy.: Jagannath Puchchharat.

Nagari Pracharini Sabha; Arrah.

Jayanti Pracharini Sabha; Gorakhpur.


Natural History &c.—See Bombay Natural History Society.


Pabna Sahitya Parishad; Pabna.

Paikpara Sahitya Samiti; Cossipore.

Panini Office, The. It is an academy of Indian Research, founded at Allahabad by RAI-BAHADUR Sris Chandra Basu, B.A., VIDYARNAVA, and MAJOR B. D. Basu, I.M.S. (Retired). Its object is “to conserve the ancient learning of India.” A large number of scholars are associated with this Office who are engaged in translating and editing several Sanskrit works on Indian religion, philosophy, etc. The Office publishes the well-known monthly series. The Sacred Books of the Hindus, which was started in July, 1909.

Physical.—See under Scientific.

Poona Literary and Philosophical Club; John Small Memorial Hall, Budhawar Peth, Poona City, Estd. 1910; Subs.: Rs. 3, No. of members 60.—Presdt.: SIR R. G. Bhandarkar; Vice-
Presidency INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.


Presidency College Chemical Society; Calcutta.—Presdt.: Dr. P.C. Ray.


Presidency College Physical Society; Calcutta.—Presdt.: Dr. Sir J.C. Bose.

Purulia Sahitya Parishad; Purulia.

R.

Rajshahi Sahitya Parishad; Rajshahi.

Rangoon Literary Society; 13, York Road, Rangoon.—Secy.: M. Hunter.

Rangpur Sahitya Parishad; Rangpur.


Research House; Mymensing.

Royal Asiatic Society, The.—See (1) Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, and (2) Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.

S.

Sahitya Bhusan Mandal; Benares. Objects: (1) to bring out correct and annotated editions of classical works in Hindi; (2) to cause production of works in Hindi, relating to common topics of the day; (3) to co-operate with, and, where necessary, to
subsidise, the other existing Hindi Literary Societies.—Organisers: (1) Amar Singh, Benares; (2) Bhagavandin, editor of Lakshmi, Gaya; (3) Jagamohan Varma, Sarnath Archæology, Benares; (4) Ramchandra Sukla, Benares; (5) Ramchandra Varma, Benares; (6) Ambikaprasada Tripathi, Sylhet; (7) Chaturbhuj Sahai Varma, Chhatarpur; (8) Brajabhushan Ojha, Gorakhpur.


ahitya Parishad; See Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.


ahitya Samity; Adamdighi, Bogra. Secy.: Nagendra Nath Chakravarty.

ahitya Samiti; Raikali, Bogra; Secy.—Bepinbihari Kavyaratna.

ahitya Sammilan; Duke Public Library, Howrah.

ahitya Sammilan; 92, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.


Sanskrit Pustakonnati Sabha; Etawah Bibliographical Literary
1896, Presdt. : RAI Barada Kanta Lahiri, Ex-Prime Minister, 
Faridkote State; Secy. Ganga Vishnu Tewary. Contains about 
6,000 works in Sanskrit Bibliography.

Sarada Prasadhana Mandal; Poona.

Saraswati Institute; 49, Sankaritola Lane, Calcutta.—Presdt. 
HON'BLE DR. Devaprasad Sarvadhikary M.A., B.L., LL.D.; Vice- 
Presdts. (1) HON'BLE MR. Surendra Nath Banerjea, and J. P. 
Sarvadhikary, M.A., B.L.; Hon. General Secy. J. N. Kanjilal, 
M.A., B.L.

Saraswati Mandir; Banglabazaar, Dacca.—Secy. Bidhubhusan 
Goswami, M.A.

Satkaryottejak Sabha; Dhulia (Khandesh). Estd. 1893: carries 
on research work in the field of Maharatta History and 
Literature. Publishes two series of books:—1. Shri Ramdas 
Up to date 16 and 3 books respectively have been published 
in these two series. Conducts two monthly magazines:—1. Shri 
Ramdas Ani Ramdasi 2. Itihas ani aitihasik. Membership 
subscription: Rs. 12 annually. Secy.: M. Dev.

Indian Literary Year Book, 1918.

Scientific.—See (1) Agricultural and Horticultural Society of 
India, (2) Agri-Horticultural Societies of Burma and Madras ; 
(3) Anjuman-i-Tibbia; (4) Association for the Advancement of 
Scientific and Industrial Education of Indians; (5) Astronomical 
Society of India; (6) Bombay Medical Union; (7) Bombay 
National History Society; (8) Bombay Sanitary Association; (9) 
Calcutta Chemical Society; (10) Calcutta Mathematical Society 
(11) Calcutta Physical Society; (12) Chikitsaka Samuh; (13) 
Indian Guild of Science and Technology; (14) Mining and Geo-
logical Institute of India; (15) Presidency College Societies— 
Chemical, Geological, Physical; (16) Society for Promoting 
Scientific Knowledge; (17) Vernacular Scientific Society.

Shibpore Oriental Panchabati Literary Club; 48, Chaudbury 
para, Howrah.—Presdt. : H. P. Ray-Chaudhury; Secy. : A. T. 
Ray-Chaudhury; Librn. : N. M. Banerji.

Shikdar Bagan Bandhava Natya Samaj and Library; 74-

Ikh and Singh Sabha Tract Society; Hyderabad (Sindh).


Iffhar Sahitya Sammillan; Silchar, Assam.

Indhi Sahitya Pracharak Society; Hyderabad (Sind).

Society for Promoting Scientific Knowledge; Delhi.—Dr. B. K. Mitra, L. M. & S., and Dr. B. C. Sen, L. R. C. P.

South Indian Association and Ranade Library; 72, Brodie's Road, Mylapore, Madras.—*Hony Secs.*: (1) A. Swaminatha Iyer, B.A., (2) L. S. Viraraghava Iyer, B.A., B.L.

Students' Brotherhood; Bombay.

Students' Improvement Society, The; Polepalli Subba Satti's choultry, Bangalore City. *Estd. 1909. Subs. per annum*: Sympathisers Rs. 5; associates Rs. 3; students Rs. 12 *Presdt.*: S. V. Setti, B.A., A. M. I. E. F. *Secy.*: K. M. Ramiah Setti, *Treasr. and Libr.*; Venkatappa Setti. The society has a Reading Room and a small Library of its own. The institution exists mainly for the benefit of the students who are fed free and given higher literary education by the founders of the choultry.


Sunrise Literary Club. The Friend's;—*Secy.*: Friends' Sunrise literary club.
Technology.—See Indian Guild of Science and Technology.

T.

Telegu Dnyanottejak Sabha; Kamatipura Bazar Road, Bombay.

Tiruvalleswarenpettah Literary Society and Reading Room; Nagapir Street, Madras. —Presdt.: A. C. Parthasarathy Naidu. Secy.: A. C. Chakrapanee Naidu; Libru. and Treasr.: P. Cunnal Naidu.

U.

Uparchanki Palli Sahitya Samiti; Baura, Jalpaiguri.

V.

Varendra Research Society.—Founder and Patron: KUMAR Sarat Kumar Roy of Dighapatia.

Vernacular Literary Society; Ahmedabad.


LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION. Youngmen

(3) PROF. Gopal Swarup Bhargya, M.Sc.; (4) Hiralal Khanna, M.Sc.; Non-Resident Councillors: (1) B. Syam Sundar Das, B.A., M.R.A.S., Lucknow; (2) Nanda Kumar Tewari, B.Sc., Lucknow; (3) PROF. Ramavtar Pandeya, Sahityacharya, M.A., Patna; (4) PROF. G. P. Agnihotri, B.Sc., Nagpur; (5) Radhamohan Gokulji, Calcutta. Auditors: (1) Pyarelal Kaisarwani, Allahabad; (2) Sridhar Pathaka, Allahabad (also Jt.-Editor of the organ).

Jnan Parishad.—See Vernacular Scientific Society.


Youngmen's Union.—4-2, Wellington Square, Calcutta.

Youngmen's Union Club; Amritsar.—Presdt. and Chief Organiser: Sardar Harnam Singh, Rais and Notary Public.
PRINTING PRESSES.
Several names entered in this List are also fit enough to go under the head *Booksellers and Publishers*.

In many cases the name of the Proprietor and the year of establishment of the Press were not supplied. The Editor hopes that in future editions he will be able to supply information regarding such items in much fuller detail.
A

Adul Ali' Press; Sahiswan, Badaun.

Ahuydaya' Press; Bharati Bhavan Lane, Allahabad.—Proprietor: The Hon'ble Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya.

Ahram Brothers & Co's Commercial Printing Works; 285, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

The Printing & Process Work; 115, Amherst Street, Calcutta.

Alison Press; Mount Road, Madras.—Proprietors: Addison & Co.

Brahma Samaj Press; 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.

Advocate of India' Press; Dalal Street, off Appollo Street, Bombay.—Proprietors: F. F. Gordon & Co.

Astab' Press; Sukkur.

Arwala Press; Gaya.—Proprietor: Harihar Prasad Jinjal.

Ahmadabad Union Printing Press Company Limited; Ahmedabad.

Ahmad Press; Mysore.—Proprietor: Mohammad Ali Azeed.

Ahmad Press; Aligarh.—Proprietor: Rashid Ahmad.


Manager: Faqir Ullah Ahmadi.

Htutar-i-Hind' Press; Saharanpur.

Art Press; 91, Meadows Street, Bombay.

Art Press; Sukkur.

Arion Printing Works; Green Street, South Side, Bombay.

Ariona Printing Works; The Mall, Cawnpore.

Ar Haq Press' Sukkur.

Ar Har Darbar Press; Lashkar, Gwalior.

Arif Press; Beniapukur Road, Calcutta.

Arvan & Co.'s Printing Press; Chandni Chowk, Delhi.

Arvin Bazar' Press; 13, Ananda Chandra Chatterji Lane, Calcutta.

Abica Vijay Printing Press; Ahmadabad.
Anadi Printing Works; 37, Bethune Row, Calcutta.
Ananda Press; Bhowanipur, Calcutta.
Ananda Press; 159, Broadway, Madras.
Ananda Press; Mysore.—Proprietor: Sachchidananda Jois.
Anandasrama Press; Poona.
Anglo-Arabic Press; Lucknow.
'Anglo-Lusitano' Press; 1, Bank Road, Bombay.—Proprietors: Mrs. L. Mascarenhas.
Anglo-Oriental Press; 66, LaToche Road, Lucknow.
Anglo-Persian Printing Press, The; 17, Armenian Lane, For Bombay.
Anglo-Vernacular Printing Press; Ahmadabad.
Anwar Ahmadi Press; Johnstownanj, Allahabad.—Proprietor: Moulvi Muhammad Muhi-ud-din Ahmad Jafari.
Apollo Printing Works; Bombay.
Army Press; Cawnpore.
Artistic Press; Randall's Road, Madras.
Artistic Printing Press; Bruce Road, Bombay.
Art Press; 84-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
Art Printing Works; Benares City.—Proprietors: Ganga Prasad Gupta & Sons.
Art Union Printing Works; 28, Juggernath Dutt's Lane, & 285 Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.
Arunodaya Press; Thana.
Arya-Bhushan Prés; Poona City.
Aryan Press; Silchar.
Arya Steam Press; Lahore.
Aryavaidyakbodh Press; Kalyan, District Thana.
Arya-Vijay Press; Poona.
Ashal-ul-Mataba Press; Lucknow.
Behar Karimi Press; Johnstownanj, Allahabad.
Ar-i-Jadid Press; Meerut.
Autosh Auddy & Co's Printing Press; 16, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta.
Autosh' Press; Printers in Ordinary to H. E. The Governor of Bengal, Patuatuli, Dacca.
Ahmazium Press; 70, Proctor Street, Grant Road, Bombay.
Ahmaram Printing Press; Dhulia Khandesh, Established 1906.
Asar Press; 92, Kali Prasad Dutt's Street, Calcutta.
Aurvedic Press; Meerut.—Proprietor: Vijay Sankar Sarma.
Atizi Press; Agra.—Proprietor: Abdul Aziz Khan.

B
Proprietor: Narayan Narsingh Phadnis.
Badi Printing Works; Bulandshahr.—Proprietor: Badri Prasad.
Bhraich Press; Bahraich.—Proprietor: Baladeva Das Gupta.
Bhaktiyari Press; Katra, Allahabad.
Bakul Press; Ratnagiri.
Bangalore Book-Depot Press; Bangalore.—Proprietor: Vajapeya Krishnaiya.
Bani Press.—See Vanik.
Bani Press.—See Vanik.
Baptist Mission Press; 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.
Basumati' Electro Machine Press; 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.
Basant Press; Madras. Printer: Runga Reddi.
Basanti Press; 71, Nebutola Lane, Calcutta.
Beadon Art Press; 17, Garanhatta Street, Calcutta.
Bas Press; 4, Arpooli Lane, Calcutta.
Behar Angel' Press; Bhagalpur.
Behar-Bandhu' Press; Bankipore.
Beharee' Press; Bankipore.
Behar Herald' Press; Moradpore, Patna.
Behar Machine Press; Bankipore.
Behar Printing and Publishing Syndicate Press; Bankipore.
'Belgaum Samachar' Press; Belgaum.
Belvedere Steam Printing Works; 7, Church Road, Allahabad.
—Proprietor: Madan Mohan.
Bench and Bar Diary Press; 81, Bentinck Street, Calcutta.
Bengal Chemical Steam Printing Works; 82, Maniktola Main Road, Calcutta.
Bengal Economical Printing Works; 61, Clive Street, Calcutta.
Bengal Printing and Publishing House; Hooghly.
Bengal Printing Press; 99, Ahireetola Street, Calcutta.
'Bengal Times' Press; Dacca.
Besant Press; 2nd Line Beach; Madras.
'Bhagavandin' Press; Anwarganj, Cawnpur.—Proprietor: Bhagavandin Misra.
'Bharatbandhu' Press; Aligarh.
Bharathushan Press; Lucknow.
'Bharat Jivan' Press; Nilkantha, Benares.
'Bharat Mahila' Press; Wari, Dacca.
'Bharatmihir' Press; 25, Roy Bagan Street, Calcutta.
Bharat Prakash Press; Gorakhpore.
Bhaskar Press; Meerut.
Bhavani Press; Hooghly.
Bhuleswar Printing Press; Bombay.
Bhuvaneswari Press; Mysore.—Proprietor: A. Krishna Dikshit.
Bijaya Press; 20, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta.
Binod Behary Seal's Press; 333, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.
'Bombay Chronicle' Press; Meadows Street, Bombay.—Superintendent: Y. T. Managacnkar.
'Bombay Gazette' Electric Printing Works; Bombay.
Bombay Guardian Mission Press; 129, Khotwadi Main Road, Girgaum, Bombay. Established 1851.
'Bombay Vaibhava' Press; Bombay.
Bombay Vartaman Press; 139, Girgaon Road, Bombay.
ose Press; Jail Road, Darjeeling.—*Proprietor*: S. K. Bose.
rahman Press; Cawnpore.
rahma Press; Etawah.
rahma Mission Press; 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
rahmavadin Press; 14, Baker's Street, Madras.
ritish Indian Printing Works; 31, Tikapara Lane, Salkea, Howrah.—*Proprietor*: A. N. Mukerji.
ritish India Press; Love Lane, Mazagon, Bombay.
udhoday Yantra; Chinsura.—*Founder*: Bhudeva Mukhopadhyaya.
urdwan Press; Mahajantooly, Burdwan.

**C**

cader Printing Press; Parsi Bazar Street, West Side, Bombay.
calcutta Advertiser Press; 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta.
calcutta General Printing Co.; 300, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.
calcutta Printing Works; 10, British Indian Street, Calcutta.

*Managing Agent*: Swis & Co.
cambrian Press; 4, 5, 6, British Indian Street, Calcutta.
cameron & Co’s Printing Press; Hyderabad (Deccan.)
catholic Examiner Press; 33, Meadows Street, Bombay.
catholic Orphan Press; 3 & 4, Portuguese Church Street, Calcutta.
caxton Press; 14, Residency Road, Bangalore.—*Proprietor*: K. NarayanaIengar.
caxton Printing Works; Caxton House, Frere Road, Bombay.
caxton Steam Printing Works; 1-2, Mission Row, Calcutta.—

*Proprietors*: W. Newman & Co.
central Press, The; 3-1, Wellesley Street, Calcutta.
central Press; Dinapore.—*Proprietors*: Sib Chandra Singh & Sons

century Press; Bombay.
champion Press; Calcutta.
Chamundeswari Press; Bangalore.—*Proprietor*: M. Subbiah B.A.

265
Chamundeswari Press; Mysore.—Proprietor: C. Muthyal Chetti.
Chandra-Kiran Press; Bombay.
Chandra-Prabha Press; Pearsay Kalan, Benares City. Proprietor: Tho Hon’ble Rai Bahadur Sadanand Pandey of Ghazipore.
Chandrika Press; Bagalkot.
Chandrodaya Press; Dharwar.
Cheap Printing Press; Bankipore.
‘Cherag’ Printing Press. The; Bombay.
Cherry Press, Ltd; 86, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.
Chetty & Co; 2-79, Yajatha Covil Street, Madras.
Chintamani Press; Farrukhabad.
Chitrasala Steam Press; Sadashiv Peth, Poona City.
Chittottejak Press; Bombay.
Christian Literature Society Printing Works; George Town Madras.
Chunder and Bros; 98, Radha Bazar, Calcutta.
Chunder, L. N., & Co.; 114, Radha Bazar Street, Calcutta.
Church Mission Congregational Press; Lucknow.
City Press; “Sambhu Niwas,” Howett Road, Allahabad.—Established: 1805.—Proprietor: Ghulam Muhammad.
City Press; Bangalore.—Proprietor: S. Narasimhaiya.
City Press; 12, Bentineck Street, Calcutta.—Proprietors: Thos. Smith & Co.
City Press; 65, Veeraraghava Modaly Street, Madras.
City Emporium Press; Mysore.—Proprietor: Venktpathiah.
City Mercantile Press; 6, Chandney Chowk Street, Calcutta.
City Printers Ltd.; 101-1, Clive Street.—Works: 3, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
Clarendon Printing Press; Fort Street, Bombay.
College Press, The; 117-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.
Commercial Press; Allahabad.
Commercial Press; 3, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
Commercial Press; Juhi, Cawnpore.
Commercial Press; Badsho Lodge, Triplicane, Madras.
Commercial Printing Press; Bombay.
Commercial Reporter' Press; Meadows Street, East Side, Bombay.
Commissioners' Press; Karachi.
Cones & Co's, Printing Press; 1, Lall Bazar Street, Calcutta.
Corai Press; Barabazar, Chandernagore.—Proprietors: J. N. Dutt & Co.
Coronation Press; Sitalagali, Agra.
Coronation Press; Chatali Mahal, Cawnpore.—Proprietor: Yasodanandan Sukla.
Coronation Printing Press; Colonnelganj, Park Road, Allahabad.—Proprietor: M. Hashimkhan.
Coronation Printing Works; Amritsar.—Proprietor: Charan Singh.
Cotton Press; 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
Cranenburg's Law Publishing Press; 3-5, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta.
Crown Press; Mysore.—Proprietor: M. B. Madappa.
Crown Printing Works; Ahmedabad.
Cutehi Dasha, Osval Jain Boarding Press, Bombay.
Cuttack Printing Co., Ltd.; Durga Bazar, Cuttack.

D
Dadbaba-i-Ahmadi Press; Lucknow.
Dadbaba-i-Haidari Press; Karachi.
Daftar Askhara Press; Bombay.
Damodar (M) Brothers' Press; 7, Church Gate Street, Bombay.
Damodar Press; Lucknow.
Damodar Printing Works; Agra.
Darbar Press; Patna City.
Dar-us-Saltanant Press; 14, 15, & 16, Ismail Madan Lane, Colootolah Street, Calcutta.—Proprietors: Abd-ul-Bari & Abd-ul-Latif.
Dasgupta & Co.; 54-5 College Street, Calcutta.
Dayasagar Printing Press; Bombay.
'Day Brothers' Hindu Press; 61, Aheereetollah Street, Calcutta.
Debating Club Press; Almora.—Established: 1871.—Manager: Sadanand Sanwal.

Delhi Printing Works, Chauri Bazar, Delhi.—proprietors: Thakur Das & Sons.

‘Desi Mitra’ Engine Printing Press; Surat.

Dhananjaya Press; Khanapur, Dist. Bilgaum (Bombay Presidency.)

Dharmabhyudaya Printing Press; Benares.

Dharma-Prakasa Press; Mangalore, Madras Presidency.

Dharmatarangini Press; Dharwar. Manager: Shivaling Sastri.

Dharma-Vijaya Press; Kalbadevi Road, West Side, Bombay.

Dhindraj Press; Belgaun.

Dhutapapeswar (Sri) Press; Panvel, Bombay Presidency.

Diamond Jubilee Printing Press; Ahmedabad.

Diamond Press; Chinsura.—Proprietor: Dinanath Mukerji.

Diamond Press; Diamond Harbour, Bengal.


Dinga Press; Bombay.

Din-Mitra Press; Ahmednagar.

Dnan.—See Jnan.

Dvadasasreni Press; Aligarh.

Dynae Printing Works; 205, Old China Bazar Street, Calcutta.

E.

East Bengal Printing & Publishing House.—See Publishers Section.

‘East’ Press, The; Armanitollah, Dacca.

Eastern Printing Works; 12, Bazar Gate Street, Bombay.

Edinburgh Press; 300, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

Edward Press; 18, Bahirana, Grand Trunk Road, Allahabad.—Proprietor: Vaidyanatha Sarma Rajvaidya.

Edward Press; Sukkur.

Emerald Printing Works; 9, Nanda K. Choudhery’s 2nd Lane, Calcutta.

Emperaza de ‘Progresso’; Goa.
Empire Press; 25 & 26, Waterloo Street, Calcutta.
Empire Press; Delhi.
Examiner Press; Bombay.
Exchange Press; Mohtashimganj, Allahabad.

Faiz-i-Am Press; Aligarh.
Fakhr-ul-Mataba Press; Lucknow.
Family Printing Press; Bombay.
Fidvi Printing Press; Bombay.
Fine Art Press; 2, Latto Babu Lane, Beadon Square, Calcutta.
Fort Gunja Printing Press; 17, Hummum Street, Fort Bombay.
—Proprietor: M. F. Gunja.
Fort Mercantile Press; 28, Tamarind Lane, Bombay.
Fort Printing Press; Bombay.

Gajanan Press; Dhulia (Khandesh).
Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Press; Bombay.
Ganga Printing Press; 179 & 181, Abdul Rahman Street, Bombay.
Ganpat Krishnaji Press; 552, Girgaum Road, Bombay.
Garhwali Press; Dehra Dun.
Gauranga, Sri. Press; 71-1, Mirzapore Street, Calcutta.
General Agency Press; Tukmur, Mysore State.—Proprietor: Putturao.
General Printing Press; 141, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.
George Printing Press; Jacobabad.
George Printing Press; Sukkur.
George Printing Works; Benares.—Proprietor: Atmaram Sarma.
George V. Printing Press; Bombay.
Ghose Press; 38, Shibnarayan Das Lane, Calcutta.
Ghose Press; Chinsura.—Proprietor: K. Ghosh.
Globe Printing Works; Bombay.
Gogte & Co's Press; Charni Road, Bombay.
Gopal Narayana & Co's Press; Bombay.
Govardhan Press; Poona.
Graduates Trading Association Press; Mysore.
Gramadhikari Printing Press; Bijapur.
Granthodaya Press; Ahmedabad.
Great Eden Press; 6, Bhim Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.
Goodwill Press; 205, Old China Bazar Street, Calcutta.
Gopal Steam Printing Works; Bhagalpur.—Proprietor: Gopal Das.

Guardian Press; Mount Road, Madras.
Gujrat Printing Press; Ahmedabad.
Gujrat Standard Press; Surat.
Gujrati Printing Press; 12, Bazar Gate Street, Bombay.
Gulshan-i-Ibrahim Press; Lucknow.
Gulzari-i-Ahmad Press; Moradabad.
Gunavardhak Printing Press; Ahmedabad.
Gupta Press; 221, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Gurukula Press; Kangri, Bijnor District.

H

Hamidia Steam Press; Lahore; Established 1901.
Hare Press; 45, Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta.
Harihar Press; Poona.
Harold Press, The; 35, Clive Street, Calcutta.
Haroon Printing Press; Karachi.
Herladic Engraving Works; 176, Mount Road, Madras.—Proprietors: The Mechanical Engraving & Process Co.
Herald Printing Works; 158, Amherst Street, Calcutta.
Higginbotham & Co's Printing Press; Mount Road, Madras.
Hilton & Co's Printing Press; 109, College Street, Calcutta.
Hindi Press; Colonelganj, Allahabad.—Proprietor: Ramjilal Sarma.

Hindu Press, Dey Brothers; 61, Ahiritolia Street, Calcutta.
Hindustani Press; Nizamabad, Lucknow.

270
Hira Yantra Madhabitala, Chinsurah, Dist. Hughli.
Hitaishi Press; 11, Kedarnath Basu Lane, Calcutta.
Hitechchhu Press; Ahmedabad.
Hitechchhu Printing Press; Karachi.

I

Imperial Book Depot's Printing Press; 68, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.
Imperial Medical Hall Press; Fountain, Delhi.
Imperial Native Press; Chandney Chowk, Delhi.
Imperial Printing Office; Chinsurah.
Indian Daily News’ Press; 19, British Indian Street, Calcutta.
Indian Press; Fine Art Printers and Publishers.—Established: 1882.—3, Pioneer Road, Allahabad.—Proprietor: Chintamani Ghosh.
Indian Press; Narial Bazar, Cawnpore.—Proprietor: Manohar Lal Misra.
Indian Social Reformer’ Press; 12, Hummum Street, Bombay.
India Press; 25. Middle Road, Entally, Calcutta.—Proprietor: Ram Rakhal Ghosh.
India Printing Works; 117, Armenian Street, Madras.
India Publishing Co's Press; 12-16, Bank Street, Bombay.—Proprietor: B. G. Gajiwala, M.A., LL.B.
Indira Press; Poona.
Indu Prakash ‘Steam Press; Bombay.
Industrial School Press; Melkote, Mysore State.—Proprietor: M. G. Shamiengar.
Industrial Press, The; 7, Swallow Lane, Calcutta.
Industrial Press; 13, Hummum Street, Fort Bombay.
Industry Press; Girgaum Back Road, Bombay.
Institute Press; Aligarh.
Intizami Press; Cawnpore.
Irish Mission Press; Surat.
Irish Press; Bangalore.—Proprietor: K. S. Krishna Iyer, B.A.
Islamia Press: Baitakhana Road, Calcutta.
Islam Press; 18, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
Israelite Press; Poona.

J

Jagadarsa Press; Ahmedabad.
Jagaddhitechchhu Press; Poona.—Proprietor: Raoji S. Gadhalekar.
Jagadiswara Press; Girgaum Road, Bombay.
Jagannath (Sri) Press; Lucknow.
Jagat-vinod Press; Aligarh.
Jaggeswar Press; D. 47-63, Misir Pokhra, Benares City.
Jahangir B. Marzban & Co's Press; (Jam-i-Jamshed); Ballard House, Fort, Bombay.

Jahnavy Printing Works; Chunar—Proprietor: Shru Ufasin.

Jain Advocate Press; Ahmedabad.
Jain Engine Printing Press; Surat.
Jain-Vidya-Vijay Printing Press; Ahmedabad.
Jain-Vijay Printing Press; Surat.
Jam-i-Jamshed Printing Works; Bombay.
J. N. Petit Parsi Orphanage Printing Works; Bombay.


Jivan Press; Anarkali, Lahore.—Proprietor: Sriman Amarsingh Worker, Deva Samaj.

Jnan-Mandir Printing Press; Ahmedabad.
Jnan-Sagara Press; Matunga (Bombay Presidency).
Jnan-Vardhak Printing Press; Ahmedabad.
Job Press; The Mall, Agra.


'Job Works Press'; Moradabad.

Jubbulpore Post Press; Jubbulpore.

Jubilee Printing Works; Fyzabad.

Jyotishmati Press; Moolapat, Nellore.
PRINTING PRESSES.

K.

Kailas Press; Hathras, District Aligarh.
Kaisari.—See Qaisar &c.
Kaisaria.—See Qaisaria &c.
Kaisar-i-Hind.—See Qaisar-i-Hind.
Kalaprabaka Press; Malegaum (Bombay Presidency).
Kalarathnakaran Press; 289, Thumbu Chetty Street, Madras.
Kalika Prasad Press; 371, Ganapeth, Poona City.
Kalika Press; 28, Jugal Kisor Das Lane, Calcutta.—Proprietor: Sarat Chandra Chakravarty.
Kalika Press; 17, Nandakumar Chaudhuri 2nd Lane, Calcutta.
Kalika (Sri) Printing Press; Parsibazar Street, West Side, Bombay.
Kalpadruma Press; Trichur, Cochin.
Kalpataru Press; Sholapur.
Kalyanram Iyer & Co; 189, Esplanade, Madras.
Kamala Printing Works; 36, Banamali Sarkar Street, Calcutta.
Kanakaditya Press; Dharwar.
Kanara Press; Madras.
Kantik Press; 20, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Proprietor: Manilal Gangopadhyaya.
Kapalee Press, The; 305, Thumberchetty Street, Madras.
Karachi Printing Works; Karachi.
Karnatak Press; Girgaum Back Road, Bombay.
Karnatak Printing Works; Dharwar.
Karunesh (Sri) Printing Press; Bombay.
Kasinath, D., & Co's Press; 20-21, Custom House Road, Fort Bombay.
Kasi Press; Jangambari, Benares City.
Kasipur Press; Barisal.—Proprietor: Pratap Chandra Mukerji.
Kaumudi Press; 15-A. Bhuvan Mohan Sarkar Lane, Calcutta.
Khairkhwah-I-Islam Press; Agra.
Khairkhwah Press; Hyderabad (Sindh).
Kharga Vilas Press; Bankipore.—*Proprietor*: Ram Rau Vijaya Sinha.
Khelgadi Printing Press; Girgaum Back Road, Fort Bombay.
Khelgadi Printing Works; Bombay.
Khoja Sindhi Printing Press; Bombay.
Khosla Brothers' Electric Printing Works; Railway Road; Lahore.
Khudabakhsh Press; Surat.
Keshariaji Printing Press; Ahmedabad.
King George Press; Parola (East Khandesh).
Kirtoskar Press; Poona.
Koheera Sagar Press; Bangalore—*Proprietor*: B. C. S. Raja-gopala Sarma.
Koh-i-Nur Press; Chittagong.—*Proprietor*: Mohinimohan Das.
Koh-i-Nur Press; Mysore.—*Proprietor*: K. Venkappaiah.
Krishna Press; Mohalla Lal Khan Dargah, Bhagalpur.
Krishna Press; 2-12, Wellington Street, Calcutta.
Krishna Press; Lucknow.
Krishna Press; Shikarpur.
Krishna Printing Press; Bombay.
Krishnaraj Press; Mysore.—*Proprietor*: Ahmad Ali Khan.
Krishnaraj Vanivilas Press; Mysore.—*Proprietor*: M. S. Lakshmana Rao.
Kumar Printing Press; 179 & 181, Abdul Rahman Street, Bombay.
Kundanlal Seth Press; Lucknow.
Kuntaline Press; 61 & 62, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietor*: H. Bose.
Kusumika Press; Simla, Calcutta.

L.

Lahiri Press; Benares City.—*Proprietor*: Durga Prasad Khattri.
Lakshmi Art Printing Works; Sankli Street, Byculla.
Lakshmi-Narayan Press; Benares City.—*Manager*: Ganpat Rao.
Lakshmi-Narayana Press; 402, Girgaum Road, Bombay.

274
akshmi-Narayana Press; Moradabad.
akshmi Press; Chandney Chowk, Delhi.
akshmi Press; Nellore.
akshmi Press; Shikarpur (Sindh).—*Proprietor*: Virumal Begraj.
akshmi Printing Works; 64-1, 64-2, Sukeas Street, Calcutta.
akshmi-Venkateswara Press; Kalyan, Bombay.
akshmi-Vijay Steam Press; Sholapur (Bombay Presidency).
akshmi-Vilas (Sri) Press; Bangalore.—*Proprietor*: G. B. Sri-kantiah.
akshmi-Vilas (Sri) Press; Havori, Bombay Presidency.
akshmi-Vilas (Sri) Printing Press; Nadahalli, Sorab Taluk, Shimoga, Mysore State.—*Proprietor*: Naranappa Venkappa.
al Chand & Sons; 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.
Larkana Gazette’ Press; Larkana.
aw Press; Grand Parade, Cawnpore.
aw Press; Lucknow.—*Proprietor*: H. C. Sen.
aw Printing House; Mount Road, Madras.
aw Printing Press; Poona.
Leader ’ Press; 14-a, South Road, Allahabad.—*Proprietors*: The Newspapers, Limited.
lbery Press; 7, Sankarama Chetty Street, Madras.—*Proprie-
tors*: Raithby & Co.
iddell’s Printing Works; Canning Road, Allahabad.—*Proprie-
tor and Manager*: H. Liddell.
lght Press; The Mall, Cawnpore.
lght Press; Dinapur.—*Proprietors*: P. G. Nath & Co.
lla Printing & Binding Works; 14, Madan Baral Lane, Bow-
bazar, Calcutta.
lon Lithographic Press; 169, Bazar Gate Street, Bombay.
iverpool Press; 6, Cawnpore Road, Allahabad.—*Proprietress*: Mrs. S. E. Hare.
okaprakasam Printing Press; Trichur.—*Proprietor*: T. Neela-
kandha Vaidegeswara Aiyar.
don Mission Press; Mission Road, Cuttack.
. S. Press; Kottakal.—*Managing Proprietors*: P. V. Krishna Varier.
Lucknow Steam Printing Press; New Civil Lines, Lucknow.—
*Proprietor*: Ram Ratan Bajpai.

‘Luhana Mitra’ Steam Printing Press; Baroda.


M.

Macneill & Co's Printing and Manufacturing Stationery Works; 2, Cline Ghat Street, Calcutta.

Madina Press; Bijnor.

‘Madras Standard’ Press; 167, Popham’s Broadway, George Town, Madras.

‘Madras Times’ Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd.; 159, Mount Road, Madras.

Mahalakshmi Press; Bangalore.—*Proprietor*: B. K. Venkat Subbaiya.

Mahalakshmi Printing Press; Kutchery Road, Karachi.

Mahamandal Press; Bharat Dharma Mahamandal, Benares.

Mahamaya Press; Chinsura.—*Proprietor*: H. S. Shome.

Mahavidyalaya Darsan Press; Jwalapur, District Saharanpur.

Mahavir (Sri) Press; Belgaum, Madras.

‘Mahikantha Gazette’ Printing Press; Ahmedabad.


Malthil Printing Works; Madhubani, Darbhanga.—*Proprietress*: Srimati Sashi Rama Devi.

Majid Press; Meerut.


Maneck Printing Press; Bombay.

Mangalganj Mission Press; 3, Ramanath Mazumdar’s Street, Calcutta.
PRINTING PRESSES.

lanika Press; 51-2, Sukeas Street, Calcutta.
lanohar Press; Karachi.
lanohar Printing Press; Ahmedabad.
lanoranjan Printing Press; Bombay.—Ramchandra Vishnu Madgaonkar.
lanoranjan Press; Godavari.
Maratha Mitra Printing Press; Pachora, East Khandesh.
artanda Mudralaya; Ahmedabad.
Marzban, F. P., & Co's. Press; Bombay,
Matla-ul-Ulum Press; Bijnor.
Matla-ul-Ulum Press; Moradabad.
Mechanical Engraving and Process Co.; 176, Mount Road, Madras.
Medical Hall Press; 52, Benares Cantonment.
Mercantile Press; 9, Chandney Chowk Street, Calcutta.
Mercantile Steam Press; Karachi.
Merchant Press; Cawnpore.—Proprietor: Chheda Lall.
Meston Press; Moradabad.
Metcalfe Press; 76, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.
Metcalfe Printing Works; 34, Mechubazar Street, Calcutta.
Agent Jusk. F. B. Price. Manager: Myron, O.
Miller Printing Works, The; 196, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.
Minerva Press; 33, Popham's Broadway, Madras.
Mission Press; Allahabad.
Mission Press; Nasrapur, Bhor State.
Mission Press; Surat.
Mitra Vilasa Press; Lahore. Established: 1862.
Modavritta Press; Wai, Satara.
Model Printing Works; 5, Rentinck Street, Calcutta.—Proprietors: Nilmani Haldar & Co.
Modern Press; 21, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Proprietors: B. N. Sen.

277
Modern Printing Works; Mount Road, Madras.
Mohammadi Press; 22, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.
Moon Press; Raja Mandi, Agra.—Proprietors: Lall Singh and Chooramán.
Moon (P) Brothers' Press; 52, Appollo Street, Bombay.
Mufid-i-Am Press; Anarkali, Lahore.—Proprietors: Rai Saleh
Munshi Gulab Singh & Sons.
Muhammadi Printing Press; Surat.
Mujtabai Press; Lucknow.
Mukerji, K. P., & Co's Press; 19 and 20, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.
Mukunda Art Works; Bombay.
Mul Press; Etawah.—Proprietor: Mulchand.
Murthy, S., & Co's Printing Press; 305, Thamba Chetty Street,
Madras.
'Musafir' Press; Hyderabad (Sindh).
Mustafa Printing Press; Parcel Road, East Side, Bombay.
Mustansir Press; Faraskhana, Delhi.
Muzaffari Lithographic Steam Press; Bombay.
Muzatgri Lelho Press; Umerkhandi, Bombay.
Mysore Book Depot Press; Bangalore.—Proprietors: V. II
Subaiya and Sons.
'Mysore Star' Press; Mysore.—Proprietor: G. Virupakshiya.

N.
Nadiri Press; Opposite to Sir Jamsetji Jijibhoy Hospital, Bombay.
Nagar (L. P.) Press; Muttra.
'Nagendra' Steam Printing Works; 17, Lower Chitpur Road,
Calcutta.
Nag Printing Works; 41, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
Naiyar-i-Azam Press; Moradabad.
Nandisa (Sri) Bharati Vilas Press; Bangalore.—Proprietor:
M. P. Mallaiya.
Narasimha & Co's Press; Mysore.—Proprietor: K. Narasimha.
Narasimha Press; Calcutta.
Narayan Press; Gaya.
Natavar Printing Press; Ahmedabad.

278
PRINTING PRESSES.

Natesan, G. A., & Co's Press; 3 and 4, Sankurama Chetty Street, Madras.


National Machine Press; Barisal.

National Press; 100, Mount Road, Madras.

National Press; Hall Street, Amritsar.—Proprietor: Harji Ram.

National Press; Katra, Allahabad.—Proprietor: Ram Narain Lal.

National Press; Victoria Road, Karachi.

Native Imperial Press; Chandni Chowk, Rama Theatre Lane, Delhi.

'Native Opinion' Press; Girgaum Road, Bombay.

Navrang Printing Press; Bombay.

Navavibhakar Press; Bombay.

'Nazair Qanun-i-Hind' Press; Mayo Road, Allahabad.

Nazir Hind Press; Fatehgarh.—Proprietors: Janki Prasad & Bros.

'New Age' Press; 4, Elliot Lane, Calcutta.

New Dilshor Press; Lucknow.

New Art Printing Press; Bombay.

New Bengal Press; 66 and 67, College Street, Calcutta.—Manager: P. C. Dutt.

New Brittania Press; 78, Amherst Street, Calcutta.

New Gujral Printing Press; Nadiad, (Bombay Presidency).

New Saraswati Press; 25-A, Machuabazar Street, Calcutta.

Newspapers Ltd.; see Leader Press.

New Star Press; Hyderabad (Sindh).

Nirmala Press; 139-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

Nirmal Printing Press; Ahmedabad.

Nirnayasagar Press; Kolbhat Lane, Bombay.

Nizamia Printing Works; Ahmedabad.

Nizami Press; Badaun.

Nizami Press; Ballimaran Street, Delhi.

Nizami Press; Mysore.—Proprietor: Muhammad Kasim.

Normal Printing Press; Ahmedabad.

Northcote (Lady) Hindu Orphanage K. N. Sailor Printing Press; Bombay.

279
IN能否 LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Notice Sheet Press; Secundrabad, Hyderabad.
Nyayasraya Press; Poona.

O.

Official Machine Printing Press; Meerut.
Olympian Press; 56, Bechu Chatterji's Street, Calcutta.
Onkar Press; Johnstonganj, Allahabad.—Proprietor: Onkarnath Bajpeii.
Oriental Press; Johnstonganj, Allahabad.
Oriental Printing Works; 327, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.
Ornamental Job Press; Drummond Road, Agra.
Orphanage Press; Poona.

P.

Pagawi B. L. & Co's Press; Ramghat, Benares City.
Pandurang & Co's Printing Press; Bombay.
Paragon Press; 32, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
'Parsi' Press. The; Feree Road, Fort, Opposite to the General Post Office, Bombay.
Partha (Sri) Press; 30, Broadway, Madras,—Proprietors: S. Vas & Co.
Patrick Press; 32-1, Mullunga Lane, Calcutta.
'Patrika' Press; Larkana.
Patriot Press. The; 108, Baranasee Ghose Street, Calcutta.
Paul. G. N., & Co's Printing Press; Chandernagore; and 10, Old Court House Lane, Calcutta.
Peerless Press; 21, Sankurama Chetty Street, Madras.—Proprietors: Dowden & Co.
'People's Herald' Press; Agra.—Proprietor: Fred. Ellis, M.J.L.
'Phœnix' Press; Karachi.
Phœnix Printing Works; 29, Kalidas Singha Lane, Calcutta.
'Pioneer' Press; 17, Church Road, Allahabad.
Pooran Press; 21, Balaram Ghose Street, Calcutta.
PRINTING PRESSES.

Abhakar Press; Islampur, District Satara.
Abuddha Bharata Press; Mayavati, Lohaghat P. O., United Provinces.
Prata-hitartha Mudralaya; Ahmedabad.
Patap Press; Cawnpore.
Patap Press; Moti Chowk, Jodhpur.—Proprietor: Ram Karna Sarma.
Premier Printing Press; Hyderabad (Sindh).
Premier Press; 5, Stringer's Street, George Town, Madras.
Prem Mahavidyalaya Press; Brindaban, District Muttra.
Premier Press; Tamarind Lane, West Side, Bombay.
Prince of Wales Jat Press; Meerut.—Proprietor: Shadi Ram.
Premier Printign Press; Shimoga, Mysore State.—Proprietor: K. Ramswamiya.
Ithipir Itihasa Printing Works; 2, Annada Prasad Banerjee Lane, Khirertala, Howrah.
Progressive Press; 14, Baker's Street, Madras.
Progressive Printing Works; Bombay.
Peerandase Co's Printing Press; Bombay.

Q.

Adiri Press; Badaun.
Alisaria Steam Press; Hyderabad (Sindh).
Alisari-i-Hind Press; Badaun.
Alisari-i-Hind Electric Press; Homjee Street, Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.
Alisari Press; near Town Hall, Bareilly.—Proprietor: Thakur Prasad & Bros.
Alisimi Press; Deoband, District Saharanpore.

R.

Ahbar Press; Moradabad.
Ajkishen Press; Chandney Chowk, Delhi.
Ajlakshmi Printing Press; Girgaum Road, Bombay.

281
Rajnagore Lithographic Press; Ahmedabad.
Rajniti Press; Patna City.
Rajpali Press; Allahabad.
Rajrajeswari Press; Bangalore.—Proprietor: Kumar Sastri.
Rama-Vijaya Press; Jath State.
Ram Bhushan Press; Agra.
Ramdas Press; Satara.
Ramkrishna (Sri) Printing Press; Ahmedabad.
Ram Machine Press; Meerut.
Ramanarayan Press; Etawah.
Ramanarayan Press; Muttra.—Proprietor: Radharaman Bhagava.
Ram Rao, K., and Co’s Press; Hummum Street, Fort, Bombay.
Ramtatwa-Prakas (Sri) Press; Belgaum.
Rander Printing Press; Surat.
‘Rasik Law’ Printing Press: 164, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta.
Rationalist Press; Godavari.
Ratnasagar Printing Press; Ahmedabad.
Ravi Udaya Press; 182, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
Reliance Printing Press; Dean Lane, Bombay.
Ripon Press and Ripon Book Depot; 87, Thumbu Chetty Street, Madras.
Proprietor: The Vakil Trust.
Royal Printing Press; 29, Banks Road, Lucknow.
achchidananda Press; Devangere, Chitaldrug, Mysore State.—*Proprietor*: M. Manjaiya Hardekar.


adbodhachandrika Press; Agadi (Dharwar).

adguru Printing Press, Bombay.

adiq-ul-Mutaba; Meerut.

aler, K.N., Printing Press; Parel Road, East Side, Bombay.

Samaj' Press; 46, Grey Street, Calcutta.

amanta Press; Port Road, Balasore.

amya Press; 6, College Square, Calcutta.—*Proprietor*: Krishna Kumar Mitra, B.A. Estd. 1883.

anatan Dharma Press; Moradabad.

ankar Printing Press; Bombay.

anta Durga Prakash (Sri) Printing Press; Belgaum.

antanan Press; Brahmanbaria, District Tipperah.—*Manager*: J. Datta.

arada Sita Press; Shimoga, Mysore State.—*Proprietor*: K. Bhavan Rao.

arada Vijay Printing Press; Ahmedabad.

arada Vilas Press; Bangalore.—*Proprietor*: Subramanya Aiyar.

araswat Bhushan Press; Belgaum.

araswati Machine Printing Press; Meerut.

araswati Press; Chinsurah, Bengal.—*Proprietor*: B. Datta.

araswati Printing Press; Bombay.


arma, J. K., & Co's Printing Press; 33, College Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietor*: J. K. Goswami.

arut Press; 128, Radha Bazar Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors*: S. C. Datta & Co.

arvajan Hitopakarini Press; Mysore.—*Proprietor*: M. N. Bettiah.
Sastra Prachar Press; 5, Chidam Mudi Lane, Beadon Row, Calcutta.

Satyanarayan Printing Press; Ahmedabad.
Satyaprasak Printing Press; Ahmedabad.
Satyapriya Press; Tasgaon (Dist. Satara).
Satyasagar Printing Press; Ahmedabad.
Satyavijay (Sri) Printing Press; Ahmedabad.
Scottish Press; 150, Annapillay Street, Madras.
Seal Press; 333, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.
Selon Printing Works; Bank Street, Bombay.

Seth Kundanlal Press; see Kundanlal, &c.
Shabdari Press; Mysore.—Proprietor: Shabdhar Husain.
Shamsul-Mataba Press; Moradabad.
Shankar Printing Press; Surat.
Shantivijay Printing Press; Ahmedabad.


Shri Satayapprakash Printing Press; Khadia, Ahmedabad.
Proprietor: Dahyabhai Shakhirbhai Gandhi. Prints Mahajyothi (M.) (G).

Shunmugan, P. & Co.; Mount Road, Madras.

Siddhanath Press; Wai, Satara, Prints "Govardhanmala" (M.}

Silvester’s Printing Press; Bombay.

‘Sindh Bhaskar’ Printing Press; Hyderabad, Sindh.
‘Sindh Gazette Press; Karachi.
‘Sindh Observer’ Press; Karachi.
‘Sindh Patrika’ Press; Larkana (Sindh).
Sindh Press Co., Ltd.; MacLeod Road, Karachi.

Singaram Press; 66, Swami Nayak’s Road, Madras.—Proprietor Miller & Co.

Sitaramanjaninya (Sri) Press; Bangalore.—Proprietor: Rama Swami Chetty.
odagar Press; Surat.
oldier Press; Moradabad.
South Indian Observer' Press; Ootacamund.
outh Indian Press; 18, Lingh Chetty Street, Madras.
ei Press; 137, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
ekhanda Printing Press; Girgaum Back Road, Bombay.
ekrishna Litho Press; 607, Girgaum Road, Bombay.
ekrishna Mudralaya; Wai, Satara.
ekrishna Press; Hubli (Dharwar).
eimat Kanyak Parameswari Press; Mysore.—*Proprietor: A. R. Venkata Chetti.
Srinath' Press; 25, Nayabazar Road, Dacca.
Srinivas Baradachari & Co's Press; 4, Mount Road, Madras.
Srinivas Press; Brindaban, Muttra.
Srinivas Press; Mysore.—*Proprietor: S. Nanjuda Sastri.
Srutibodh' Printing Press; Bombay.
P. C. K. Press; 17-18, Church Road, Vepery, Madras.
P. G. Mission Press; Ahmednagore.
standard Drug Press; 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietor: Rai-Sahib Kartick Chandra Basu.
standard Press; Bai-ka-Bagh, Grand Trunk Road, Allahabad.—*Proprietor: Bishambharr Nath Bhargava; Founder: Ramnath Bhargava, B.A.
standard Press; 5, Okur Datta Lane, Calcutta.
standard Printing Works; Hyderabad, Sindh.
car Press; Cawnpore.—*Proprietor: Ayodhya Prasad Bhargava.
Andrew's Press; 390, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
Andrew's Steam Printing Works; Radhabazar Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors, Sital Chandra Banerji & Co.
hanhope Press; 5, Radhanath Mullick's Lane, Calcutta.—*Proprietor: B. K. Bose.
team Printing Press; Lucknow.
ridharmo Sikshak Press; Colonelganj, Allahabad.
odbodhini Printing Press; Bombay.
darsan (Sri) Press; Brindaban, Muttra.
darsan Press; Conjiverum.
Sudarsan Press; Katra, Allahabad.—Proprietress: Mrs. Gop Devi.

Sudharak Press; Girgaum Back Road, Bombay.

Sudhakar Press; Poona.

Sultan Press; Kashmere Gate, Delhi.

Sundar Printing Press; Surat.

Sunrise Press; Madhabitala, Chinsura.

'Surat Akhbar' Press; Surat.

Surat City Printing Press.

'Sushama' Press; 38, Bentineck Street, Calcutta.—Proprietors: P. Sett & Co.

Suvarna Printing Press; Poona.

Svarna Printing Press; Bombay.

S. V. Press; Chiplun, Dist. Ratnagiri.

Swadesamitram Press; 117, Armenian Street, Madras.

Swadharm Pracharak Press; Esplanade Road, Delhi.

Swami Machine Press; Meerut.

T

Ta'alimi Press; Bareilly.

Talyabi Printing Press; Bombay.

Taluqdar Press; Fyzabad.

Tamannai Press; Lucknow.—Proprietor: Ram Sahai Tamanna

Tara Printing Works; Benares City.—Proprietors: Freeman Co.

Taruni Chromo-litho Press; 11-1, Golak Dutt's Lane, Calcutta.

Tatva-Vivechaka Printing Press; Khetwadi Back Road, Bombay.

Tayab Ali Printing Press; Musjid Bunder Road, South Side, Bombay.

Tayeb Press; Lucknow.

Thacker & Co.'s Press; 12, Tamarind Lane, Bombay.

Thacker, Spink & Co's Press; 1, Gibson's Lane, Calcutta.

'Times' Press; Times Buildings, Hornby Road, Bombay.—Proprietors: Bennet, Coleman & Co.
Vanik Govindji Press; Bombay.

Iwan Press; Bangalore.—Proprietor: Hariram Misra.

Jail & Co.'s Press; 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta.

Jade Journal Press; Badshahimandi, Allahabad.

Jivani Printing Works; Allahabad.

Journal Press; Bombay.

Uniform Electrical Printing Press; 8-9, Tamarind Lane, Bombay.

Ion Press; Mohtashimganj, Allahabad.

Ion Press; 41, Girgaum Road, Bombay.

Ion Press; Cochin.—Proprietor, Manager, Printer, and Publisher: Ittoo Mampilli.

Ion Press; Jubbulpur.

Ion Press; Jhansi.

Ion Press; Shimoga, Mysore State.—Proprietor: Parivarada Venkappaiah.

Ion Press Co. Ltd.; Elphinstone Street, Karachi.


Ion Steam Press; Karachi.

Universal Press; Amritsar.

Universal Press; 332, Mint Street, Madras.

Universal Printing Works; 113, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.

University Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd.; 1, Gangadhar Babu Lane, Calcutta.

Uper India Press; Allahabad.

Usha Press; Urai, Jalaun.

Bhavi Vilas Press; Devangere, Chitaldrug, Mysore State.—Proprietor: N. Rudrappa.

Idya Brothers’ Press; Thakurdwar, Bombay No. 2.

Idyak Patrika’ Press; Poona.

Jajayanti Press; 31, Mount Road, Madras.

Jti Press; 12, Chorebagan Lane, Calcutta.

Jnik Press; 60, Mirzapore Street, Calcutta.
Vanita Indian Literary Year Book, 1918.

Vanita Hitaishi Press; Allahabad.
Vanita Vilas Press; Srirangam.—Proprietor: J. K. Balsabramanya Iyer.
Vardhaman Press; Mysore.—Proprietor: Dharmodriah.
Vasanta Press; Madras.
Venkateswar (Sri) Steam Press; 312, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
Verona’s Press; Chandni, Calcutta.
Vest & Co’s Press; 14, Mount Road, Madras.—Proprietor: T. Ramchandra Rao.
Vichara Darpan Press; Bangalore.—Proprietor: Ramaiya.
Victoria Press; Badauu.
Victoria Press; 2, Goabagan Street, Calcutta.
Victoria Press; The Mall, Cawnpore.
Victoria Press; Nellore.
Victoria Press; Sukkur.
Victoria Printing Press; 21, Girgaum Road, Bombay.
Victoria Printing Press; Garden Road, Karachi.
Vidyaratna Yantra; 286, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.
Vidyasagar Press; Hyderabad, Sindh.
Vidya Tarangini Press; Mysore.—Proprietor: C. Srinivasagar.
Vijayalakshmi Press; Bangalore.—Proprietor: D. Venkatappa.
Vijaya Lakshmi Press; Chamrajnagar, Mysore State.—Proprietor: B. Padmaraj Pandit.
Vijay Pravartak Printing Press; Ahmedabad.
Vijnana Chintamani Mudrasala; Pattampi, S. India.
Vinaya Printing Press; Bombay.
Viraj Vaibhav Press; Wai, Satara.
Vishin Printing Press; Jacobabad.
Manager: G. S. Bomwetson, Printer: N. N. Bose.
Viswakosh Press; 9, Viswakosh Lane, Bagbazar, Calcutta.
Viswambhar Printing Press; Bombay.
Visawanath Printing Works; 36-6, Jangambari, Benares City.
Proprietor: Sasi Bhushan Nath.
Vithal Press; Bombay.

288
kkaligara Sangha Press; Bangalore City.—Proprietor: K. H. Ramya. Prints the “Mysore Economic Journal” (M.) (E.)
Itta Prasarak Press; Poona.
Kasa Press; Nellore.
N. Press; Commissary Bazar, Vellore, Arcot.—Proprietors: Abbas & Sons.

W

Altting, G. F., Printing Works; Dinapore.
Ellington Printing Works; 12 and 58, Wellington Street, Calcutta.—Proprietors: S. C. Auddy & Co.
Western India Printing Press; 18, Church Gate Street, Bombay.
Elkin's Press; College Square, Calcutta.
Aison's Artistic Press; 29, Rundall's Street, Madras.
Indsor Press; 11, British Indian Street, Calcutta.

Y

Jneswar; See Jaggeswar, &c.
Kosvanta Press; Poona.
Kosooof Ali Printing Press; Musjid Bunder Street, West Side, Bombay.
Jung Rising Printing Press; 245, Abdul Rahman Street, Bombay.
Isufi Press; Cawnpore.

Z

Zamana' Press; Parade, Cawnpore.—Proprietors: Daya Narain Digam and Sons.
BOOKSELLERS AND
PUBLISHERS.
Some matter has been embodied in the *Printing Press* sect which could have also come under this head.
A

Aji Ramehanda Savan; Ram Tatwa Press, Belgaon.

Ahit Miller & Co.; 7, New China Bazar Street, Calcutta.

Ad-ul-Bari & Abd-ul-Latif; 14, 15, & 16, Ismail Madan Lane, Colootollah Street, Calcutta.—Proprietors of Dar-us-Sultanat Press.

Adul Qayoom, Haji; Wellesley Square, Calcutta.

Ademical Library, The; 167 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

Adison & Co.; Mount Road, Madras.

Awaita Asram; Mayavati, Lohaghat P. O., District Almora.

Aert Library; Nawabpur, Dacca.

Allahabad School Book Depot; 8, Mayo Road, Allahabad.

Allahabad Trading and Banking Corporation, Limited; Colonelgunj, Allahabad.

Awan & Co.; Chandni Chowk, Delhi.

Amanda' Book Depot. The; Hyderabad (Sindh).

Amanda Bookstall; 78-2, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

Amanda Chandrasekhar Bros.; Calicut, Malabar.


Ahtekar & Co.; Poona.

Autos Library; 50-1, College Street, Calcutta; Patuatuli, Dacca; and Andarkilla, Chittagong.

Amanand Jain Pustak Prachar Mandal; Roshan Mahall, Agra.

Astar Chand Capoor; Lahore.

Balaji Prabhakar Modak; Kolhapur City.
Balasore Chhatra Bhandar Co. The; Balasore.
Balwant Ganesh Dabholkar; 468, Narayan Peth, Poona City.
Banerji, B., & Co.; 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Banerji & Bros.; Lalouche Road, Lucknow.
Banga Sahitya Mandir; 96, Beltala Road, Kalighat P. O., Calcutta.
Barendranath Ghosh; 204-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Basu, K. P., Library, The; 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta.—Proprietor: D. N. Sen, B.A.
Benimadhav Day & Co.; 318, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.
Bennett, Coleman & Co.; Calcutta Office: 8, Lal Bazar Street
Bharadwaja Agency; Basavangudi, Bangalore City.
Bhargava Book Depot; Muttra.—Proprietor: Sudarsanlal Bhargava.
Bhargava Book Depot, The; Jubbulpore.
Bhaskar Vishnu Phadake; Matunga P. O., Bombay.
Bhattacharya & Son; 64 and 65, College Street, Calcutta.
Blackie & Son, Ltd.; 2-10, Wellington Street, Calcutta and
Book Depot & University Printing and Publishing Co., Limited; 240-5, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.
Bose Library; 57, College Street, Calcutta.—Proprietor: Harendra Krishna Bose.
Butterworth & Co. (India) Ltd.; 6A, Hastings Street, Post Office
Box 261, Calcutta.

Cambray, R., & Co.; 9, Hastings Street, Calcutta.—Proprietor
T. D. Kerr.
Cambridge University Press; 3, Clive Buildings, Box No. 35,
Calcutta.
Cameron & Co.; Hyderabad.
BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS.

antonnent Book Depot (Indian Industrial, Trading, and Banking Co., Ltd.); 14, Residency Road, Bangalore.—Proprietors: N. C. Narasimha Iyengar and V. C. Mania Ramulu Moodaliar.

apoor Brothers; 8, Mayo Road, Allahabad.

entral Book Depot; Allahabad.—Proprietor: Ramji Das Bhardava.


ity Book Co.; 28, Thambu Chetti Street, Madras.

ity Library; Dacca.—Proprietor: Nagendrakumar Roy.

amodal Savalaram & Co.; Thakurdwara, Bombay.

atta & Friends; 69, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

ayanand Pustakalaya; Kattrabazar, Jodhpur.

ay Brothers; 43, Municipal Market, S. W., Calcutta.

ey & Ghosh; 5, 6, and 7, Madan Gopal Lane, Calcutta.

Diamond Jubilee Book Depot; Kattrabazar, Jodhpur.

Diffusion of Knowledge' Agency; "Lalitâlaya," Mylapore S., Madras.

D

oomer, C & J.; Bombay.

oronation Book Depot; 82, Mulla Sahib Street, Sowcarpet Madras.

oronation Darbar Publishing Co.; Carnac Road, Bombay.

D
Disramber INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Digambar Jain Pustakalaya; Surat.—Proprietor: Mulchan Kisandas Kapadia.

Dowden & Co.; 21, Sunkurama Street, Madras.—Proprietors: C. Ranganatham Naidu and M. Kolandavelu Mudliar.

Dwadashshreni, P. C., & Co.; Aligarh.

E


Educational Book Depot; Kattra, Allahabad.—Proprietor: Ram Narain Lal.

Educational Book Depot; Jubbulpore.

Educational Publishing Syndicate; 208, Badshahimandi, Allahabad.—Proprietors: Narendranath Sen, and Jatindranath Sen.

Empire Publishing Co.; 31, Hummmum Street, Bombay.


Exchange Publishing Co.; 15, Maniktala Main Road, Calcutta.

F


Friend & Co.; 64, College Street, Calcutta.

G


Gayaprasada & Bros; 2808, Shafakhana Road, Agra.

General Bookstall and Stationery Mart; 65 & 66, Town Hall Road, Bareilly.

Ghosh & Co.; Cornwallis Building; 1, Cornwallis’ Street, Calcutta.

Gopal Narayan & Co.; 151, Kalhadevi Road, Bombay.
BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS.

Indian

Iosto Behary Dhur & Bros.; 356, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.

Gregg Publishing Co., The; 29, Bentinck Street, Calcutta.—Publishers of shorthand, typewriting and business instruction manuals.


Gulab Singh, Rai Sahib M., & Sons; 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta; and Lahore.—Proprietors, Musjid-i'-Am Press.

Gunderao Manur & Co.; Bijapur.

Gurudas Chatterji and Sons; 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Managing Proprietor: Sudhansusekhar Chatterji.

Guroidinomal & Sons; Mirpur Khas, Sindh.

H

Hajee Sayeed; Wellesley Street, Calcutta.

Haldar, G. N.; 63, College Street, Calcutta.

Haridas & Co.; 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

Haromohan Library; 29, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

Higginbotham Ltd.; Mount Road, Madras.

Himatil, C., & Co.; Princess Street, Bombay.

Hind Agency; Madhav Bag, Bombay.

Hindi Granthratnakar Karyalaya; Bombay.

Hindi Pustak Agency; Gorakhpur.

Hindi Translating Co.; 96, 97, Lower Chitpore Road, Calcutta.

Homee Sorab & Co. (sons of the late Fardunjee B. Karani), with which is incorporated Khan-Bahadur G. M. Munshi & Sons; "Sultan Manzil," 2, Chandanwadi, Bombay.

I

Imperial Book Depot; 63, Chandni Chowk Street, Delhi.—Proprietor: Raghbir Dayal.

Indian Advertising and Publishing Agency; 3-1, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta.

Indian Literary Agency, The; Fatehpuri Road, Delhi.—Managing Proprietor: B. L. S. Gupta.
India

India Publishing Co., Ltd.; 12-16, Bank Street, Bombay,—Proprietor: B.G. Gajivala, M.A., LL.B.

Indian Publishing House; 22, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

Indian School Supply Depot (the late City and School Book Society, now managed by Macmillan & Co.); 309, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

Iyer, P. A. V., & Co.; Triplicane, Madras, S. E.

J

Jagat Narayan & Bros; Meerut.
Janardan. M. Gurjar; Kālbadevi Road, Bombay.
Jehangir Mirza & Co.; 156-158, Hornby Road, Bombay.

K

Kacker Brothers; Phulatti Bazar, Agra.
Kalimohan Bookstall; 216, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Kalyanram Iyer & Co.; 189, Esplanade, Madras.
Kasi Book Depot; Saras, District Allahabad.—Founder: Kasi-nath Khattri (a well-known Hindi writer, was awarded Jubilee-Medal for good authorship).—Proprietor: Kesava Chandra.
Krishnamacharlu, P.; 60, Ivy Main Road, Chamarajpeth, Bangalore.
Krishna Rao, M. R., & Co.; High Road, Nellore.
Kusumika Library; 204, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

L

Lahiri, S. K., & Co.; 56, College Street, Calcutta.
Lakshmibillas Publishing House; 12, Narikelbagan Lane, Calcutta.
Lalita Publishing Co.; "Lalitalaya," 19, Adam Street, Mysore, S., Madras.
Law Book Society; 9, Old Post Office, Calcutta.

298
BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS.

Law Printing House; Mount Road, Madras. —Proprietors: T. A.
Venkasiwamy Row and T. S. Krishnaswamy Row.
Lazarus, E. J., & Co.; Benares City; and 7, Upper Chitpore
Road, Calcutta.
Lewis & Co.; 10, British Indian Street, Calcutta.
Loganadhan, G. C., & Brothers; Mount Road, Madras.
Longmans, Green & Co.; 300, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta, & 8,
Hornby Road, Fort Bombay.
Lotus Library; 28-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

M

Macmillan & Co.; 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta; Hornby
Road, Fort, Bombay; Mount Road, Madras.
Madanmohan Pattanaik; Motiganj, Balasore.
Madras Circulating Library; 4-30, Mount Road, Madras.—Pro-
prietor: N Nilamaya Pillai.
'Mahabharat' Office, The; 117-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—
Proprietor: Sarat Chandra Som.
Mangalodavam Co., Ltd.; "Kalpadruma Press Buildings,"
Triehur, Cochin.—Manager: C. K. Rawat.
Manindra Nath Mitra & Brothers; Law Booksellers, and
publishers of The Current Indian Cases; College Square, East,
Calcutta.

Manomohan Library; Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Marathi Theosophical Federation, The; Belgaum (S. M. C.)
 Publishes pamphlets and translations of Theosophical Litera-
ture; also a monthly magazine in Marathi, named Dharma
Jagriti.

Medical Record Book Depot; 2, Harokumar Tagore Street,
Calcutta.
Mehta, N. D., & Co.; 215, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
Methodist Publishing House; 46, Dhurrumtollah Street, Cal-
cutta.

Methodist Publishing House; Lucknow, See under "Printing
Presses."
Methodist Publishing House; 19, Mount Road, Madras.
Mitra

INdian LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

Mitra & Co.; Cornwallis Building, Calcutta.
Miller & Co.; 66, Swamy Naik's Road, Madras.—Proprietor: C. Singaravelu Mundiar.
Modern Publishing Co., The; 20, St. James Lane, Calcutta.
Mohazzab Book Agency; Katra Bizen Beg Khan, Lucknow.
   Proprietor: Mohammad Siddiq Hasan.
Muhammad Book Agency; Karaya, Calcutta.
Mukerji & Son; Shunjaganj, Bhagalpur.—Proprietors: K. N. and N. N. Mukerji.
Mukhdumi Library; 3, College Square, Calcutta.
Mulgaokar, W. N. & Co.; 76, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
Muniruddin, Shelkh & Co., 54, College Street, Calcutta.
Murthy, S., & Co.; 305, Thumba Chetty Street, Madras.

N

Nagasubrahmanya Row, T., & Bros; 3, Condy Chetti Street, Madras.
National Agency. The; Barisal.—Proprietor: Kaliprasanna Ghosh Roy-Chaudhury.
National Literature Publishing Society, Ltd.; 40, Broadway, Madras.
Navin Kitabkhana; Budhwar Peth, Poona City.
Newman, W., & Co.; 4, Dalhousie Square, East, Calcutta.
Nigamagam Book Depot; Jagatganj, Benares Cantoment.
Nur Library; 12-1, Serang Lane, Calcutta.
BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS.

O

Oriental Book Supplying Agency; 18, Shukrawar Peth, Poona City. Established: 1915. Manager: N. G. Sardesai, L. M. & S. Undertakes to supply to any part of the world any book dealing with Indian Antiquity published whether in India or Europe or America.

Oxford University Press; "Eruchshaw Building," 249, Hornby Road, Bombay; 98, Viraraghava Mudali Street, Madras.

P

Pagawi, B. L., & Co.; Ramghat, Benares City.

Panini Office; "Bhuvaneshwari Asrama," Bahadurganj, Allahabad.—Publishes works calculated 'to conserve the ancient learning of India.'

Pasha & Co.; Sadar Bazar, Agra.

Patrick Lewis & Co.; Secundrabad, Deccan.

Phirozsha Dinsha Mukadum; 38, Church Gate Street, Bombay.

Presidency Library and Publishing House; 1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

Purushottam & Co.; Sankli Street, Byculla, Bombay.

P. V. S. Brothers; 14, Baker's Street, Madras.

R

Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Mrs.; Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.—Proprietor: Manges Atmaram Sagoon.

Rama Iyer, R. P., & Co.; Esplanade Road, Madras.

Ramaswami Sastrulu, V., & Sons; 102, Esplanade, East, and 323, Tondiarpet, Madras.

Ramehandra Govind & Son; Muhammadimahal, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

Ramehand Haroomal Muljimal; Hyderabad, Sindh.


Ram Dayal Agarwala; 184, Katra, Allahabad.

Ram Narain Lal; Katra Road, Allahabad.
Ram Prasad Misra; Dikshitpur, Jubbulpore, C. P.
Ramrao, K., & Co.; Hummam Street, Fort, Bombay.—Proprietors: M. Kantilal, Sankarlal and Ramrao Mangesh.
Ram Sahay Lal; Kachobri Road, Gaya.
Ranganatham, M., & Co.; 32, Cundappa Chetty Street, Madras.
Raphael, Tuck & Sons, Ltd.; 257, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.—Directors: Sir Adolph Tuck, BART.; Gustavo Tuck; Sir Arthur Conan Doyle; and Alfred Parson, R.A.
Ray-Chaudhury & Co.; 68-5, Russa Road, North, Calcutta.
Ray, U., & Sons; Process Engravers, Illustrators, Art Printers, Publishers; 100, Gurpar Road, Calcutta. Telegrams: "Orthotype."—Founder: Upendrakisor Ray-Chaudhury, B.A.
Ripon Book Depot, The; 87, Thumbu Chetty Street, Madras.—Proprietor: S. Sivasankara Chetty, B.A., B.I.
Roopert & Co.; Tripliarcana High Road, Madras, S. C.—Proprietor: M.C. Theenathyalu Naidu.
Russomay Sur & Co.; 208, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.
Roy & Co.; 81, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
Rungachariar, P., & Co.; 8, Esplanade, Madras.

S

S. & Co.; Banagram, Gafargaon P. O., Mymensingh.
Sadhana Library; 22, Canning Street, Calcutta.
Sahitya Prachar Samiti, Limited; 24, Strand Road, Calcutta.
See P. N. Das Gupta.
Samaddar Brothers; Moradpur, Patna, Bihar & Orissa.
Sanatan Library; 6-2, Tagore Castle Road, Calcutta.
Sanskrit Press Depository; 30 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Sarada Bhavan; Etawah.—Proprietor: Raghunath Prasada Misra.
Saraswati Mandal; Shikarpur, Sindh.—Secretary: Ramnarayan.

302
raswati Publishing House; 183, Broadway, and Triplicane, Madras.—Proprietor: Vijia Raghavachari.

arkar & Banerjee: 110, College Street, Calcutta.

arkar, M. C., Rai-Bahadur, & Sons; 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

arma, J. K., & Co.; 33, College Street, Calcutta.—Proprietor: J. K. Goswami.

astun Sahitya Vardhak Karyyalaya; Bombay.

en Bros. & Co.; 8 and 9, College Street, Calcutta.


en Tamil Book Depot; 26, Savarimuthu Street, Madras.

eyne, K. V., & Bros.; Colour Engravers, Colour Printers, by Special Appointment to the Hon. the Maharajadhiraj-Bahadur of Burdwan; 61, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta; Telegrams: "Seyne."

ahjahan & Co.; Mechuaabazar Street, Calcutta.

hma Brothers; Cawnpore.

ind Supply Store, The; Karachi.

omyaji Kashinath Vaman Lele; Bombay.

ooifi Book Depot; Gujrat.—Proprietors: Md. Din & Sons.

inivasan Varadachari & Co.; Esplanade and Triplicane, Madras.

andard Book Society; 9, Syama Charan Dey Street, College Square, North, Calcutta.

andard Literature Co., Ltd.; 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.


udents' Library; 57, College Street, Calcutta.—Proprietor: Brajendramohan Dutt.

ubbah. V. B., & Co.; Bangalore.

udhavarshak Karyalaya; Aligarh City.

T

araporevala, D. B., Sons & Co., Limited; "Navsari Building."

03, Meadows Street, Fort, Bombay.—Proprietors: F. D., V. D., and H. D. Taraporevala.
Thacker & Co., Limited; Esplanade Road, Bombay.
Thacker, Spink & Co.; 5 and 6, Government Place, Calcutta.
Thakurdas & Sons.; Chouri Bazar, Delhi.
Theosophical Publishing House; Adyar, Madras.
Thomas Nelson & Sons; Calcutta Office: 8, Lall Bazar Street; Bombay Office: "Times of India" Office, Hornby Road.
Thomas Smith & Co.; Proprietors of the City Press and Bengal Printing Co., and publishers of the All India Railway Guide; 12, Bentinck Street, Post Office Box 318, Calcutta.
Thompson & Co.; 33, Popham's Broadway, Madras.—Receiver: S. Duraiswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
Tralil & Co., Ltd.; 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta.
Trilpathi, N. M., & Co.; Princess Street, Bombay.
Tukaram Tatya; 17, Tamarind Lane, Fort Bombay.

U
Universal Bureau, The; Outshahi, Dacca. [Supplies Papers of any dates, old and new, Press cuttings, etc.]
University Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd.; See Book Depot, &c.

V
Vaidya Brothers; Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
Vaidya Raman & Co.; 3, 4, Sunkurama Chetty Street, Madras.
Varadachari, P., & Co.; 8, Linga Chetty Street, Madras.
Venkateswar, R., & Co.; Loane Square, 159, Broadway, Madras.
Vest & Co.; 14, Mount Road, Madras.—Proprietor: T. A. Ramchandra Row.

W
White Lotus Publishing Co.; 4-3A, College Square, Calcutta.
## APPENDICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Detailed Contents to Appendices</th>
<th>iii</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867</td>
<td>ix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Newspapers Act, 1908</td>
<td>xxı</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Indian Press Act, 1910</td>
<td>xxv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Indian Copyright Act, 1914</td>
<td>xxxvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914</td>
<td>lxxxi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Indian Naval and Military News Ordnance, 1914</td>
<td>xciıı</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Defence of Indian Rules, 1915</td>
<td>xcvıı</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Contents.

THE PRESS AND REGISTRATION OF BOOKS
ACT, 1867 (pages ix-xx).

ART I.—Preliminary.
1. Interpretation-clause.

ART II.—Of Printing-Presses and Newspapers.
3. Particulars to be printed on books and papers.
5. Rules as to publication of printed periodicals containing public news.
6. Authentication of declaration Deposit.
   Inspection and supply of copies.

ART III.—Delivery of Books.
9. Copies of books printed after commencement of Act to be delivered gratis to Government.

ART IV.—Penalties.
13. Penalty for printing contrary to rule in § 3.
15. Punishment for making false statement.

7. Office copy of declaration to be prima facie evidence.
8. New declaration by persons who have signed declaration and subsequently ceased to be printers or publishers.
   Authentication and filing.
   Inspection and supply of copies.
   Putting copy in evidence.

10. Receipt for copies delivered under Sec. 9
11. Disposal of copies delivered under Sec. 9.

15. Penalty for printing or publishing periodicals without conforming to rules.
16. Penalty for not delivering books or not supplying printer with maps.
17. Recovery of forfeitures and the disposal thereof and of fines.
THE PRESS AND REGISTRATION OF BOOKS ACT, 1867 (pages ix-xx.)—concld.

**PART V.—Registration of Books**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**PART VI.—Miscellaneous**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22 &amp; 23. [Repealed.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE NEWSPAPERS ACT, 1908 (pages xxii-xxiv.)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Short Title and Extent.</td>
<td>7. Power to annul declarations under Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Power to seize.</td>
<td>10. Operation of other laws not barred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Appeal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Bar of other proceedings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910 (pages xxv-xxxv)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Short Title.</td>
<td>8. Deposit of security by publisher of newspaper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Definitions.</td>
<td>9. Power to declare security forfeited in certain cases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Deposit of security by keepers of printing-presses.</td>
<td>10. Deposit of further security.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Power to declare security forfeited in certain cases.</td>
<td>11. Power to declare further security and newspaper forfeited.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Deposit of further security.</td>
<td>12. Power to declare certain publications forfeited and to issue search warrants for same.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Power to declare further security, printing-press and publication forfeited.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CONTENTS TO APPENDICES.

THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910
(pages xxv-xxxv.)—concl.

| 3. Power to detain packages containing certain publications, when imported into British India. | 18. Hearing by Special Bench. |
| 5. Power to detain articles being transmitted by post. | 20. Evidence to prove nature or tendency of newspapers. |
| 6. Copies of newspapers printed in British India to be delivered gratis to Government. | 21. Procedure in High Court. |
| 7. Application to High Court to set aside order for forfeiture. | 22. Jurisdiction barred. |

### THE INDIAN COPYRIGHT ACT, 1914
(pages xxxvii-lxxx).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HAPTER I.—Preliminary ...</th>
<th>2. Definitions.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Short Title and Extent.</td>
<td>2. Definitions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPTER II.—Construction and Modification of the Copyright Act</td>
<td>5. Musical works made by the resident of, or first published in, British India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Application of Copyright Act to British India, with adaptations.</td>
<td>6. Importation of copies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Modification of copyright as regards translation of works first published in British India.</td>
<td>10. Power of court to dispose of infringing copies or plates for purpose of making infringing copies.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|-----------------------|---------------------------|
CHAPTER IV.—Miscellaneous

13. Courts having civil jurisdiction regarding infringement of copyright.


15. Repeals.

SCHEDULE I.—Portions of the Copyright Act (1 and 2, George V. Chapter 36), applicable to British India

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART 1.</th>
<th>IMPERIAL COPYRIGHT.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rights.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Copyright.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Infringement of copyright.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Term of copyright.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Compulsory licences.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Ownership of copyright, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Remedies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Civil remedies for infringement of copyright.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Rights of owner against persons possessing or dealing with infringing copies, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Exemption of innocent infringer from liability to pay damages.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Restriction on remedies in the case of architecture.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Limitation of actions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* * * * *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Importation of copies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery of Books to Libraries.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Delivery of copies to British Museum and other libraries.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special provisions as to certain works.

16. Works of joint authors.

17. Posthumous works.


19. Provisions as to mechanical instruments.

20. Provisions as to political speeches.


22. Provisions as to designs registrable under 7 Edw VII., c. 28.

23. Works of foreign authors first published in parts of His Majesty's dominions to which Act extends.

24. Existing works.

Application to British Possessions.


27. Power of Legislatures of British possessions to pass supplemental legislation.
THE INDIAN COPYRIGHT ACT, 1914

Application to protectorates.

PART II.
INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

9. Power to extend Act to foreign works.
10. Application of Part II to British possessions.

PART III.
SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

31. Abrogation of common law rights.

SCHEDULE II.—Repeal of Enactments

THE INDIAN COPYRIGHT REGULATIONS, 1914.

Preliminary
1. Short title and application.

ROYALTIES

3. (1) Royalties to be ordinarily payable by adhesive labels.
(2) Supply of labels.
(3) Form of labels.
(4) Labels to be affixed to copy or contrivance, before delivery to purchaser.

NOTICES

6. Notice required by Sec. 3.
7. Notice required by Sec. 19.
8. Service and advertisement of notices.
THE INDIAN COPYRIGHT REGULATIONS, 1914 (pages lxxxi-xcii)—concl.

9. Inquiries referred to in Sec. 10 (5).
10. Service and advertisement of inquiries.

9. Inquiries referred to in Sec. 10 (5).
10. Service and advertisement of inquiries.

12. Notice in case of books or other printed works.
13. Notice in case of other works.
15. Further information and affidavit.

12. Notice in case of books or other printed works.
13. Notice in case of other works.
15. Further information and affidavit.

Specimens of Forms ...
...
...

1.—Notice relating to importation of copyright books and other printed works.
II.—Notice relating to importation of copyright works, other than books or other printed works.
III.—Notice relating to a particular importation.

THE INDIAN NAVAL AND MILITARY NEWS ORDINANCE, 1914 (pages xciii—xcvi).

1. Short title and extent.
2. Prohibition of publication of Naval or Military news.
3. Penalties.
4. Restriction on trial of offences.
5. Power of Police to seize documents.
7. Power of Magistrate to issue search warrants and order confiscation.
11. Application of Cr. P. C.

THE DEFENCE OF INDIA RULES, 1915 (pages xcvii—xcix).

1. Short title.
2. Publication or circulation.
3. Power to deal with suspects.
3A. Service of orders.
4. Penalty.
4A. Power of photographing, &c.
5. Power of search.
The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.

ACT XXV OF 1867.

RECEIVED THE ASSENT OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL ON THE 22ND MARCH, 1867.

An Act for the regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the regulation of printing-presses and of periodicals containing news, for the preservation of copies of every book printed or lithographed in British India, and for the registration of such books; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. In this Act, unless there shall be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"book" includes every volume, part or division of a volume, and pamphlet, in any language, and every sheet of music, map, chart or plan separately printed or lithographed:

"British India" means the territories which are or shall be vested in Her Majesty or Her Successors by the Statute 21 & 22 Vict., cap. 106 (An Act for the better Government of India):
"Magistrate" means any person exercising the full powers of a Magistrate, and includes a Magistrate of Police:

Number.

words in the singular include the plural, and vice versa:

Gender.

words denoting the masculine gender include females:

And in every part of British India to which this Act shall extend, "Local Government" shall mean the person authorized by law to administer executive government in such part, and includes a Chief Commissioner.

PART II.

OF PRINTING-PRESSES AND NEWSPAPERS.

3. Every book or paper printed within British India shall have printed legibly on it the name of the printer and the place of printing, and (if the book or paper be published) the name] of the publisher and the place of publication.

4. No person shall, within British India, keep in his possession any press for the printing of books or papers, who shall not have made and subscribed the following declaration before the Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction such press may be:

"I,__________________________, declare that I have a press for printing at__________________________ ."

And this last blank shall be filled up with a true and precise description of the place where such press may be situate.

5. No printed periodical work, containing public news or comments on public news, shall be published in British India, except in conformity with the rules hereinafter laid down:

(1) The printer and the publisher of every such periodical work shall appear before the Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction such work shall be published, and shall make and subscribe, in duplicate, the following declaration:

"I,__________________________, declare that I am the printer [or publisher, or printer and publisher] of the periodical work entitled__________________________ and printed
And the last blank in this form of declaration shall be filled up with a true and precise account of the premises where the printing or publication is conducted:

(2) As often as the place of printing or publication is changed, a new declaration shall be necessary:

(3) As often as the printer or the publisher who shall have made such declaration as is aforesaid shall leave British India, a new declaration from a printer or publisher resident within the said territories shall be necessary.

6. Each of the two originals of every declaration so made and subscribed as is aforesaid, shall be authenticated by the signature and official seal of the Magistrate before whom the said declaration shall have been made.

One of the said originals shall be deposited among the records of the office of the Magistrate, and the other shall be deposited among the records of the High Court of Judicature, or other principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction for the place where the said declaration shall have been made.

The officer in charge of each original shall allow any person to inspect that original on payment of a fee of one rupee, and shall give to any person applying for a copy of the said declaration, attested by the seal of the Court which has the custody of the original, on payment of a fee of two rupees.

7. In any legal proceeding whatever, as well civil as criminal, the production of a copy of such declaration as is aforesaid, attested by the seal of some Court empowered by this Act to have the custody of such declarations, shall be held (unless the contrary be proved) to be sufficient evidence, as against the person whose name shall be subscribed to such declaration, that the said person was printer or publisher, or
printer and publisher (according as the words of the said declaration may be) of every portion of every periodical work whereof the title shall correspond with the title of the periodical work mentioned in the declaration.

8. Provided always that any person who may have subscribed any such declaration as is aforesaid, and who may subsequently cease to be the printer or publisher of the periodical work mentioned in such declaration, may appear before any Magistrate, and make and subscribe in duplicate the following declaration:

"I, ____________________________, declare that I have ceased to be the printer [or publisher, or printer and publisher] of the periodical entitled ____________________________.

Each original of the latter declaration shall be authenticated by the signature and seal of the Magistrate, before whom the said latter declaration shall have been made, and one original of the said latter declaration shall be filed along with each original of the former declaration.

The officer in charge of each original of the latter declaration shall allow any person applying to inspect that original, on payment of a fee of one rupee, and shall give to any person applying for a copy of the said latter declaration, attested by the seal of the Court having custody of the original, on payment of a fee of two rupees.

In all trials in which a copy, attested as is aforesaid, of the former declaration shall have been put in evidence, it shall be lawful to put in evidence a copy, attested as is aforesaid, of the latter declaration, and the former declaration shall not be taken to be evidence that the declarant was, at any period subsequent to the date of the latter declaration, printer or publisher of the periodical work therein mentioned.
PART III.
DELIVERY OF BOOKS.

9. Printed or lithographed copies of the whole of every book which shall be printed or lithographed in British India after this Act shall come into force, together with all maps, prints or other engravings belonging thereto, finished and coloured in the same manner as the best copies of the same, shall, notwithstanding any agreement (if the book be published) between the printer and publisher thereof, be delivered by the printer at such place and to such officer as the Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, from time to time direct, and free of expense to the Government, as follows, that is to say:—

(a) in any case, within one calendar month after the day on which any such book shall first be delivered out of the press, one such copy, and,

(b) if within one calendar year from such day the Local Government shall require the printer to deliver other such copies not exceeding two in number, then within one calendar month after the day on which any such requisition shall be made by the Local Government on the printer, another such copy, or two other such copies, as the Local Government may direct,

the copies so delivered being bound, sewed or stitched together and upon the best paper on which any copies of the book shall be printed or lithographed.

The publisher or other person employing the printer shall, at a reasonable time before the expiration of the said month, supply him with all maps, prints and engravings finished and coloured
aforesaid, which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the requirements aforesaid.

Nothing in the former part of this section shall apply to—

(i) any second or subsequent edition of a book in which edition no additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, book prints or other engravings belonging to the book have been made, and a copy of the first or some preceding edition of which book has been delivered under this Act, or

(ii) any periodical work published in conformity with the rules laid down in section 5 of this Act.

10. The officer to whom a copy of a book is delivered under the last foregoing section, shall give to the printer a receipt in writing herefor.

11. The copy delivered pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9 of this Act shall be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time determine. Any copy or copies delivered pursuant to clause (b) of the said paragraph shall be transmitted to the British Museum or the Secretary of State for India, or to the British Museum and the aid Secretary of State, as the case may be.
PART IV.

PENALTIES.

12. Whoever shall print or publish any book or paper otherwise than in conformity with the rule contained in section 3 of this Act shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand rupees, or by simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both.

Penalty for printing contrary to rule in section 3.

13. Whoever shall keep in his possession any such press as aforesaid, without making such a declaration as is required by section 4 of this Act, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand rupees, or by simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both.

Penalty for keeping press without making declaration required by section 4.

14. Any person who shall, in making any declaration under the authority of this Act, make a statement which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand rupees, and imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

Punishment for making false statement.

15. Whoever shall print or publish any such periodical work as is hereinbefore described without conforming to the rules hereinbefore laid down, or whoever shall print or publish, or shall cause to be printed or published, any such periodical work, knowing that the said rules have not been observed with respect to that work, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished with fine not exceeding five thousand rupees, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or both.

Penalty for printing or publishing periodicals without conforming to rules.
16. If any printer of any such book as is referred to in section of this Act shall neglect to deliver copies of the same pursuant to that section, he shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the book was printed may, on the application of the officer to whom the copies could have been delivered or of any person authorized by that officer in this behalf, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the copies which the printer ought to have delivered.

If any publisher or other person employing any such printer shall neglect to supply him, in the manner prescribed in the second paragraph of section 9 of this Act, with the maps, prints or engravings which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the provisions of that section, such publisher or other person shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as such a Magistrate as foresaid may, on such an application as aforesaid, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the maps, prints or engravings which such publisher or other person ought to have supplied.

17. Any sum forfeited to the Government under the last foregoing section may be recovered, under the warrant of the Magistrate determining the sum, or of his successor in office, in the manner authorised by the Code of Criminal Procedure for the time being in force, and within the period prescribed by the Indian Penal Code, for the levy of a fine.

All fines or forfeitures under this Part of this Act shall, when recovered, be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time direct.
PART V.

REGISTRATION OF BOOKS.

18. There shall be kept at such office, and by such officer as the Local Government shall appoint in this behalf, a book to be called a Catalogue of Books printed in British India, wherein shall be registered a memorandum of every book which shall have been delivered pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9 of this Act. Such memorandum shall (so far as may be practicable) contain the following particulars (that is to say):—

1. the title of the book (and the contents of the title page) to be copied here in the original characters, in the case of the Vernacular and oriental works:

2. the language in which the book is written:

3. the name of the (a) author, (b) editor, (c) translator, (d) compiler of the book or any part thereof:

4. the subject:

5. the place of printing:
   the place of publication:

6. the name or firm of the printer:
   the name or firm of the publisher:

7. the date of issue from the press:
   the date of publication:

8. the number of sheets, leaves or pages:

9. the size:

10. the first, second or other number of edition:

11. the number of copies of which the edition consists:

Note,—Particulars of the last preceding edition, part or number of the same book:—

(a) the name of the press:

(b) the year of the issue:
12) whether the book is printed or lithographed:
13) the price at which the book is sold to the public:
14) the name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such copyright.

Such memorandum shall be made and registered in the case of each book, as soon as practicable after the delivery of the copy thereof, pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9*.

19. The memoranda registered during each quarter in the said catalogue shall be published in the local Gazette as soon as may be after the end of such quarter, and a copy of the memoranda so published shall be sent to the said Secretary of State, and to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, respectively.

*The remaining portion of this paragraph has been repealed, vide item 2, Schedule I, of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914;—see page lxxx.
PART VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

20. The Local Government shall have power to make such rules as may be necessary or desirable for carrying out the objects of this Act, and from time to time to repeal, alter and add to such rules. All such rules, and all repeals and alterations thereof, and additions thereto, shall be published in the local Gazette.

21. The Governor-General of India in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, exclude any class of books from the operation of the whole or any part of this Act.

22. [Continuance of parts of Act.] Rep. Act X of 1890, s. 7.

The Newspapers Act, 1908.

Act VII of 1908.

Receiv[ed the assent of the Governor-General in Council on the 8th June, 1908.

An Act for the prevention of incitements to murder and to other offences in Newspapers.

Whereas it is expedient to make better provision for the prevention of incitements to murder and to other offences in newspapers; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Newspapers (Incitements to offences) Act, 1908.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India.

2. (1) In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(a) "Magistrate" means a District Magistrate or Chief Presidency Magistrate:

(b) "newspaper" means any periodical work containing public news or comments on public news:

(c) "printing press" includes all engines, machinery, types, lithographic stones, implements, utensils, and other plant or materials used for the purpose of printing.

(2) Save as herein otherwise provided, all words and expressions in this Act shall have the same meanings as those respectively assigned to them in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.
3. (1) In cases where, upon application made by order of or under authority from the Local Government, a Magistrate is of opinion that a newspaper printed and published within the province contains any incitement to murder or to any offence under the Explosive Substances Act, 1908, or to any act of violence, such Magistrate may make a conditional order declaring the printing press used, or intended to be used, for the purpose of printing or publishing such newspaper, or found in or upon the premises where such newspaper is, or at the time of the printing of the matter complained of was, printed and all copies of such newspaper, wherever found, to be forfeited to His Majesty, and shall in such order state the material facts and call on all persons concerned to appear before him at a time and place to be fixed by the order, to show cause why the order should not be made absolute.

(2) A copy of such order shall be fixed on some conspicuous part of the premises specified in the declaration made in respect of such newspaper under section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, or of any other premises in which such newspaper is printed, and the affixing of such copy shall be deemed to be due service of the said order on all persons concerned.

(3) In cases of emergency or in cases where the purposes of the application might be defeated by delay, the Magistrate may, on or after the making of a conditional order under sub-section (1), make a further order ex parte for the attachment of the printing press or other property referred to in the conditional order.

(4) If any person concerned appears and shows cause against the conditional order, the Magistrate shall take evidence, whether in support of or in opposition to such order, in manner provided, in section 356 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

(5) If the Magistrate is satisfied that the newspaper contains matter of the nature specified in sub-section (1) he shall make the conditional order of forfeiture absolute in respect of
such property as he may find to be within the terms of the said sub-section.

(8) If the Magistrate is not so satisfied, he shall set aside the conditional order of forfeiture and the order of attachment, if any.

4. (1) The Magistrate may by warrant empower any Police-officer not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector to seize and detain any property ordered to be attached under section 3 sub-section (3) or to seize and carry away any property ordered to be forfeited under section 3, sub-section (5) wherever found and to enter upon and search for such property in any premises:

(a) where the newspaper specified in such warrant is printed or published, or
(b) where any such property may be, or may be reasonably suspected to be, or
(c) where any copy of such newspaper is kept for sale, distribution, publication or public exhibition or reasonably suspected to be so kept.

(2) Every warrant issued under sub-section (1) so far as it relates to a search shall be executed in manner provided for the execution of search warrants by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

5. Any person concerned who has appeared and shown cause against a conditional order of forfeiture may appeal to the High Court within fifteen days from the date when such order is made absolute.

6. Save as provided in section 5, no order duly made by a Magistrate under section 3 shall be called in question in any Court.

7. Where an order of forfeiture has been made absolute in relation to any newspaper the Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, annul any declaration made by the printer or publisher of such newspaper under the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, and may by such notification prohibit any further declaration
being made or subscribed under the said Act in respect of the said newspaper, or of any newspaper which is the same in substance as the said newspaper, until such prohibition be withdrawn.

8. Any person who prints or publishes any newspaper specified in any prohibition notified under section 7 during the continuance of that prohibition shall be liable, on conviction, to the penalties prescribed by section 15 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.

9. All proceedings under this Act shall be conducted so far as may be in accordance with the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

10. No proceedings taken under this Act shall operate to prevent any person from being prosecuted for any act which constitutes an offence under any other law.
The Indian Press Act, 1910.

Act 1 of 1910.

Received the Assent of the Governor-General on the 9th February, 1910.

An Act to provide for the better control of the Press.

Whereas it is necessary to provide for the better control of the Press: It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Press Act, 1910. Short title.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India inclusive of British Baluchistan, the Santhal Parganas and the Pargana of Spiti.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,

(a) "book" includes every volume, part or division of a volume, and pamphlet, in any language and every sheet of music, map, chart or plan separately printed or lithographed:

(b) "document" includes also any painting, drawing or photograph or other visible representation:

(c) "High Court" means the highest Civil Court of Appeal for any local area, except in the case of the provinces of Ajmer-Merwara and Coorg, where it means the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces and the High Court of Judicature at Madras respectively:

(d) "Magistrate" means a District Magistrate or Chief Presidency Magistrate:
(e) "Newspaper" means any periodical work containing public news or comments on public news: and

(f) "Printing-press" includes all engines, machinery, types, lithographic stones, implements, utensils and other plant or materials used for the purpose of printing.

3. (1) Every person keeping a printing-press who is required to make a declaration under section 1 by keepers of printing-presses of the Press and Registration of Books Act, XXV of 1867, shall, at the time of making the same, deposit with the Magistrate before whom the declaration is made, security to such an amount, not being less than five hundred or more than two thousand rupees, as the Magistrate may in each case think fit to require, in money or the equivalent thereof in securities of the Government of India:

Provided that the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, for special reasons to be recorded by him, dispense with the deposit of any security, or may from time to time cancel or vary any order under this sub-section.

(2) Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any printing-press kept in any place in the territories under its administration, in respect of which a declaration was made prior to the commencement of this Act under section 4 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, is used for any of the purposes described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may by notice in writing, require the keeper of such press to deposit with the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the press is situated, security to such an amount, not being less than five hundred or more than five thousand rupees, as the Local Government may think fit to require, in money or the equivalent thereof in securities, of the Government of India.

4. (1) Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any printing-press in respect of which any security has been deposited as required by section 3 is used for the
purpose of printing or publishing any newspaper, book or other
document containing any words, signs or visible representations
which are likely or may have a tendency, directly or indirectly,
whether by inference, suggestion, allusion, metaphor, implication
or otherwise—

(a) to incite to murder, or to any offence under the Explosive
Substances Act, 1908, or to any act of violence, or

(b) to seduce any officer, soldier or sailor in the Army or Navy
of His Majesty from his allegiance or his duty, or

(c) to bring into hatred or contempt His Majesty or the
Government established by law in British India or the administra-
tion of justice in British India or any Native Prince, or Chief
under the suzerainty of His Majesty, or any class or section of
His Majesty's subjects in British India, or to excite disaffection
towards His Majesty or the said Government or any such Prince
or Chief, or

(d) to put any person in fear or to cause annoyance to him
and thereby induce him to deliver to any person any property or
valuable security, or to do any act which he is not legally bound
to do, or to omit to do any act which he is legally entitled to
do, or

(e) to encourage or incite any person to interfere with the
administration of the law or with the maintenance of law and
order, or

(f) to convey any threat of injury to a public servant or to
any person in whom that public servant is believed to be interested,
with a view to inducing that public servant to do any act or to
forbear or delay to do any act connected with the exercise of his
public functions, the Local Government may, by notice in writing
to the keeper of such printing-press, stating or describing the
words, signs or visible representations which in its opinion are
of the nature described above, declare the security deposited
in respect of such press and all copies of such newspaper, book
or other document wherever found to be forfeited to His Majesty.
Explanation I.—In clause (c) the expression "disaffection" includes disloyalty and all feelings of enmity.

Explanation II.—Comments expressing disapproval of the measures of the Government or of any such Native Prince or Chief as aforesaid with a view to obtain their alteration by lawful means, or of the administrative or other action of the Government or of any such native Prince or Chief or of the administration of justice in British India without exciting or attempting to excite hatred, contempt or disaffection, do not come within the scope of clause (c).

(2) After the expiry of ten days from the date of issue of a notice under sub-section (1), the declaration made in respect of such press under section 4 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, shall be deemed to be annulled.

5. Where the security given in respect of any press has been declared forfeited under section 4, every person making a fresh declaration in respect of such press under section 4 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, shall deposit with the Magistrate before whom such declaration is made security to such amount, not being less than one thousand or more than ten thousand rupees, as the Magistrate may think fit to require in money or the equivalent thereof in securities of the Government of India.

6. If after such further security has been deposited the printing-press is again used for the purpose of printing or publishing any newspaper, book or other document containing any words, signs or visible representations which in the opinion of the Local Government are of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may, by notice in writing to the keeper of such printing-press, stating or describing such words, signs or visible representations, declare—

(a) the further security so deposited,
(b) the printing-press used for the purpose of printing or publishing such newspaper, book or other document or found in or upon the premises where such newspaper, book or other document is, or at the time of printing the matter complained of was, printed, and

c) all copies of such newspaper, book or other document wherever found,

to be forfeited to His Majesty.

7. (1) Where any printing-press is or any copies of any newspaper, book or other document are declared forfeited to His Majesty under this Act, the Local Government may direct any Magistrate to issue a warrant empowering any police-officer not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector, to seize and detain any property ordered to be forfeited and to enter upon and search for such property in any premises—

(i) where any such property may be or may be reasonably suspected to be, or

(ii) where any copy of such newspaper, book or other document is kept for sale, distribution, publication or public exhibition or reasonably suspected to be so kept.

(2) Every warrant issued under this section shall, so far as relates to a search, be executed in manner provided for the execution of search-warrants under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

8. (1) Every publisher of a newspaper who is required to make a declaration under section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, shall, at the time of making the same, deposit with the Magistrate before whom the declaration is made security to such an amount, not being less than five hundred or more than two thousand rupees, as the Magistrate may in each case think fit to require in money or the equivalent thereof in securities of the Government of India:
Provided that if the person registered under the said Act as printer of the newspaper is also registered as the keeper of the press where the newspaper is printed, the publisher shall not be required to deposit security so long as such registration is in force:

Provided further that the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, for special reasons to be recorded by him, dispense with the deposit of any security or may, from time to time, cancel or vary any order under this sub-section.

(2) Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any newspaper published within its territories, in respect of which a declaration was made by the publisher thereof prior to the commencement of this Act under section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, contains any words, signs or visible representations of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may, by notice in writing, require the publisher to deposit with the Magistrate, within whose jurisdiction the newspaper is published, security to such an amount, not being less than five hundred or more than five thousand rupees, as the Local Government may think fit to require in money or the equivalent thereof in securities of the Government of India.

9. (1) If any newspaper in respect of which any security has been deposited as required by section 8 contains any words, signs or visible representations which in the opinion of the Local Government are of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may, by notice in writing to the publisher of such newspaper, stating or describing such words, signs or visible representations, declare such security and all copies of such newspaper, wherever found, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) After the expiry of ten days from the date of the issue of a notice under sub-section (1), the declaration made by the publisher of such newspaper under section 5 of the Press
10. Where the security given in respect of any newspaper is declared forfeited, any person making a fresh declaration under section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, as publisher of such newspaper, or any other newspaper which is the same in substance as the said newspaper, shall deposit with the Magistrate before whom the declaration is made security to such amount, not being less than one thousand or more than ten thousand rupees, as the Magistrate may think fit to require, in money or the equivalent thereof in securities of the Government of India.

11. If after such further security has been deposited the newspaper again contains any words, signs or visible representations which are of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may, by notice in writing to the publisher of such newspaper, stating or describing such words, signs or visible representations declare—

(a) the further security so deposited and
(b) all copies of such newspaper wherever found, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

12. (1) Where any newspaper, book or other document wherever printed appears to the Local Government to contain any words, signs or visible representations of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, stating the grounds of its opinion, declare such newspaper, book or other document to be forfeited to His Majesty, and thereupon any police-officer may seize the same wherever found, and any Magistrate may by warrant authorise any police-officer not below the rank of Sub-Inspector to enter upon and
search for the same in any premises where the newspaper, book or other document may be or may be reasonably suspected to be.

(2) Every warrant issued under this section shall, so far as relates to a search, be executed in manner provided for the execution of search-warrants under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

13. The chief Customs-Officer or other officer authorised by the Local Government in this behalf may detain any package brought, whether by land or sea, into British India which he suspects to contain any newspapers, books or other documents of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), and shall forthwith forward copies of any newspapers, books or other documents found therein to such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf to be disposed of in such manner as the Local Government may direct.

14. No newspaper printed and published in British India shall be transmitted by post, unless the printer and publisher have made a declaration under section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, and the publisher has deposited security when so required under this Act.

15. Any officer in charge of a post-office or authorised by the Postmaster-General in this behalf may detain any article other than a letter, or parcel in course of transmission by post which he suspects to contain—

(a) any newspaper, book or other document containing words, signs or visible representations of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), or

(b) any newspaper in respect of which the declaration required by section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, has not been made, or the security required by this Act, has not been deposited by the publisher thereof,
16. (1) The printer of any newspaper in British India shall deliver at such place and to such officer as the Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, direct, and free of expense to the Government, two copies of each issue of such newspaper as soon as it is published.

(2) If any printer of any such newspaper neglects to deliver copies of the same in compliance with sub-section (1) he shall, on the complaint of the officer, to whom the copies should have been delivered or of any person authorised by that officer in this behalf, be punishable on conviction by a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the newspaper was printed with fine which may extend to fifty rupees for every default.

17. Any person having an interest in respect of which an order of forfeiture has been made under section 4, 6, 9, 11 or 12 may, within two months from the date of such order, apply to the High Court to set aside such order on the ground that the newspaper, book or other document in respect of which the order was made did not contain any words, signs or visible representations of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1).

18. Every such application shall be heard and determined by a Special Bench of the High Court composed of three Judges, or, where the High Court consists of less than three Judges, of all the Judges.

19. (1) If it appears to the Special Bench that the words, signs or visible representations contained in the newspaper, book or other document in respect of which the order in question was made were not of the nature described in section, 4
sub-section (1) the Special Bench shall set aside the order of forfeiture.

(2) Where there is a difference of opinion among the Judges forming the Special Bench, the decision shall be in accordance with the opinion of the majority (if any) of those Judges.

(3) Where there is no such majority which concurs in setting aside the order in question, such order shall stand.

20. On the hearing of any such application with reference to the nature of tendency of newspapers, or any copy of such newspaper published after the commencement of this Act may be given in evidence in aid of the proof of the nature of tendency of the words, signs or visible representations contained in such newspaper which are alleged to be of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1).

21. Every High Court shall, as soon as conveniently may be, frame rules to regulate the procedure in the case of such applications, the amount of the costs thereof and the execution of orders passed thereon and, until such rules are framed, the practice of such Court in proceedings other than suits and appeals shall apply, so far as may be practicable to such applications.

22. Every declaration of forfeiture purporting to be made under this Act shall, as against all persons, be conclusive evidence that the forfeiture therein referred to has taken place, and no proceeding purporting to be taken under this Act shall be called in question by any Court, except the High Court, on such application as aforesaid, and no civil or criminal proceeding, except as provided by this Act, shall be instituted against any person for anything done or in good faith intended to be done under this Act.

23. (1) Whoever keeps in his possession a press for the printing of books or papers without making a deposit under section 3, or section 5, when required so to do,
shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, be liable to the penalty to which he would be liable if he had failed to make the declaration prescribed by section 4 of the Press and Registration of Books, Act, 1867.

(2) Whoever publishes any newspaper without making a deposit under section 8 or section 10, when required so to do, or publishes such newspaper knowing that such security has not been deposited, shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, be liable to the penalty to which he would be liable if he had failed to make the declaration prescribed by section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.

24. Where any person has deposited any security under this Act and ceases to keep the press in respect of which such security was deposited, or being a publisher, makes a declaration under section 8 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, he may apply to the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction such press is situate for the return of the said security; and thereupon such security shall, upon proof to the satisfaction of the Magistrate and subject to the provisions hereinbefore contained, be returned to such person.

25. Every notice under this Act shall be sent to a Magistrate, who shall cause it to be served in the manner provided for the service of summonses under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

26. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence against this Act.
The Indian Copyright Act, 1914.*

Act III of 1914.

An Act to modify and add to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1911.

Whereas it is expedient to modify and add to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1911, in its application to British India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Copyright Act, 1914.
   Short title and extent.
   (2) It extends to the whole of British India including British Baluchistan, the District of Angul and the Sonthal Parganas.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—
   Definitions.
   (1) "the Copyright Act" means the Act of Parliament entitled the Copyright Act, 1911: and
   (2) words and expressions defined in the Copyright Act have the same meanings as in that Act.

*For the arrangement of sections see the contents, page v.
CHAPTER II.

CONSTRUCTION AND MODIFICATION OF THE COPYRIGHT ACT.

3. In the application to British India of the Copyright Act (a copy of which Act, except such of the provisions thereof as are expressly restricted to the United Kingdom, is set out in the First Schedule), the following modifications shall be made, namely:

1. the powers of the Board of Trade under section 3 shall, in the case of works first published in British India, be exercised by the Governor-General in Council;

2. the powers of the Board of Trade under section 19 shall, as regards records, perforated rolls and other contrivances, the original plate of which was made in British India, be exercised by the Governor-General in Council; and the confirmation of Parliament shall not be necessary to the exercise of any of these powers;

3. the references in section 19, sub-section (4), and in section 24, sub-section (1), to arbitration shall be read as references to arbitration in accordance with the law for the time being in force in that part of British India in which the dispute occurs;

4. as regards works, the authors whereof were at the time of the making of the works resident in British India, and as regards works first published in British India, the reference in section 22 to the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, shall be construed as a reference to the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, and the reference in the said section to section 86 of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, shall be construed as a reference to section 77 of the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911;
(5) as regards works first published in British India, the reference in section 24, sub-section (1), proviso (a), to the London Gazette and two London newspapers shall be construed as reference to the Gazette of India and two newspapers published in British India; and the reference in proviso (b) of the same sub-section of the same section to the 26th day of July, 1910, shall, as regards works the authors whereof were at the time of the making of the works resident in British India, and as regards works first published in British India, be construed as a reference to the 30th day of October, 1912.

4. (1) In the case of works first published in British India, copyright shall be subject to this limitation that the sole right to produce, reproduce, perform or publish a translation of the work shall subsist only for a period of ten years from the date of the first publication of the work:

Provided that if within the said period the author, or any person to whom he has granted permission so to do, publishes a translation of any such work in any language, copyright in such work as regards the sole right to produce, reproduce, perform or publish a translation in that language, shall not be subject to the limitation prescribed in this sub-section.

(2) For the purposes of sub-section (1) the expression "author" includes the legal representative of a deceased author.

5. In the application of the Copyright Act to musical works, the authors whereof were at the time of the making of the works resident in British India, or to musical works first published in British India, the term "musical" shall, save as otherwise expressly provided by the Copyright Act, mean "any combination of melody and harmony, or either of them, which has been reduced to writing."
6. (1) Copies made out of British India of any work in which copyright subsists which, if made in British India, would infringe copyright, and as to which the owner of the copyright gives notice in writing by himself or his agent to the Chief Customs officer, as defined in the Sea Customs Act, 1878, that he is desirous that such copies should not be imported into British India, shall not be so imported, and shall, subject to the provisions of this section, be deemed to be prohibited imports within the meaning of section 18 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878.

(2) Before detaining any such copies, or taking any further proceedings with a view to the confiscation thereof, such Chief Customs officer, or any other officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, may require the regulations under this section, whether as to information, security, conditions or other matters, to be complied with; and may satisfy himself, in accordance with these regulations, that the copies are such as are prohibited by this section to be imported.

(3) The Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, make regulations, either general or special, respecting the detention and confiscation of copies the importation of which is prohibited by this section, and the conditions, if any, to be fulfilled before such detention and confiscation; and may, by such regulations, determine the information, notices and security to be given, and the evidence requisite for any of the purposes of this section, and the mode of verification of such evidence.

(4) Such regulations may apply to copies of all works the importation of copies of which is prohibited by this section, or different regulations may be made respecting different classes of such works.

(5) The regulations may provide for the informant re-imburseing the Secretary of State for India in Council all expenses and damages incurred in respect of any detention made on his information, and of any proceedings consequent on such detention.
and may provide that notices given under the Copyright Act to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom, and communicated by that authority to any authority in British India, shall be deemed to have been given by the owner to the said Chief Customs officer.

(6) This section shall have effect as the necessary modification of section 14 of the Copyright Act.
CHAPTER III.

Penalties.

Offences in respect of infringing copies.

7. If any person knowingly—

(a) makes for sale or hire any infringing copy of a work in which copyright subsists; or

(b) sells or lets for hire, or by way of trade exposes or offers for sale or hire, any infringing copy of any such work; or

(c) distributes infringing copies of any such work, either for the purposes of trade or to such an extent as to affect prejudicially the owner of the copyright; or

(d) by way of trade exhibits in public any infringing copy of any such work; or

(e) imports for sale or hire into British India any infringing copy of any such work;

he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to twenty rupees for every copy dealt with in contravention of this section, but not exceeding five hundred rupees in respect of the same transaction.

8. If any person knowingly makes, or has in his possession, any plate for the purpose of making infringing copies of any work in which copyright subsists, or knowingly and for his private profit causes any such work to be performed in public without the consent of the owner of the copyright, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

9. If any person, after having been previously convicted of an offence punishable under section 7 or section 8, is subsequently convicted of an offence punishable under either of these sections, he shall be punishable with simple imprisonment.
which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

10. (1) The Court before which any offence under this Chapter is tried may, whether the alleged offender is convicted or not, order that all copies of the work or all plates in the possession of the alleged offender, which appear to it to be infringing copies, or plates for the purpose of making infringing copies, be destroyed or delivered up to the owner of the copyright or otherwise dealt with, as the Court may think fit.

(2.) Any person affected by an order under sub-section (1) may, within thirty days of the date of such order, appeal to the Court, to which appeals from the Court making the order ordinarily lie; and such appellate Court may direct that execution of the order be stayed, pending consideration of the appeal.

11. No Court inferior to that of a Presidency Magistrate or a Magistrate of the first class shall try any offence against this Act.

12. The provisions of this Chapter shall not apply to any case to which section 9 of the Copyright Act, regarding the restrictions on remedies in the case of a work of architecture, applies.
CHAPTER IV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

13. Every suit or other civil proceeding regarding infringement of copyright shall be instituted and tried in the High Court or the Court of the District Judge.

14. No suit or other civil proceeding instituted after the 30th of October, 1912, regarding infringement of copyright in any book the author whereof was at the time of making the book resident in British India, or of any book first published in British India, shall be dismissed by reason only that the registration of such book had not been effected in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Copyright Act, 1847.

15. The enactments mentioned in the Second Schedule are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.
FIRST SCHEDULE TO INDIAN COPYRIGHT ACT, 1914.

[PORTIONS OF THE COPYRIGHT ACT APPLICABLE TO BRITISH INDIA.*]

COPYRIGHT ACT, 1911.†

(Being 1 and 2, George V, Chapter 46.)

An Act to Amend and Consolidate the Law Relating to Copyright.

[16TH DECEMBER, 1911.]

Be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

PART I.

IMPERIAL COPYRIGHT.

Rights.

1. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, copyright shall subsist throughout the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends for the term hereinafter mentioned in every original literary, dramatic, musical and artistic work, if—

(a) in the case of a published work, the work was first published within such parts of His Majesty's dominions as aforesaid; and

(b) in the case of an unpublished work, the author was at the date of the making of the work a British subject or resident within such parts of His Majesty's dominions as aforesaid;

but in no other works, except so far as the protection conferred by this Act is extended by Orders in Council thereunder relating to self-governing dominions to which this Act does not extend and to foreign countries.

* See § 3, Indian Copyright Act, 1914, page xxxviii.
† For Arrangement of sections see the contents, page v.
(2) For the purposes of this Act, "copyright" means the sole right to produce or reproduce the work or any substantial part thereof in any material form whatsoever, to perform, or in the case of a lecture to deliver, the work or any substantial part thereof in public; if the work is unpublished, to publish the work or any substantial part thereof; and shall include the sole right—

(a) to produce, reproduce, perform, or publish any translation of the work;

(b) in the case of a dramatic work, to convert it into a novel or other non-dramatic work;

(c) in the case of novel or other non-dramatic work, or of an artistic work, to convert it into a dramatic work, by way of performance in public or otherwise;

(d) in the case of a literary, dramatic, or musical work, to make any record, perforated roll, cinematograph film, or other contrivance by means of which the work may be mechanically performed or delivered;

and to authorise any such acts as aforesaid.

(3) For the purposes of this Act, publication, in relation to any work, means the issue of copies of the work to the public, and does not include the performance in public of a dramatic or musical work, the delivery in public of a lecture, the exhibit in public of an artistic work, or the construction of an architectural work of art, but, for the purposes of this provision, the issue of photographs and engravings of works of sculpture and architectural works of art shall not be deemed to the publication of such works.

2. (1) Copyright in a work shall be deemed to be infringed by any person who, without the consent of the owner of the copyright, does anything the sole right to do which is by this Act conferred on the owner of the copyright: Provided that the following acts shall not constitute an infringement of copyright:

(i) Any fair dealing with any work for the purposes of private study, research, criticism, review, or newspaper summary;
(ii) Where the author of an artistic work is not the owner of the copyright therein, the use by the author of any mould, caste, sketch, plan, model, or study made by him for the purpose of the work, provided that he does not thereby repeat or imitate the main design of that work:

(iii) The making or publishing of paintings, drawings, engravings, or photographs of a work of sculpture or artistic craftsmanship, if permanently situate in a public place or building, or the making or publishing of paintings, drawings, engravings or photographs (which are not in the nature of architectural drawings or plans) of any architectural work of art:

(iv) The publication in a collection, mainly composed of non-copyright matter, bona fide intended for the use of schools, and so described in the title and in any advertisements issued by the publisher, of short passages from published literary works not themselves published for the use of schools in which copyright subsists: Provided that not more than two of such passages from works by the same author are published by the same publisher within five years, and that the source from which such passages are taken is acknowledged:

(v) The publication in a newspaper of a report of a lecture delivered in public, unless the report is prohibited by conspicuous written or printed notice affixed before and maintained during the lecture at or about the main entrance of the building in which the lecture is given, and, except whilst the building is being used for public worship, in a position near the lecturer; but nothing in this paragraph shall affect the provisions in paragraph (i) as to newspaper summaries:

(vi) The reading or recitation in public by one person of any reasonable extract from any published work.
(2) Copyright in a work shall also be deemed to be infringed by any person who—

(a) sells or lets for hire, or by way of trade exposes or offers for sale or hire; or

(b) distributes, either for the purposes of trade or to such extent as to affect prejudicially the owner of the copyright; or

(c) by way of trade exhibits in public; or

(d) imports for sale or hire into any part of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, any work which to his knowledge infringes copyright or would infringe copyright if it had been made within the part of His Majesty's dominions in or into which the sale or hiring, exposure, offering for sale or hire, distribution, exhibition, or importation took place.

(3) Copyright in a work shall also be deemed to be infringed by any person who for his private profit permits a theatre or other place of entertainment to be used for the performance in public of the work without the consent of the owner of the copyright, unless he was not aware, and had no reasonable ground for suspecting, that the performance would be an infringement of copyright.

3. The term for which copyright shall subsist shall, except as otherwise expressly provided by this Act, be the life of the author and a period of fifty years after his death:

Provided that at any time after the expiration of twenty-five years, or in the case of a work in which copyright subsists at the passing of this Act thirty years, from the death of the author of a published work, copyright in the work shall not be deemed to be infringed by the reproduction of the work for sale if the person reproducing the work proves that he has given the prescribed notice in writing of his intention to reproduce the work, and that he has paid in the prescribed manner to, or for the benefit of, the owner of the copyright royalties in respect of all copies of the
work sold by him calculated at the rate of ten per cent on the price at which he publishes the work; and for the purposes of this proviso, the Board of Trade* may make regulations prescribing the mode in which notices are to be given, and the particulars to be given in such notices, and the mode, time, and frequency of the payment of royalties, including, (if they think fit) regulations requiring payment in advance or otherwise securing the payment of royalties.

4. If, any time after the death of the author of a literary, dramatic, or musical work which has been published or performed in public, a complaint is made to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council that the owner of the copyright in the work has refused to republish or to allow the republication of the work or has refused to allow the performance in public of the work, and that by reason of such refusal the work is withheld from the public, the owner of the copyright may be ordered to grant a licence to reproduce the work or perform the work in public, as the case may be, on such terms and subject to such conditions as the Judicial Committee may think fit.

5. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the author of a work shall be the first owner of the copyright therein:

Provided that—

(a) where, in the case of an engraving, photograph, or portrait the plate or other original was ordered by some other person and was made for valuable consideration in pursuance of that order, then, in the absence of any agreement to the contrary, the person by whom such plate or other original was ordered shall be the first owner of the copyright;

(b) where the author was in the employment of some other person under a contract of service or apprenticeship and

* See § 3 (1) of Indian Copyright Act, 1914 page xxxviii.
the work was made in the course of his employment by that person, the person by whom the author was employed shall, in the absence of any agreement to the contrary, be the first owner of the copyright, but where the work is an article or other contribution to a newspaper, magazine, or similar periodical, there shall, in the absence of any agreement to the contrary, be deemed to be reserved to the author a right to restrain the publication of the work otherwise than as part of a newspaper, magazine, or similar periodical.

(2) The owner of the copyright in any work may assign the right, either wholly or partially, and either generally or subject to limitations, to the United Kingdom or any self-governing dominion or other part of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, and either for the whole term of the copyright or for any part thereof, and may grant any interest in the right by licence, but no such assignment or grant shall be valid unless it is in writing signed by the owner of the right in respect of which the assignment of grant is made or by his duly authorised agent.

Provided that, where the author of a work is the first owner of the copyright therein, no assignment of the copyright, and no grant of any interest therein, made by him (otherwise than by will) after the passing of this Act, shall be operative to vest in the assignee or grantee any rights with respect to the copyright in the work beyond the expiration of twenty-five years from the death of the author, and the reversionary interest in the copyright expectant on the termination of that period shall, on the death of the author, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, devolve on his legal personal representatives as part of his estate, and any agreement entered into by him as to the disposition of such reversionary interest shall be null and void, but nothing in this proviso shall be construed as applying to the assignment of the copyright in a collective work or a licence to publish a work or part of a work as part of a collective work.

(3) Where, under any partial assignment of copyright, the assignee becomes entitled to any right comprised in copyright
the assignee, as respects the right so assigned, and the assignor as respects the rights not assigned, shall be treated for the purposes of this Act as the owner of the copyright, and the provisions of this Act shall have effect accordingly.

Civil Remedies.

6. (1) Where copyright in any work has been infringed, the owner of the copyright shall, except as otherwise provided by this Act, be entitled to all such remedies by way of injunction or interdict, damages, accounts, and otherwise, as are or may be conferred by law for the infringement of a right.

(2) The costs of all parties in any proceedings in respect of the infringement of copyright shall be in the absolute discretion of the Court.

(3) In any action for infringement of copyright in any work, the work shall be presumed to be a work in which copyright subsists and the plaintiff shall be presumed to be the owner of the copyright, unless the defendant puts in issue the existence of the copyright, or as the case may be, the title of the plaintiff, and where any such question is in issue, then—

(a) if a name purporting to be that of the author of the work is printed or otherwise indicated thereon in the usual manner, the person whose name is so printed or indicated shall, unless the contrary is proved, be presumed to be the author of the work;

(b) if no name is so printed or indicated, or if the name so printed or indicated is not the author's true name or the name by which he is commonly known, and a name purporting to be that of the publisher or proprietor of the work is printed or otherwise indicated thereon in the usual manner, the person whose name is so printed or indicated shall, unless the contrary is proved, be presumed to be the owner of the copyright in the work, for the purposes of proceedings in respect of the infringement of copyright therein.
7. All infringing copies of any work in which copyright subsists, or of any substantial part thereof, and all plates used or intended to be used for the production of such infringing copies, shall be deemed to be the property of the owner of the copyright, who accordingly may take proceedings for the recovery of the possession thereof or in respect of the conversion thereof.

8. Where proceedings are taken in respect of the infringement of the copyright in any work, and the defendant in his defence alleges that he was not aware of the existence of the copyright in the work, the plaintiff shall not be entitled to any remedy other than an injunction or interdict in respect of the infringement, if the defendant proves that at the date of the infringement he was not aware and had not reasonable ground for suspecting that copyright subsisted in the work.

9. (1) Where the construction of a building or other structure which infringes or which, if completed would infringe the copyright in some other work has been commenced, the owner of the copyright shall not be entitled to obtain an injunction or interdict to restrain the construction of such building or structure or to order its demolition.

(2) Such of the other provisions of this Act as provide that an infringing copy of a work shall be deemed to be the property of the owner of the copyright, or as impose summary penalties, shall not apply in any case to which this section applies.

10. An action in respect of infringement of copyright shall not be commenced after the expiration of three years next after the infringement.

Limitation of actions.

* * * * * * * *
Importation of copies.

14. (1) Copies made out of the United Kingdom of any work in which copyright subsists which if made in the United Kingdom would infringe copyright, and as to which the owner of the copyright gives notice in writing by himself or his agent to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise, that he is desirous that such copies should not be imported into the United Kingdom, shall not be so imported, and shall, subject to the provisions of this section, be deemed to be included in the table of prohibitions and restrictions contained in section forty-two of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, and that section shall apply accordingly.

(2) Before detaining any such copies or taking any further proceedings with a view to the forfeiture thereof under the law relating to the Customs, the Commissioners of Customs and Excise may require the regulations under this section, whether as to information, conditions, or other matters, to be complied with, and may satisfy themselves in accordance with those regulations that the copies are such as are prohibited by this section to be imported.

(3) The Commissioners of Customs and Excise may make regulations, either general or special, respecting the detention and forfeiture of copies the importation of which is prohibited by this section, and the conditions, if any, to be fulfilled before such detention and forfeiture, and may, by such regulations, determine the information, notices, and security to be given, and the evidence requisite for any of the purposes of this section, and the mode of verification of such evidence.

(4) The regulations may apply to copies of all works the importation of copies of which is prohibited by this section, or different regulations may be made respecting different classes of such works.

(5) The regulations may provide for the informant reimbursing the Commissioners of Customs and Excise all expenses and damages incurred in respect of any detention made on his information, and of any proceedings consequent on such detention;
and may provide for notices under any enactment repealed by this Act being treated as notices given under this section.

(6) The foregoing provisions of this section shall have effect as if they were part of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876; provided that, notwithstanding anything in that Act, the Isle of Man shall not be treated as part of the United Kingdom for the purposes of this section.

(7) This section shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to the importation into a British possession to which this Act extends of copies of works made out of that possession.

Delivery of Books to Libraries.

15. (1) The publisher of every book published in the United Kingdom shall, within one month after the publication, deliver, at his own expense, a copy of the book to the trustees of the British Museum, who shall give a written receipt for it.

(2) He shall also, if written demand is made before the expiration of twelve months after publication, deliver within one month after receipt of that written demand or, if the demand was made before publication, within one month after publication, to some depot in London named in the demand a copy of the book for, or in accordance with the directions of, the authority having the control of each of the following libraries, namely: the Bodleian Library, Oxford, the University Library, Cambridge, the Library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh, and the Library of Trinity College, Dublin; and subject to the provisions of this section, the National Library of Wales. In the case of an encyclopaedia, newspaper, review, magazine, or work published in a series of numbers or parts, the written demand may include all numbers or parts of the work which may be subsequently published.

(3) The copy delivered to the trustees of the British Museum shall be a copy of the whole book with all maps and illustrations belonging thereto, finished and coloured in the same manner as
the best copies of the book are published, and shall be bound, sewed, or stitched together, and on the best paper on which the book is printed.

(4) The copy delivered for the other authorities mentioned in this section shall be on the paper on which the largest number of copies of the book is printed for sale, and shall be in the like condition as the books prepared for sale.

(5) The books of which copies are to be delivered to the National Library of Wales shall not include books of such classes as may be specified in regulations to be made by the Board of Trade.

(6) If a publisher fails to comply with this section, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds and the value of the book, and the fine shall be paid to the trustees or authority to whom the book ought to have been delivered.

(7) For the purposes of this section, the expression "book" includes every part or division of a book, pamphlet, sheet of letter-press, sheet of music, map, plan, chart or table separately published, but shall not include any second or subsequent edition of a book unless such edition contains additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, prints, or other engravings belonging thereto.

Special Provisions as to certain Works.

16. (1) In the case of a work of joint authorship, copyright shall subsist during the life of the author who first dies and for a term of fifty years after his death, or during the life of the author who dies last, whichever period is the longer, and references in this Act to the period after the expiration of any specified number of years from the death of the author shall be construed as references to the period after the expiration of the like number of years from the death of the author who dies first or after the death of the author who dies last, whichever period may be the shorter, and in the provisions of this Act with respect to the
grant of compulsory licences a reference to the date of the death of the author who dies last shall be substituted for the reference to the date of the death of the author.

(2) Where, in the case of a work of joint authorship, some one or more of the joint authors do not satisfy the conditions conferring copyright laid down by this Act, the work shall be treated for the purposes of this Act as if the other author or authors had been the sole author or authors thereof:

Provided that the term of the copyright shall be the same as it would have been if all the authors had satisfied such conditions as aforesaid.

(3) For the purposes of this Act, "a work of joint authorship" means a work produced by the collaboration of two or more authors in which the contribution of one author is not distinct from the contribution of the other author or authors.

(4) Where a married woman and her husband are joint authors of a work, the interest of such married woman therein shall be her separate property.

17. (1) In the case of a literary, dramatic or musical work, or an engraving, in which copyright subsists at the date of the death of the author or, in the case of a work of joint authorship, at or immediately before the date of the death of the author who dies last, but which has not been published, nor, in the case of a dramatic or musical work, been performed in public, nor, in the case of a lecture, been delivered in public, before that date, copyright shall subsist till publication, or performance or delivery in public, whichever may first happen, and for a term of fifty years thereafter, and the proviso to section three of this Act shall, in the case of such a work, apply as if the author had died at the date of such publication or performance or delivery in public as aforesaid.

(2) The ownership of an author's manuscript after his death, where such ownership has been acquired under a testamentary disposition made by the author and the manuscript is of a work which has not been published nor performed in public nor
delivered in public, shall be prima facie proof of the copyright being with the owner of the manuscript.

18. Without prejudice to any rights or privileges of the Crown, where any work has, whether before or after the commencement of this Act, been prepared or published by or under the direction or control of His Majesty or any Government department, the copyright in the work shall, subject to any agreement with the author, belong to His Majesty, and in such case shall continue for a period of fifty years from the date of the first publication of the work.

19. (1) Copyright shall subsist in records, perforated rolls and other contrivances by means of which sounds may be mechanically reproduced, in like manner as if such contrivances were musical works, but the term of copyright shall be fifty years from the making of the original plate from which the contrivance was directly or indirectly derived, and the person who was the owner of such original plate at the time when such plate was made shall be deemed to be the author of the work, and, where such owner is a body corporate, the body corporate shall be deemed for purposes of this Act to reside within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends if it has established a place of business within such parts.

(2) It shall not be deemed to be an infringement of copyright in any musical work for any person to make within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, records, perforated rolls or other contrivances by means of which the work may be mechanically performed, if such person proves—

(a) that such contrivances have previously been made by, or with the consent or acquiescence of, the owner of the copyright in the work; and

(b) that he has given the prescribed notice of his intention to make the contrivances, and has paid in the prescribed
manner to, or for the benefit of, the owner of the copyright in the work royalties in respect of all such contrivances sold by him, calculated at the rate herein-after mentioned:

Provided that—

(i) nothing in this provision shall authorise any alteration in, or omissions from, the work reproduced, unless contrivances reproducing the work subject to similar alterations and omissions have been previously made by, or with the consent or acquiescence of the owner of the copyright, or unless such alterations or omissions are reasonably necessary for the adaptation of the work to the contrivances in question; and

(ii) for the purposes of this provisions, a musical work shall be deemed to include any words so closely associated therewith as to form part of the same work, but shall not be deemed to include a contrivance by means of which sounds may be mechanically reproduced.

(3) The rate at which such royalties as aforesaid are to be calculated shall—

(a) in the case of contrivances sold within two years after the commencement of this Act by the person making the same—be two and one-half per cent; and

(b) in the case of contrivances sold as aforesaid after the expiration of that period—be five per cent on the ordinary retail selling price of the contrivance calculated in the prescribed manner, so however that the royalty payable in respect of a contrivance shall, in no case, be less than a half-penny for each separate musical work in which copyright subsists reproduced thereon, and, where the royalty calculated as aforesaid includes a fraction of a farthing, such fraction shall be reckoned as a farthing:

Provided that, if, at any time after the expiration of seven years from the commencement of this Act, it appears to the

* See § 3 (2) of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, page xxxviii.
Board of Trade* that such rate as aforesaid is no longer equitable, the Board of Trade may, after holding a public inquiry, make an order either decreasing or increasing that rate to such extent as under the circumstances may seem just, but any order so made shall be provisional only and shall not have any effect unless and until confirmed by Parliament*; but, where an order revising the rate has been so made and confirmed, no further revision shall be made before the expiration of fourteen years from the date of the last revision.

(4) If any such contrivance is made reproducing two or more different works in which copyright subsists and the owners of the copyright therein are different persons, the sums payable by way of royalties under this section shall be apportioned amongst the several owners of the copyright in such proportions as, failing agreement, may be determined by arbitration†.

(5) When any such contrivances by means of which a musical work may be mechanically performed have been made, then, for the purposes of this section, the owner of the copyright in the work shall, in relation to any persons who makes the prescribed inquiries, be deemed to have given his consent to the making of such contrivances if he fails to reply to such inquiries within the prescribed time.

(6) For the purposes of this section, the Board of Trade may make regulations prescribing anything which under this section is to be prescribed, and prescribing the mode in which notices are to be given and the particulars to be given in such notices, and the mode, time, and frequency of the payment of royalties, and any such regulations may, if the Board think fit, include regulations requiring payment in advance or otherwise securing the payment of royalties.

(7) In the case of musical works published before the commencement of this Act, the foregoing provisions shall have effect, subject to the following modifications and additions:

* See § 3 (2) of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, page, xxxviii.
† See § 3 (3), Ibid.
(a) The conditions as to the previous making by, or with the consent or acquiescence of, the owner of the copyright in the work, and the restrictions as to alterations in or omissions from the work shall not apply:

(b) The rate of two and one-half per cent shall be substituted for the rate of five per cent as the rate at which royalties are to be calculated, but no royalties shall be payable in respect of contrivances sold before the first day of July, nineteen hundred and thirteen, if contrivances reproducing the same work had been lawfully made, or placed on sale, within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends before the first day of July, nineteen hundred and ten:

(c) Notwithstanding any assignment made before the passing of this Act of the copyright in a musical work, any rights conferred by this Act in respect of the making, or authorising the making, of contrivances by means of which the work may be mechanically performed shall belong to the author or his legal personal representatives and not to the assignees, and the royalties aforesaid shall be payable to, and for the benefit of, the author of the work or his legal personal representatives:

(d) The saying contained in this Act of the rights and interests arising from, or in connexion with, action taken before the commencement of this Act shall not be construed as authorising any person who has made contrivances by means of which the work may be mechanically performed to sell any such contrivances, whether made before or after the passing of this Act, except on the terms and subject to the conditions laid down in this section:

(e) Where the work is a work on which copyright is conferred by an Order in Council relating to a foreign country, the copyright so conferred shall not, except to such extent as may be provided by the Order, include any rights with respect to the making of records, perforated
rolls, or other contrivances by means of which the work may be mechanically performed.

(8) Notwithstanding anything in this Act, where a record, perforated roll, or other contrivance by means of which sounds may be mechanically reproduced has been made before the commencement of this Act, copyright shall, as from the commencement of this Act, subsist therein in like manner and for the like terms as if this Act had been in force at the date of the making of the original plate from which the contrivance was directly or indirectly derived:

Provided that—

(i) the person who, at the commencement of this Act, is the owner of such original plate shall be the first owner of such copyright; and

(ii) nothing in this provision shall be construed as conferring copyright in any such contrivance if the making thereof would have infringed copyright in some other such contrivance, if this provision had been in force at the time of the making of the first-mentioned contrivance.

20. Notwithstanding anything in this Act, it shall not be an infringement of copyright in an address of a political nature delivered at a public meeting to publish a report thereof in a newspaper.

21. The term for which copyright shall subsist in photographs shall be fifty years from the making of the original negative from which the photograph was directly or indirectly derived, and the person who was owner of such negative at the time when such negative was made shall be deemed to be the author of the work, and, where such owner is a body corporate, the body corporate shall be deemed for the purposes of this Act to reside within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends if it has established a place of business within such parts.
22. (1) This Act shall not apply to designs capable of being registered under the Patents and Designs Act, 1907,* except designs which, though capable of being so registered, are not used or intended to be used as models or patterns to be multiplied by any industrial process.

(2) General rules under section eighty-six of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, may be made for determining the conditions under which a design shall be deemed to be used for such purposes as aforesaid.

23. If it appears to His Majesty that a foreign country does not give, or has not undertaken to give, adequate protection to the works of British authors, it shall be lawful for His Majesty by Order in Council to direct that such of the provisions of this Act as confer copyright on works first published within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which Act extends, shall not apply to works published after the date specified in the Order, the authors whereof are subjects or citizens of such foreign country, and are not resident in His Majesty's dominions, and thereupon those provisions shall not apply to such works.

24. (i) Where any person is immediately before the commencement of this Act entitled to any such right in any work as is specified in the first column of the First Schedule to this Act, or to any interest in such a right, he shall, as from that date, be entitled to the substituted right set forth in the second column of that schedule, or to the same interest in such a substituted right, and to no other right or interest, and such substituted right shall subsist for the term for which it would have subsisted if this Act had been in force at the date when the work was made and the work had been one entitled to copyright thereunder:

* See § 3 (4) of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, page xxxviii.
Provided that—

(a) if the author of any work in which any such right as is specified in the first column of the First Schedule to this Act subsists at the commencement of this Act has, before that date, assigned the right or granted any interest therein for the whole term of the right, then at the date when, but for the passing of this Act, the right would have expired the substituted right conferred by this section shall, in the absence of express agreement, pass to the author of the work, and any interest therein created before the commencement of this Act and then subsisting shall determine; but the person who immediately before the date at which the right would so have expired was the owner of the right or interest shall be entitled at his option either—

(i) on giving such notice as hereinafter mentioned, to an assignment of the right or the grant of a similar interest therein for the remainder of the term of the right for such consideration as, failing agreement, may be determined by arbitration; or

(ii) without any such assignment or grant, to continue to reproduce or perform the work in-like manner as theretofore subject to the payment, if demanded by the author within three years after the date at which the right would have so expired, of such royalties to the author as, failing agreement, may be determined by arbitration*, or, where the work is incorporated in a collective work and the owner of the right or interest is the proprietor of that collective work, without any such payment;

The notice above referred to must be given not more than one year nor less than six months before the date at which the right would have so expired, and must be sent by registered post to the author, or, if he cannot

* See § 3 (3) of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, page xxxviii.
with reasonable diligence be found, advertised in the London Gazette and in two London newspapers*;

(b) where any person has, before the twenty-sixth day of July, nineteen hundred and ten†, taken any action whereby he has incurred any expenditure or liability in connexion with the reproduction or performance of any work in a manner which at the time was lawful, or for the purpose of or with a view to the reproduction or performance of a work at a time when such reproduction or performance would, but for the passing of this Act, have been lawful,

nothing in this section shall diminish or prejudice any rights or interest arising from or in connexion with such action which are subsisting and valuable at the said date, unless the person who by virtue of this section becomes entitled to restrain such reproduction or performance agrees to pay such compensation as, failing agreement, may be determined by arbitration.

(2) For the purposes of this section, the expression "author" includes the legal personal representatives of a deceased author.

(3) Subject to the provisions of section nineteen, sub-sections (7) and (8) and of section thirty-three of this Act, copyright shall not subsist in any work made before the commencement of this Act, otherwise than under, and in accordance with, the provision of this section.

Application to British Possessions.

25. (1) This Act, except such of the provisions thereof as are expressly restricted to the United Kingdom, shall extend throughout His Majesty's dominions: Provided that it shall not extend to a self-governing dominion, unless declared by the Legislature of that dominion to be in force therein either without any modifications or

* See § 3 (5), Indian Copyright Act, 1914, page xxxix.
† As regards British India, it shall be "30th day of October 1912," — vide § 3 (5), Ibid.
additions, or with such modifications and additions relating exclusively to procedure and remedies, or necessary to adapt this Act to the circumstances of the dominion, as may be enacted by such Legislature.

(2) If the Secretary of State certifies by notice published in the London Gazette that any self-governing dominion has passed legislation under which works, the authors whereof were at the date of the making of the works British subjects resident elsewhere than in the dominion or (not being British subjects) were resident in the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, enjoy within the dominion rights substantially identical with those conferred by this Act, then, whilst such legislation continues in force, the dominion shall, for the purposes of the rights conferred by this Act, be treated as if it were a dominion to which this Act extends; and it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State to give such a certificate as aforesaid, notwithstanding that the remedies for enforcing the rights, or the restrictions on the importation of copies of works, manufactured in a foreign country, under the law of the dominion, differ from those under this Act.

26. (1) The Legislature of any self-governing dominion may, at any time, repeal all or any of the enactments relating to copyright passed by Parliament (including this Act) so far as they are operative within that dominion: Provided that no such repeal shall prejudicially affect any legal rights existing at the time of the repeal, and that, on this Act or any part thereof being so repealed by the Legislature of a self-governing dominion, that dominion shall cease to be a dominion to which this Act extends.

(2) In any self-governing dominion to which this Act does not extend the enactments repealed by this Act shall, so far as they are operative in that dominion, continue in force until repealed by the Legislature of that dominion.

(3) Where His Majesty in Council is satisfied that the law of a self-governing dominion to which this Act does not extend
provides adequate protection within the dominion for the works (whether published or unpublished) of authors who at the time of the making of the work were British subjects resident elsewhere than in that dominion, His Majesty in Council may, for the purpose of giving reciprocal protection, direct that this Act, except such parts (if any) thereof as may be specified in the Order, and subject to any conditions contained therein, shall, within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, apply to works the authors whereof were, at the time of the making of the work, resident within the first-mentioned dominion, and to works first published in that dominion; but, save as provided by such an Order, works the authors whereof were resident in a dominion to which this Act does not extend shall not, whether they are British subjects or not, be entitled to any protection under this Act except such protection as is by this Act conferred on works first published within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends:

Provided that no such Order shall confer any rights within a self-governing dominion, but the Governor in Council of any self-governing dominion to which this Act extends, may, by Order, confer within that dominion the like rights as His Majesty in Council is, under the foregoing provisions of this sub-section, authorised to confer within other parts of His Majesty's dominions.

For the purposes of this sub-section, the expression "a dominion to which this Act extends" includes a dominion which is for the purposes of this Act to be treated as if it were a dominion to which this Act extends.

27. The Legislature of any British possession to which this

Power of Legislatures of British possessions to pass supplemental legislation.

Act extends may modify or add to any of the provisions of this Act in its application to the possession, but, except so far as such modifications and additions relate to procedure and remedies, they shall apply only to works the authors whereof were, at the time of the making of the work, resident in the possession, and to works first published in the possession.
28. His Majesty may, by Order in Council, extend this Act to any territories under his protection and to Cyprus, and, on the making of any such Order, this Act shall, subject to the provisions of the Order, have effect as if the territories to which it applies or Cyprus were part of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends.
PART II.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

29. (1) His Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that this Act (except such parts, if any, thereof as may be specified in the Order) shall apply—

(a) to works first published in a foreign country to which the Order relates, in like manner as if they were first published within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends;

(b) to literary, dramatic, musical, and artistic works, or any class thereof, the authors whereof were, at the time of the making of the works, subjects or citizens of a foreign country to which the Order relates, in like manner as if the authors were British subjects;

(c) in respect of residence in a foreign country to which the Order relates, in like manner as if such residence were residence in the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends;

and thereupon, subject to the provisions of this Part of this Act and of the Order, this Act shall apply accordingly:

Provided that—

(i) before making an Order in Council under this section in respect of any foreign country (other than a country with which His Majesty has entered into a convention relating to copyright), His Majesty shall be satisfied that that foreign country has made, or has undertaken to make, such provisions, if any, as it appears to His Majesty expedient to require for the protection of works entitled to copyright under the provisions of Part I of this Act;
(ii) the Order in Council may provide that the term of copyright within such parts of His Majesty's dominions as aforesaid shall not exceed that conferred by the law of the country to which the Order relates;

(iii) the provisions of this Act as to the delivery of copies of books shall not apply to works first published in such country, except so far as is provided by the Order;

(iv) the Order in Council may provide that the enjoyment of the rights conferred by this Act shall be subject to the accomplishment of such conditions and formalities (if any) as may be prescribed by the Order;

(v) in applying the provisions of this Act as to ownership of copyright, the Order in Council may make such modifications as appear necessary having regard to the law of the foreign country;

(vi) in applying the provisions of this Act as to existing works, the Order in Council may make such modifications as appear necessary, and may provide that nothing in those provisions as so applied shall be construed as reviving any right of preventing the production or importation of any translation in any case where the right has ceased by virtue of section five of the International Copyright Act, 1886.

(2) An Order in Council under this section may extend to all the several countries named or described therein.

30. (1) An Order in Council under this Part of this Act shall apply to all His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends except self-governing dominions and any other possession specified in the Order with respect to which it appears to His Majesty expedient that the Order should not apply.

(2) The Governor in Council of any self-governing dominion to which this Act extends may, as respects that dominion, make the like Orders as under this Part of this Act His Majesty in Council is authorised to make with respect to His Majesty's
dominions other than self-governing dominions, and the provisions of this Part of this Act shall, with the necessary modifications, apply accordingly.

(3) Where it appears to His Majesty expedient to except from the provisions of any Order any part of his dominions, not being a self-governing dominion, it shall be lawful for His Majesty by the same or any other Order in Council to declare that such Order and this Part of this Act shall not, and the same shall not, apply to such part, except so far as is necessary for preventing any prejudice to any rights acquired previously to the date of such Order.
PART III.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

31. No person shall be entitled to copyright or any similar right in any literary, dramatic, musical, or artistic work, whether published or unpublished, otherwise than under and in accordance with the provisions of this Act, or of any other statutory enactment for the time being in force, but nothing in this section shall be construed as abrogating any right or jurisdiction to restrain a breach of trust or confidence.

32. (1) His Majesty in Council may make Orders for altering, revoking, or varying any Order in Council made under this Act, or under any enactments repealed by this Act, but any Order made under this section shall not affect prejudicially any rights or interests acquired or accrued at the date when the Order comes into operation, and shall provide for the protection of such rights and interests.

(2) Every Order in Council made under this Act shall be published in the London Gazette and shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament as soon as may be after it is made, and shall have effect as if enacted in this Act.

33. Nothing in this Act shall deprive any of the universities and colleges mentioned in the Copyright Act, 1775, of any copyright they already possess under that Act, but the remedies and penalties for infringement of any such copyright shall be under this Act and not under that Act.

34. There shall continue to be charged on, and paid out of, the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom such annual compensation as to certain libraries.
was immediately before the commencement of this Act payable in pursuance of any Act as compensation to a library for the loss of the right to receive gratuitous copies of books:

Provided that this compensation shall not be paid to a library in any year, unless the Treasury are satisfied that the compensation for the previous year has been applied in the purchase of books for the use of and to be preserved in the library.

Interpretation.

35. (1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

"Literary work" includes maps, charts, plans, tables, and compilations;

"Dramatic work" includes any piece for recitation, choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show, the science arrangement or acting form of which is fixed in writing or otherwise, and any cinematograph production where the arrangement or acting form or the combination of incidents represented give the work an original character;

"Artistic work" includes works of painting, drawing, sculpture and artistic craftsmanship, and architectural works of art and engravings and photographs;

"Work of sculpture" includes casts and models;

"Architectural works of art" means any building or structure having an artistic character or design, in respect of such character or design, or any model for such building or structure, provided that the protection afforded by this Act shall be confined to the artistic character and design, and shall not extend to processes or methods of construction;

"Engravings" include etchings, lithographs, wood-cuts, prints, and other similar works, not being photographs;

"Photograph" includes photo-lithograph and any work produced by any process analogous to photography;

"Cinematograph" includes any work produced by any process analogous to cinematography;
“Collective work” means—

(a) an encyclopaedia, dictionary, year book, or similar work;
(b) a newspaper, review, magazine, or similar periodical; and
(c) any work written in distinct parts by different authors, or in which works or parts of works of different authors are incorporated;

“Infringing,” when applied to a copy of a work in which copyright subsists, means any copy, including any colourable imitation, made, or imported in contravention of the provisions of this Act;

“Performance” means any acoustic representation of a work and any visual representation of any dramatic action in a work, including such a representation made by means of any mechanical instrument;

“Delivery,” in relation to a lecture, includes delivery by means of any mechanical instrument:

“Plate” includes any stereotype or other plate, stone, block, mould, matrix, transfer, or negative used or intended to be used for printing or reproducing copies of any work, and any matrix or other appliance by which records, perforated rolls or other contrivances for the acoustic representation of the work are or are intended to be made;

“Lecture” includes address, speech, and sermon;

“Self-governing dominion” means the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, and Newfoundland.

(2) For the purposes of this Act (other than those relating to infringements of copyright), a work shall not be deemed to be published or performed in public, and a lecture shall not be deemed to be delivered in public, if published, performed in public, or delivered in public, without the consent or acquiescence of the author, his executors, administrators or assignees.

(3) For the purposes of this Act, a work shall be deemed to be
first published within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, notwithstanding that it has been published simultaneously in some other place, unless the publication in such parts of His Majesty's dominions as aforesaid is colourable only and is not intended to satisfy the reasonable requirements of the public, and a work shall be deemed to be published simultaneously in two places if the time between the publication in one such place and the publication in the other place does not exceed fourteen days, or such longer period as may, for the time being, be fixed by Order in Council.

(4) Where, in the case of an unpublished work, the making of a work has extended over a considerable period, the conditions of this Act conferring copyright shall be deemed to have been complied with, if the author was, during any substantial part of that period, a British subject or a resident within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends.

(5) For the purposes of the provisions of this Act as to residence, an author of a work shall be deemed to be a resident in the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, if he is domiciled within any such part.

36. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the enactments mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the third column of that schedule:

Provided that this repeal shall not take effect in any part of His Majesty's dominions until this Act comes into operation in that part.

37. (1) This Act may be cited as the Copyright Act, 1911.

(2) This Act shall come into operation—

(a) in the United Kingdom, on the first day of July nineteen hundred and twelve or such earlier date as may be fixed by Order in Council;
(b) in a self-governing dominion to which this Act extends, at such date as may be fixed by the Legislature of that dominion;

(c) in the channel Islands, at such date as may be fixed by the States of those islands respectively;

(d) in any other British possession to which this Act extends, on the proclamation thereof within the possession by the Governor.
### SCHEDULES TO COPYRIGHT ACT, 1911.
(1 and 2, George V, Chapter 46.)

#### FIRST SCHEDULE.

#### EXISTING RIGHTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Existing Right</th>
<th>Substituted Right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

(a) *In the case of Works other than Dramatic and Musical Works.*

- Copyright ... ... | Copyright as defined by this Act.* |

(b) *In the case of Musical and Dramatic Works.*

- Both copyright and performing right.
- Copyright, but not performing right.
- Performing right, but not copyright.

- Copyright as defined by this Act.*
- Copyright as defined by this Act, except the sole right to perform the work or any substantial part thereof in public.
- The sole right to perform the work in public, but none of the other rights comprised in copyright as defined by this Act.

* In the case of an essay, article, or portion forming part of and first published in a review, magazine, or other periodical or work of a like nature, the right shall be subject to any right of publishing the essay, article, or portion in a separate form to which the author is entitled at the commencement of this Act, or would, if this Act had not been passed, have become entitled under section eighteen of the Copyright Act, 1842.
For the purposes of this Schedule the following expressions, where used in the first column thereof, have the following meanings:

"Copyright," in the case of a work which according to the law in force immediately before the commencement of this Act has not been published before that date and statutory copyright wherein depends on publication, includes the right at common law (if any) to restrain publication or other dealing with the work;

"Performing right," in the case of a work which has not been performed in public before the commencement of this Act, includes the right at common law (if any) to restrain the performance thereof in public.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session and Chapter.</th>
<th>Short Title.</th>
<th>Extent of Repeal.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 Geo. 2, c. 13</td>
<td>The Engraving Copyright Act, 1734.</td>
<td>The whole Act.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Geo. 3, c. 38</td>
<td>The Engraving Copyright Act, 1767.</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Geo. 3, c. 53</td>
<td>The Copyright Act, 1775</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Geo. 3, c. 57</td>
<td>The Prints Copyright Act, 1777...</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 Geo. 3, c. 56</td>
<td>The Sculpture Copyright Act, 1814.</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 &amp; 4 Will. 4, c. 15</td>
<td>The Dramatic Copyright Act, 1833.</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 &amp; 6 Will. 4, c. 65</td>
<td>The Lectures Copyright Act, 1835.</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 &amp; 7 Will. 4, c. 59</td>
<td>The Prints and Engravings Copyright (Ireland) Act, 1836.</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session and Chapter.</td>
<td>Short Title.</td>
<td>Extent of Repeal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 &amp; 7 Will. 4, c. 110</td>
<td>The Copyright Act, 1836</td>
<td>The whole Act.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 &amp; 6 Vict. c. 45</td>
<td>The Copyright Act, 1842</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 &amp; 8 Vict. c. 12</td>
<td>The International Copyright Act, 1844.</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 &amp; 11 Vict. c. 95</td>
<td>The Colonial Copyright Act, 1847</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 &amp; 16 Vict. c. 12</td>
<td>The International Copyright Act, 1852.</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 &amp; 26 Vict. c. 68</td>
<td>The Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862</td>
<td>Sections one to six. In section eight the words &quot;and pursuant to any Act for the protection of copyright engravings,&quot; and &quot;and in any such Act as aforesaid&quot; Sections nine to twelve.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 &amp; 39 Vict. c. 12</td>
<td>The International Copyright Act, 1875.</td>
<td>The whole Act.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 &amp; 40 Vict. c. 36</td>
<td>The Customs Consolidation Act, 1876.</td>
<td>Section forty-two, from &quot;Books wherein&quot; to &quot;such copyright will expire.&quot; Sections forty-four, forty-five, and one hundred and fifty-two.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 &amp; 50 Vict. c. 33</td>
<td>The International Copyright Act, 1886.</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 &amp; 52 Vict. c. 17</td>
<td>The Copyright (Musical Compositions) Act, 1888.</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session and Chapter.</td>
<td>Short Title.</td>
<td>Extent of Repeal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 &amp; 53 Vict. c. 42.</td>
<td>The Revenue Act, 1889</td>
<td>Section one from &quot;Books first published&quot; to &quot;as provided in that section.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Edw. 7, c. 36 ...</td>
<td>The Musical Copyright Act, 1906.</td>
<td>In section three the words &quot;and which has been registered in accordance with the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1842, or of the International Copyright Act, 1844, which registration may be effected notwithstanding anything in the International Copyright Act 1886.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECOND SCHEDULE TO INDIAN COPYRIGHT ACT, 1914.

Repeal of Enactments.

(See section 15.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Short Title.</th>
<th>Extent of Repeal.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1847</td>
<td>XX</td>
<td>The Indian Copyright Act, 1847.</td>
<td>So much as has not already been repealed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>XXV</td>
<td>The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.</td>
<td>In section 18 the following words, namely: &quot;Every registration under this section shall, upon the payment of the sum of two rupees to the office keeping the said Catalogue, be deemed to be an entry in the Book of Registry kept under Act No. XX of 1847 (for the encouragement of learning in the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, by the defining and providing for the enforcement of the right called copyright therein); and the provisions contained in that Act as to the said Book of Registry shall apply mutatis mutandis to the said Catalogue.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>The Sea Customs Act, 1878.</td>
<td>Clause (a) section 18.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Indian Copyright Regulations 1914.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 3, 14 and 19 of the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified in its application to British India by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following Regulations:

PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) These Regulations may be called the Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914. Short title and application.

(2) Regulations 1 to 11 apply to works first published in British India and to records, perforated rolls and other contrivances, the original plate of which was made in British India, and regulations 12 to 19 apply to copies of works the importation of copies of which into British India is prohibited by sections 6 of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914.

2. In these Regulations unless, there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,— Interpretation.

(1) "The Act" means the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified in its application to British India by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914.

(2) The expression "book or other printed work" means every part or division of a book, pamphlet, sheet of letterpress, sheet of music, map, plan, chart or table separately published.

(3) "Form" means a form annexed to these regulations.

(4) The expression "owner of the copyright" includes the duly authorized agent of such owner.

(5) "Section" means a section of the Act.
ROYALTIES.

3. (1) Unless otherwise agreed, royalties shall be payable by means of adhesive labels purchased from the owner of the copyright.

(2) After the person reproducing a work referred to in section 3 or making a contrivance referred to in section 10 has given the notice prescribed by these Regulations of his intention to reproduce the work or to make or sell the contrivance, the owner of the copyright shall, if the royalty is payable by means of adhesive labels, intimate to him, by registered post, some reasonably convenient place within British India from which adhesive labels can be obtained; and, on demand in writing and tender of the price, shall supply from such place adhesive labels of required denominations at a price equal to the amount of royalty represented thereby.

(3) The adhesive label, supplied as aforesaid shall be an adhesive paper label, square in shape, the design to be entirely enclosed within a circle and the side of the label not to be greater than \( \frac{1}{2} \) inch in length. The label shall not bear the effigy of the Sovereign or any other person, nor any word, mark or design such as to suggest that the label is issued by or under the authority of the Government for the purpose of denoting any duty payable to the Government.

(4) Subject to these Regulations, when royalties are payable by means of adhesive labels no copy of any such work and no such contrivance shall be delivered to a purchaser until such label or labels denoting the amount of royalty have been affixed thereto:

Provided that in the case of cylinders, to which it is not reasonably practicable to affix the labels, the requirements of this regulation shall be deemed to be fulfilled if such label or labels have been affixed to a cartoon or box enclosing the cylinder.
4. (1) When royalties are payable by means of adhesive labels, if at any time labels of the required denomination are not available, either because—

(a) after the expiration of one month from the date of the prescribed notice referred to in regulation 3 (2), the owner of the copyright has not duly sent to the person reproducing the work or making the contrivance, as the case may be, an intimation of some reasonably convenient place within British India from which such labels can be obtained; or

(b) the owner of the copyright refuses or neglects to supply such labels within one month after demand duly made, copies of the work or the contrivances, as the case may be, may be delivered to purchasers without having labels affixed thereto as required by regulation 3 (4), and the amount of royalties shall be a debt due from the person reproducing the work or making the contrivances, as the case may be, to the owner of the copyright, and the person aforesaid shall keep an account of all such copies or contrivances sold by him.

(2) For the purposes of this regulation “the date of the prescribed notice” means—

(i) in cases where the notice is required to be sent by registered post, the date when the notice would in ordinary course of post be delivered;

(ii) in cases where the notice is required to be advertised in the Gazette of India and in two newspapers published in British India the date of such advertisement, or of the latest of such advertisements.

5. Where royalties are by agreement payable in any other mode than by means of adhesive labels, the time and frequency of the payment shall be such as are specified in the agreement.
6. **The notice required by section 3 shall contain the following particulars:**

(a) the name and address of the person intending to reproduce the work,

(b) the name of the work which it is intended to reproduce and (if necessary) a description sufficient to identify it,

(c) the manner in which it is intended to reproduce the work (e.g., whether by printing, lithography, photography, &c.),

(d) the price or prices at which it is intended to publish the work, and

(e) the earliest date at which any of the copies will be delivered to a purchaser,

and shall be sent or advertised in the manner provided in regulation 8, not less than one month before any copies of the work are delivered to a purchaser.

7. (1) **The notice required by section 19, sub-section (2), shall contain the following particulars:**

(a) the name and address of the person intending to make the contrivances,

(b) the name of the musical work which it is intended to reproduce and of the author (if known) and (if necessary) a description sufficient to identify the musical work,

(c) the class of contrivance on which it is intended to reproduce the musical work (e.g., whether discs, cylinders or music rolls),

(d) the ordinary retail selling prices of the contrivances and the amount of the royalty payable on each contrivance in respect of the musical work,
(e) the earliest date at which any of the contrivances will be delivered to a purchaser, and

(f) whether any other work is to be reproduced on the same contrivance with the musical work specified in accordance with paragraph (b),

and shall be sent or advertised in the manner provided in regulation 8, not less than one month before any contrivances on which the musical work is reproduced are delivered to a purchaser:

Provided that any number of musical works may be included in the same advertisement.

(2) In cases where royalties are payable on contrivances made before the 30th day of October, 1912, being the commencement in British India of the Copyright Act, 1911, the person making such contrivances may give notice of his intention to sell them, containing mutatis mutandis the same particulars and given in the same manner as is prescribed by these Regulations in the case of the notice required by section 19, sub-section (2).

(3) The ordinary retail selling price of any contrivance shall be calculated at the marked or catalogued selling price of single copies to the public or, if there is no such marked or catalogued selling price, at the highest price at which single copies are ordinarily sold to the public; and one half anna shall be deemed to be the equivalent of one half penny and one quarter anna of one farthing.

8. The notices referred to in the two last foregoing regulations shall be sent by registered post or advertised as follows:—

(a) if the name and an address within British India of the owner of the copyright are known or can with reasonable diligence be ascertained, the notice shall be sent to him at such address;

(b) if such name and address are not known and cannot with reasonable diligence be ascertained, the notice shall be
advertised in the Gazette of India and in two newspapers published in British India; such advertisements shall give the particulars required by paragraphs (a) and (b) of regulation 6 or regulation 7, as the case may be, and shall also state an address from which a copy of the notice may be obtained.

9. The inquiries referred to in section 10, sub-section (6), shall be directed to the owner of the copyright by name or (if his name is not known and cannot with reasonable diligence be ascertained) in general terms to "the owner of the copyright" of the musical work in respect of which the inquiries are made, and shall contain—

(a) a statement of the name of the musical work in respect of which the inquiries are made and of the author (if known) and (if necessary) a description sufficient to identify it;

(b) a statement of the name, address and occupation of the person making the inquiries;

(c) an allegation that a contrivance has previously been made by means of which the musical work may be mechanically performed, with the trade name (if known) and a description of such contrivance; and

(d) an inquiry whether the contrivance so described was made with the consent or acquiescence of the owner of the copyright.

10. The inquiries shall be sent by registered post or advertised as follows:

(a) if an address within British India of the owner of the copyright is known or can with reasonable diligence be ascertained, the inquiries shall be sent to such address;

or

(b) if such address is not known and cannot with reasonable
diligence be ascertained, the inquiries shall be advertised in the *Gazette of India*, and in two newspapers published in British India.

11. The prescribed time for reply to such inquiries shall be— Prescribed time for reply to inquiries.
   
   (a) in cases where the inquiries are required to be sent by registered post, one month after the date when the inquiries would in ordinary course of post be delivered;
   
   (b) in cases where the inquiries are required to be advertised in the *Gazette of India* and two newspapers published in British India, one month after the date of such advertisement or of the latest of such advertisements.

**IMPORTATION OF COPIES.**

12. The notice to be given to the Chief Customs officer under section 6 of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, requesting that copies of any book or other printed work, printed or reprinted out of British India, shall not be imported into British India, shall be in form No. 1, or as near thereto as circumstances permit.

13. The notice to be given to the Chief Customs officer under section 6 of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, requesting that copies of any work made out of British India other than a book or other printed work, shall not be imported into British India, shall be either on form No. 2 or in Form No. 3, or as near thereto as circumstances permit.

14. Any notice given under section 14, sub-section (1), of the Copyright Act, 1911, to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom, and communicated by that authority through the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government to the Chief Customs officer, shall be deemed to have been given to such officer by the owner of the copyright.
15. Before any article is detained as a copy of a work to which any such notice as aforesaid applies or any further proceedings with a view to the confiscation thereof under the law relating to the Customs are taken, the Chief Customs officer may require the owner of the copyright—

(a) to give him in writing such further information as such officer may consider necessary to satisfy himself that the article in question is liable to detention and confiscation, and such person shall be bound to give such information accordingly, and

(b) to verify the information contained in the notice or given under clause (a) by an affidavit.

16. Whenever any goods are detained in pursuance of a notice in form No. 3, the Chief Customs officer may require the owner of the copyright to deposit with him as security a sum of money sufficient, in the opinion of such officer, to cover any expenses which may be incurred in the examination required by reason of the notice.

17. Whenever any goods are detained in pursuance of any notice given under these Regulations, the Chief Customs officer may require the owner of the copyright—

(a) to give an undertaking in writing to reimburse the Secretary of State for India in Council all expenses and damages incurred in respect of the detention and of any proceedings for confiscation subsequently taken, if such an undertaking has not already been given, and

(b) within four days after the detention to enter into a bond for such reimbursement, with two approved sureties, in such form and for such amount as the Chief Customs officer may require:

Provided that, on the completion of such bond, any money previously deposited under regulation 16 shall be returned.
18. If upon the examination of goods detained under these Regulations, the Chief Customs officer is satisfied that there is no ground for their detention, he may order them to be delivered.

19. Any notice in regard to any book in which copyright subsisted on the 24th February 1914, which was given to and accepted by the Chief Customs Authority on or before that date under section 18 (a) of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall, so long as the copyright subsists, be treated as a notice given under section 6 of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, unless the notice is withdrawn or superseded:

Provided that the Chief Customs officer may require the owner of the copyright to give a fresh notice in accordance with these Regulations, or to comply with any of the provisions of these Regulations, regarding further information, verification, or security; and from such date as the Chief Customs officer may, by such requisition, fix in this behalf, the notice given under section 18 (a) of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall be deemed void and of no effect.
Form I.

[NOTICE RELATING TO IMPORTATION OF COPYRIGHT BOOKS AND OTHER PRINTED WORKS.]

TO THE CHIEF CUSTOMS OFFICER,

I of hereby give notice that copyright in the original mentioned in the Schedule hereto now subsists under the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, and that the owner of the said and that desirous that the copies of the said printed or reprinted out of British India, shall not be imported into British India.

Dated this of Signature.

SCHEDULE.

1. Title of book:
2. Description of printed work, if not a book:
3. Full name of author or authors:
4. Whether author or authors alive, if not, date of death:
5. When and where' book or printed work first published:

---

1. Referred to in Sec. 12, Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914.
2. Here insert “work” or “works”—as the case may be.
3. If notice is given by the owner, insert “I am” ; if given by an agent, insert the name of the owner and the word “Is.”
4. Insert “I am” or “he is” —as the case may be.
5. If an agent, insert “Agent of owner” (after it).
6. The notice may apply to a number of books or printed works in which case the particulars in the Schedule must be given as respects each book or printed work.
7. It is sufficient to state the country of first publication.
8. Where advantage has been taken of the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, as to simultaneous publication, the date and place stated should be those which entitle the work to copyright in British India.
Form II.

[NOTICE RELATING TO IMPORTATION OF COPYRIGHT WORKS, OTHER THAN BOOKS OR OTHER PRINTED WORKS'.]

To the Chief Customs Officer,

I hereby give you notice that copyright in the original work mentioned in the Schedule hereto now subsists under the Copyright Act, 1914, as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, and that the owner of the copyright in the said work, and that desirous that copies of the said work, made out of British India, shall not be imported into British India.

Dated this day of 19.

Signature.

SCHEDULE.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Title of work (if any):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Full description of work:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Initials or marks (if any) usually placed on copies of work:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Full name of author or authors:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Whether author or authors alive, if not, date of death:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>When and where work was first published:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7. | If work not published—  
   (i) Whether author British subject or not;  
   (ii) If not a British subject, name of country in which author was a resident or domiciled at date of the making of work;  
   (iii) In the case of photographs, phonographic records, and music rolls, date of making original negative or original plate: |

---

1. Referred to in Sec. 13, Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914.
2. If notice is given by the owner, insert "I am"; if given by an agent, insert name of owner and the word "is."
3. Insert "I am" or "he is"—as the case may be.
4. If an agent, insert "Agent of owner" (after it).
5. It is sufficient to say the country of the first publication.
6. Where advantage has been taken of the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, as to simultaneous publication, the date and place stated should be those which entitle the work to copyright in British India.
FORM III.

[NOTICE RELATING TO A PARTICULAR INFORMATION.]

TO THE CHIEF CUSTOMS OFFICER,

I hereby give you notice that I am of the copyright in a certain original work as to which copyright now subsists under the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, and that the undermentioned goods, that is to say, are about to be imported into British India through the port of on or about the day of:

That such goods are liable to detention and confiscation as being.

And I request that the said goods may be detained and dealt with accordingly.

And I hereby undertake to reimburse the Secretary of State for India in Council all expenses and damages to be incurred in respect of the detention, and of any proceedings for confiscation which may be subsequently taken.

Dated this day of 19

Signature

1. Referred to in Sec. 13, Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914.
2. Here insert "the owner" or "agent for the owner" as the case may be.
3. Here insert the description of goods, number of packages, marks used, and any other particulars necessary for their identification.
4. Here insert the description of the ship and give name or indication.
5. State if the goods or copies of the original work made out of British India, or otherwise the goods are liable to detention and confiscation.
6. If an agent, insert "Agent of owner" (after it).
The Indian Naval & Military News Ordinance, 1914.

Ordinance 1 of 1914.

Ordinance for securing the control of the Press during war.

Whereas an emergency has arisen which makes it necessary to control the publication of naval or military news or information;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 23 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, the Governor-General is pleased to make and promulgate the following ordinance:

ORDINANCE No. 1 of 1914.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the Indian Naval and Military News (Emergency) Ordinance, 1914.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India, including British Baluchistan, the Santhal Parganas, the District of Angul, the Shan States and the Pargana of Spiti; and it applies also to:

(a) all Native Indian subjects of His Majesty in any place without and beyond British India;
(b) all other British subjects within the territories of any Native Prince or Chief in India; and
(c) all servants of His Majesty, whether British subjects or not, within the territories of any Native Prince or Chief in India.

2. It shall not be lawful to publish any information with reference to movements or dispositions of troops, ships, air-craft or war material or to the strategic or other plans or
schemes of the naval or military authorities of any part of the British Empire or to any works or measures undertaken for or connected with the defence or fortification of the British Empire or any part thereof or any statement, comment or suggestion calculated directly or indirectly to convey any such information except when such information has been supplied for publication under the authority of the Governor-General in Council or of a Local Government, or has been approved for publication by an officer appointed in this behalf,

(a) by the Governor-General in Council; or,

(b) by any officer to whom the Governor-General in Council has delegated the power of such appointment.

Explanation.—In this section the expression "British Empire" includes all territories under the suzerainty or protection of His Majesty.

3. The publisher, editor and printer of any newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document by means of which any information, statement, comment or suggestion is published in contravention of this ordinance shall severally be punishable in respect of each offence with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to one year or with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees, or with both, and any other person who sells any newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document knowing it to contain any such information, statement, comment or suggestion or who is otherwise knowingly responsible for the publication of any such information, statement, comment or suggestion shall be liable to a similar penalty.

4. (1) No court shall proceed to the trial of any offence punishable under this ordinance unless upon complaint made by order of, or under authority from, the Governor-General in Council, the Local Government or some officer empowered by the Governor-General in Council in this behalf.

(2) No magistrate other than a presidency magistrate, district
magistrate, or sub-divisional magistrate shall take cognizance of or try any offence punishable under this ordinance.

5. Any police officer may seize any newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document in which any information, statement, comment or suggestion is published in contravention of this Ordinance, and such officer shall forward anything seized to a presidency magistrate, district magistrate, or sub-divisional magistrate, having jurisdiction in the place where such thing was seized.

6. (1) Whenever any newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document is published in contravention of this Ordinance, a presidency magistrate, district magistrate or sub-divisional magistrate may, whether the offender is convicted or not, order that all copies of such newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document within the limits of his jurisdiction shall be confiscated.

(2) A magistrate making an order under sub-section (1) may issue a warrant to any police officer to seize and detain anything confiscated under that sub-section and to search for such thing in any place where such thing is known or reasonably suspected to be.

7. (1) Whenever a presidency magistrate, district magistrate, or sub-divisional magistrate is satisfied from a police report or otherwise that any information, statement, comment or suggestion is being or is likely to be published in contravention of this ordinance within the limits of his jurisdiction he may issue a warrant to a police officer to search for, seize and detain any document containing such information, statement, comment or suggestion.

(2) Such magistrate may order that anything seized under a warrant issued under sub-section (1) shall be confiscated.
8. A police officer to whom a warrant under section 6 or section 7 is directed may search in any place and seize and detain anything in accordance with the provisions of the warrant and shall forward anything seized to the magistrate by whom the warrant was issued.

9. No order made or purporting to be made in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance directing or relating to the issue of a search-warrant or the confiscation of anything shall be called in question in any court, and no civil or criminal proceeding shall be instituted against any magistrate or police officer for anything done in good faith under this Ordinance or purporting to be so done.

10. A certificate signed by a Secretary to the Government of India to the fact that any territory is or is not under the suzerainty or protection of His Majesty shall, in any proceeding under this Ordinance, be conclusive evidence of such fact.

11. Save as otherwise expressly provided the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, shall apply to all proceedings under this Ordinance.
The Defence of India Rules, 1915.

In pursuance of section 2 of the Defence of India (Criminal Law Amendment) Act, 1915, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules:—

1. These rules may be called the Defence of India Rules, 1915.

2. (1) Whoever by words, either spoken or written, or by signs, or by visible representations or otherwise publishes or circulates, or attempts to publish or circulate any statement, rumour or report:—

(a) which is false and which he has no reasonable ground to believe to be true with intent to cause or which is likely to cause fear or alarm to the public or to any section of the public; or

(b) with intent to jeopardise or which is likely to jeopardise the success of His Majesty's forces by land or sea or the success of the forces of any Power in alliance with His Majesty; or

(c) with intent to prejudice or which is likely to prejudice His Majesty's relations with Foreign Powers; or

(d) with intent to promote or which is likely to promote feelings of enmity and hatred between different classes of His Majesty's subjects,

shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to fine, or if it is proved that he did so with intent to assist the King's enemies, with death, transportation for life or imprisonment for a term which may extend to ten years.

(2) No Court shall take cognizance of any offence against this rule save upon complaint made by order of or under authority
from the Governor General in Council, the local Government or some officer empowered by the Governor-General in Council in this behalf.

3. Where in the opinion of the local Government there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has acted, is acting, or is about to act in a manner prejudicial to the public safety or the Defence of British India, the local Government may * from time to time by order in writing direct that such person

(a) shall not enter, reside or remain in any area specified in the order;
(b) shall reside or remain in any area * in British India so specified;
(c) shall conduct himself in such manner or abstain from such acts or take such order with any property in his possession or under his control as may be specified in such order:

*Provided that a local Government shall not make an order under clause (b) of this rule specifying an area outside the province without the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

†3-A. An order made under rule 3 shall be served on the person in respect of whom it is made in the manner provided in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, for service of a summons, and upon such service such person shall be deemed to have had due notice thereof.

4. Whoever, being a person in respect of whom an order has been made under rule 3, knowingly disobeys any direction in such order, shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to fine.

* These words have been added by the Home Department Notification No. 1881, dated the 18th June, 1915.
† These rules have been added by the Home Department Notification, No. 5742, dated the 30th July, 1915.
The Defence of India Rules, 1915.

In pursuance of section 2 of the Defence of India (Criminal Law Amendment) Act, 1915, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules:

1. These rules may be called the Defence of India Rules, 1915.

2. (1) Whoever by words, either spoken or written, or by signs, or by visible representations or otherwise publishes or circulates, or attempts to publish or circulate any statement, rumour or report:

(a) which is false and which he has no reasonable ground to believe to be true with intent to cause or which is likely to cause fear or alarm to the public or to any section of the public; or

(b) with intent to jeopardise or which is likely to jeopardise the success of His Majesty's forces by land or sea or the success of the forces of any Power in alliance with His Majesty; or

(c) with intent to prejudice or which is likely to prejudice His Majesty's relations with Foreign Powers; or

(d) with intent to promote or which is likely to promote feelings of enmity and hatred between different classes of His Majesty's subjects,

shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to fine, or if it is proved that he did so with intent to assist the King's enemies, with death, transportation for life or imprisonment for a term which may extend to ten years.

(2) No Court shall take cognizance of any offence against this rule save upon complaint made by order of or under authority
from the Governor General in Council, the local Government or some officer empowered by the Governor-General in Council for this behalf.

3. Where in the opinion of the local Government there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has acted, is acting, or is about to act in a manner prejudicial to the public safety or the Defence of British India, the local Government may * from time to time by order in writing direct that such person

(a) shall not enter, reside or remain in any area specified in the order;
(b) shall reside or remain in any area * in British India so specified;
(c) shall conduct himself in such manner or abstain from such acts or take such order with any property in his possession or under his control as may be specified in such order:

*Provided that a local Government shall not make an order under clause (b) of this rule specifying an area outside the province without the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

†3-A. An order made under rule 3 shall be served on the person in respect of whom it is made in the manner provided in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, for service of a summons, and upon such service such person shall be deemed to have had due notice thereof.

4. Whoever, being a person in respect of whom an order has been made under rule 3, knowingly disobeys any direction in such order, shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to fine.

* These words have been added by the Home Department Notification No. 1881, dated the 18th June, 1913.
† These rules have been added by the Home Department Notification, No. 3742, dated the 30th July, 1913.
4-A. (1) Every person in respect of whom an order has been made under rule 3, shall, if so directed by any officer authorised in this behalf by general or special order of the local Government,—

(a) permit himself to be photographed;
(b) allow his finger impressions to be taken;
(c) furnish such officers with specimens of his handwriting and signature;
(d) attend at such times and places as such officer may direct for all or any of the foregoing purposes.

(2) If any person fails to comply with or attempts to evade any direction given in accordance with the provisions of this rule he shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to six months or with fine which may extend to Rs. 1,000, or with both.

5. The power to issue search warrants conferred by section 98 of the Criminal Procedure Code, shall be deemed to include a power to issue warrants authorising the search of any place in which any Magistrate, mentioned in that section has reason to believe that an offence under these rules or any prejudical to the public safety or the defence of British India has been, is being or is about to be committed, and the seizure of anything found therein or thereon which the officer executing the warrant has reason to believe is being used or intended to be used for any such purpose as aforesaid, and the provisions of the said Code so far as they can be made applicable shall apply to searches made under the authority of any warrant issued under this rule and to the disposal of any property seized in any such search.

*These rules have been added by the Home Department Notification, No. 3742, dated the 30th July, 1915.*
Defence of India Rules, 1916.

The Government of India have issued a notification under the Defence of India Act prohibiting the possession of documents containing any words, signs or visible representations which instigate or are likely to instigate, whether directly or indirectly, (a) the use of criminal force against His Majesty or the Government established by law in British India, or against public servants generally, or any class of public servant; or (b) the commission or abetment of anything which is an offence against sections 121, 121a, 122, 131, 435 and 436 of the Indian Penal Code or of the offence of robbery or dacoity or of anything which is an offence under the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Explosive Substances Act 1908, or section 27 of the Indian Army Act 1911. No person shall knowingly have in his possession or under his control any prohibited document in such circumstances as afford reasonable grounds for believing that he is about to publish or circulate such document, and whoever contravenes the provisions of this rule shall, unless he can prove that he had such documents in his possession or under his control for a lawful object, be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to a fine.

No court shall take cognizance of any contravention of this rule save on complaint made by order or under authority from the Governor-General-in-Council, the Local Government or some officer empowered by the Governor-General-in-Council in this behalf.
4-A. (1) Every person in respect of whom an order has been made under rule 3, shall, if so directed by any officer authorised in this behalf by general or special order of the local Government,—

(a) permit himself to be photographed;
(b) allow his finger impressions to be taken;
(c) furnish such officers with specimens of his handwriting and signature;
(d) attend at such times and places as such officer may direct for all or any of the foregoing purposes.

(2) If any person fails to comply with or attempts to evade any direction given in accordance with the provisions of this rule he shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to six months or with fine which may extend to Rs. 1,000, or with both.

5. The power to issue search warrants conferred by section 98 of the Criminal Procedure Code, shall be deemed to include a power to issue warrants authorising the search of any place in which any Magistrate, mentioned in that section has reason to believe that an offence under these rules or any prejudicial to the public safety or the defence of British India has been, is being or is about to be committed, and the seizure of anything found therein or thereon which the officer executing the warrant has reason to believe is being used or intended to be used for any such purpose as aforesaid, and the provisions of the said Code so far as they can be made applicable shall apply to searches made under the authority of any warrant issued under this rule and to the disposal of any property seized in any such search.

* These rules have been added by the Home Department Notification, No. 3742, dated the 30th July, 1913.
Defence of India Rules, 1916.

The Government of India have issued a notification under the Defence of India Act prohibiting the possession of documents containing any words, signs or visible representations which instigate or are likely to instigate, whether directly or indirectly, (a) the use of criminal force against His Majesty or the Government established by law in British India, or against public servants generally, or any class of public servant; or (b) the commission or abetment of anything which is an offence against sections 121, 121a, 122, 131, 435 and 436 of the Indian Penal Code or of the offence of robbery or dacoity or of anything which is an offence under the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Explosive Substances Act 1908, or section 27 of the Indian Army Act 1911. No person shall knowingly have in his possession or under his control any prohibited document in such circumstances as afford reasonable grounds for believing that he is about to publish or circulate such document, and whoever contravenes the provisions of this rule shall, unless he can prove that he had such documents in his possession or under his control for a lawful object, be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to a fine.

No court shall take cognizance of any contravention of this rule save on complaint made by order or under authority from the Governor-General-in-Council, the Local Government or some officer empowered by the Governor-General-in-Council in this behalf.
The Indian literary year-book and authors' who is who